



Illustrated Parts Manual

***Model
520AJ***

**PVC
2101**

**P/N
31215982
July 15, 2023 - Rev C**

**CE
EAC
AS/NZS**



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

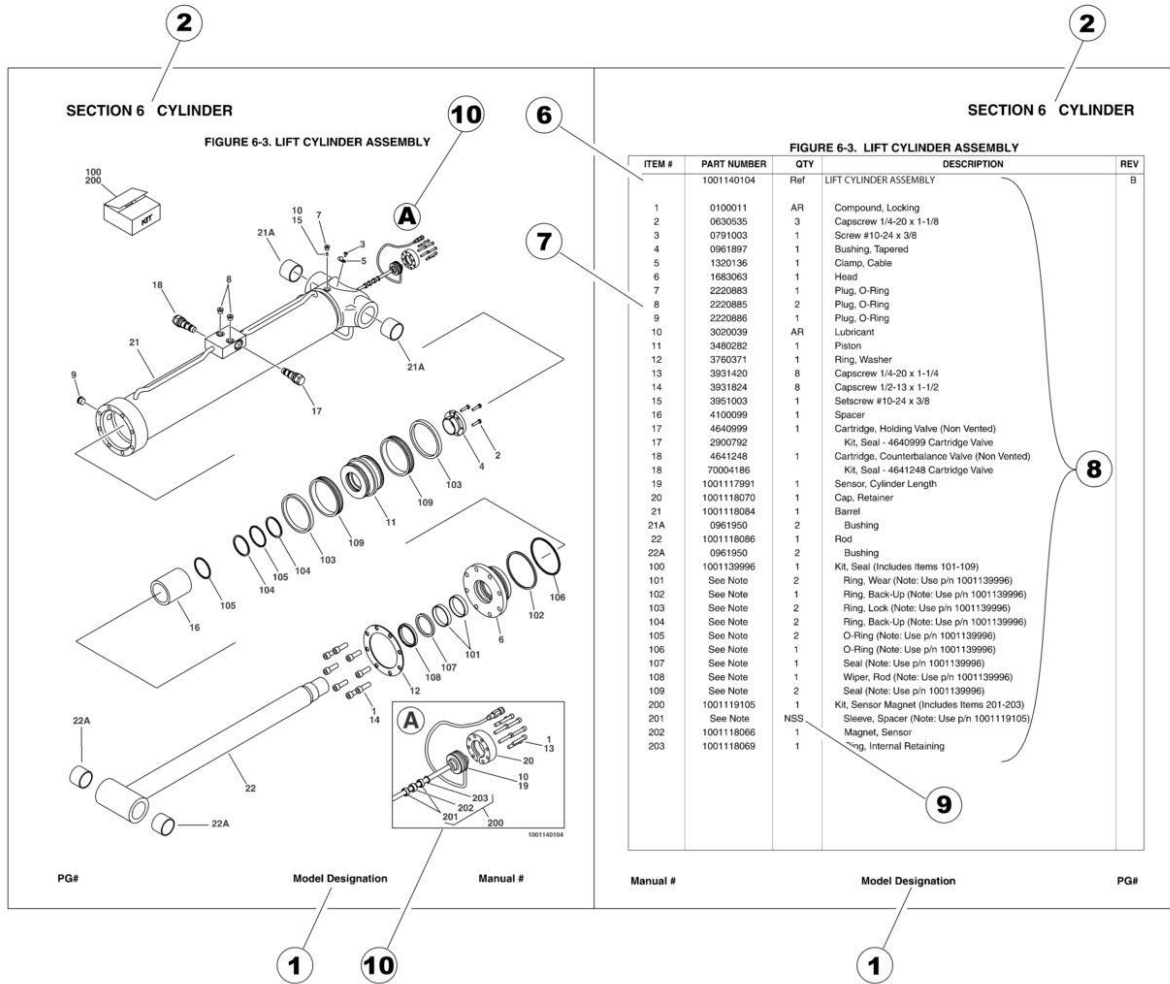
REVISION LOG

December 30, 2020 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001247248 Revision M)

May 31, 2021 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001247248 Revision S)

July 15, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001247248 Revision S)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	11
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	12
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	14
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE	16
FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE	18
FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)	20
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	22
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT	26
FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD)	28
FIGURE 1-9. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION	30
FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING	32
FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED	34
FIGURE 1-12. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED	36
FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING	38
FIGURE 1-14. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED	40
FIGURE 1-15. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD	42
FIGURE 1-16. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	44
FIGURE 1-17. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	46
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE	49
FIGURE 2-1. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED	50
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	52
FIGURE 2-3. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	54
FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	56
FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	58
FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY	60
FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION	62
FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	64
FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION	66
FIGURE 2-10. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	68
FIGURE 2-11. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	70
FIGURE 2-12. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE(LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)	72
FIGURE 2-13. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)	74
FIGURE 2-14. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION – GROUND CONTROL	76
FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	78
FIGURE 2-16. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	82
FIGURE 2-17. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	84
FIGURE 2-18. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	86
FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	88
FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	90
FIGURE 2-21. HOODS INSTALLATION	92
FIGURE 2-22. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	96
FIGURE 2-23. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	98
FIGURE 2-24. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION	100
FIGURE 2-25. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	102
SECTION 3 - ENGINE	105
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)	106
FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)	110
FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)	112
FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011	116
FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)	120
FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)	126
FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY – DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)	128
FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)	134
FIGURE 3-9. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) (STAGE V)	138
FIGURE 3-10. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINES (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)	140
FIGURE 3-11. PUMP COUPLING KIT – DEUTZ ENGINES	142
FIGURE 3-12. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	144
FIGURE 3-13. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	148

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE Baffle INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ ENGINES	150
FIGURE 3-15. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	152
FIGURE 3-16. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	156
FIGURE 3-17. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ ENGINE) (STAGE V)	160
FIGURE 3-18. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	164
SECTION 4 - BOOM	169
FIGURE 4-1. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)	170
FIGURE 4-2. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)	172
FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION	174
FIGURE 4-4. JIB INSTALLATION	176
FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	178
FIGURE 4-6. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY	180
FIGURE 4-7. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	182
FIGURE 4-8. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	184
FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM MOUNTED	186
FIGURE 4-10. UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY	188
FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	190
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM	193
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	194
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - DROP BAR SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	196
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	198
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	200
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	202
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	204
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	206
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	208
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	210
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	212
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	214
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	216
FIGURE 5-13. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	218
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	220
FIGURE 5-15. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION – PLATFORM CONSOLE	224
FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	226
FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING	228
FIGURE 5-18. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	232
FIGURE 5-19. TRAY ASSEMBLY	234
FIGURE 5-20. SKYEYE INSTALLATION	236
FIGURE 5-21. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	238
FIGURE 5-22. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	240
FIGURE 5-23. SKYLINE INSTALLATION	242
FIGURE 5-24. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	244
FIGURE 5-25. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	246
FIGURE 5-26. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	248
FIGURE 5-27. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	250
FIGURE 5-28. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (4FT/1.22M PLATFORM)	252
FIGURE 5-29. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)	254
FIGURE 5-30. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	256
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER	259
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	260
FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	262
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	264
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	266
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)	268

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)	270
FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)	272
FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)	274
FIGURE 6-9. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	276
FIGURE 6-10. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	278
FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)	280
FIGURE 6-12. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)	282
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	285
FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	286
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL	293
FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI EXPORT SPECS	294
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	296
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	298
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	300
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	302
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	304
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	306
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	308
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	310
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	312
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	314
FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ALL SPECS)	316
FIGURE 8-13. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	318
FIGURE 8-14. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	320
FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	322
FIGURE 8-16. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (BLUE AND RED BEACON LIGHT)	324
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (4000W GENERATOR)	326
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)	330
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM	334
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)	336
FIGURE 8-21. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM	338
FIGURE 8-22. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)	340
FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (CE SPEC)	342
FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC)	344
FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX KIT - 30MA/16 AMP	346
FIGURE 8-26. CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS	348
FIGURE 8-27. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011	350
FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V)	352
FIGURE 8-29. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	356
FIGURE 8-30. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)	358
FIGURE 8-31. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR	360
FIGURE 8-32. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	362
FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	364
FIGURE 8-34. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS	368
FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	370
FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	372
FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)	374
FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)	376
FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	378

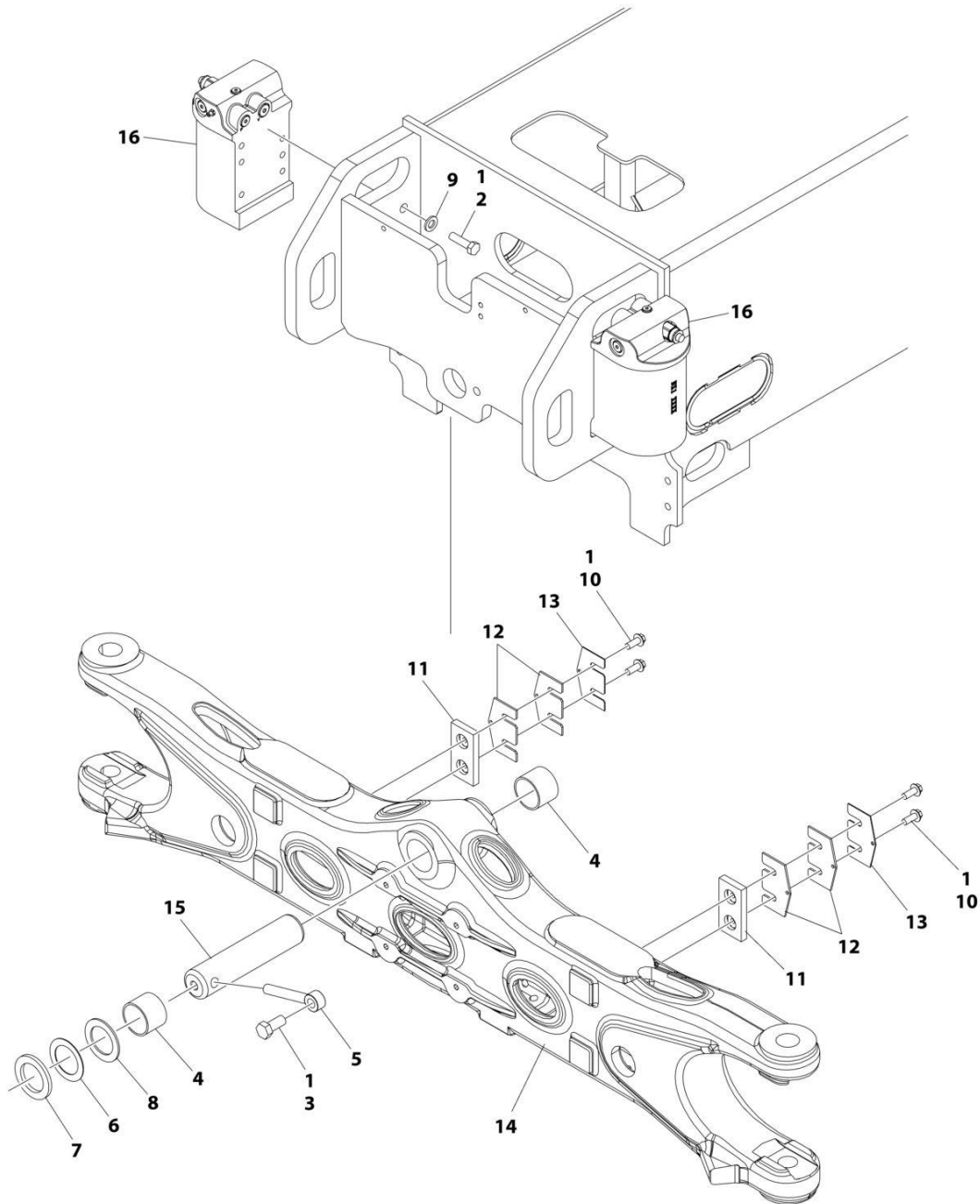
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-40. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	380
FIGURE 8-41. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	382
FIGURE 8-42. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	384
FIGURE 8-43. SKYLINE HARNESS	386
FIGURE 8-44. TURNTABLE HARNESS	388
FIGURE 8-45. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE	392
FIGURE 8-46. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE	394
FIGURE 8-47. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE	396
SECTION 9 - DECALS	399
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH	400
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)	402
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)	404
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	406
FIGURE 9-5. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ANSI EXPORT, CE, AND RUSSIA SPECS)	408
FIGURE 9-6. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - SPANISH LANGUAGE (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	410
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	413
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	414
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	417
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	418
PART NUMBER INDEX	421

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001264981

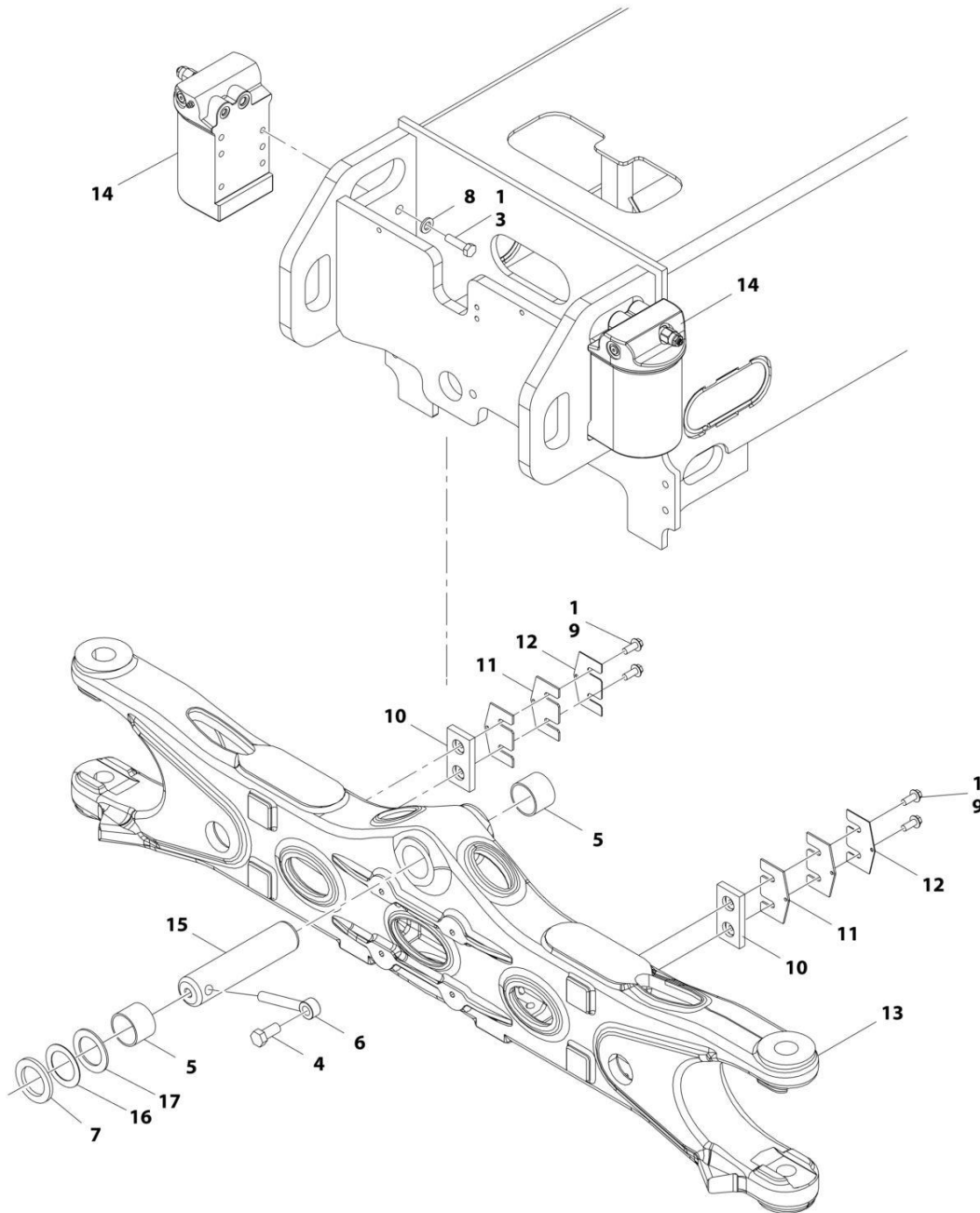
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264981	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
4	0961950	2	Bearing	
5	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
6	4071101	AR	Shim	
7	4740158	AR	Washer	
8	4740229	AR	Washer	
9	5241200	8	Washer M12	
10	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	1001118511	2	Pad, Wear	
12	1001118518	AR	Shim 11Ga	
13	1001118519	AR	Shim 16Ga	
14	1001162995	1	Axle	
15	1001185030	1	Pin	
16	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001164093

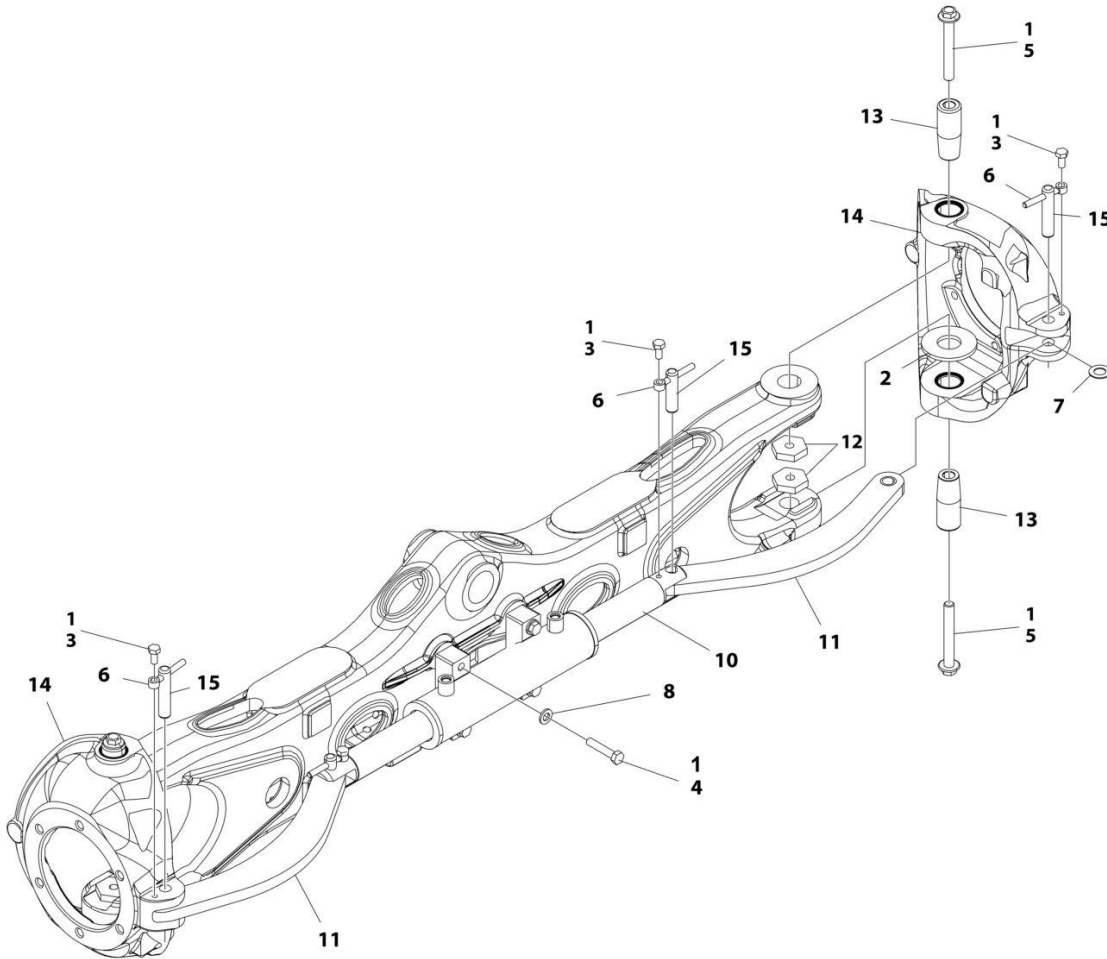
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164093	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
5	0961950	2	Bearing	
6	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
7	4740158	AR	Washer	
8	5241200	8	Washer M12	
9	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	1001118511	2	Pad, Wear	
11	1001118518	4	Shim 11Ga	
12	1001118519	2	Shim 16Ga	
13	1001162995	1	Axle	
14	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
15	1001185030	1	Pin	
16	4071101	AR	Shim	
17	4740229	AR	Washer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE



ART_1001164092

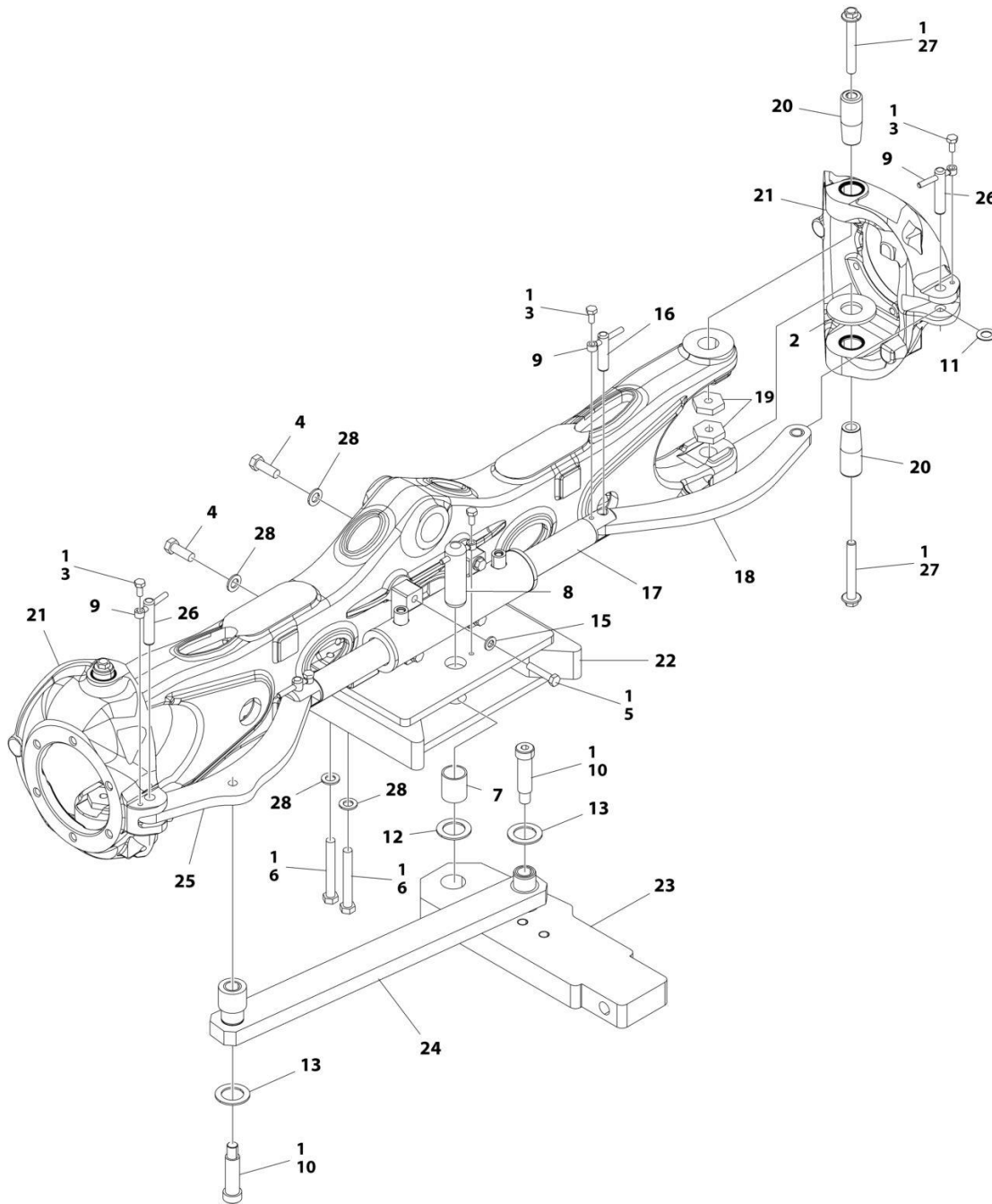
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164092	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001233139	2	Bearing, Thrust	
3	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
5	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
6	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
7	4740086	4	Washer	
8	5241200	4	Washer M12	
10	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
11	1001163179	2	Link	
11	1001164209	4	Bearing (2 Per Link)	
12	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
13	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
14	1001163715	2	Spindle	
14	0961948	4	Bearing (2 Per Spindle)	
14	1001163716	8	Seal (4 Per Spindle)	
15	3423304	4	Pin	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE



ART_1001164095

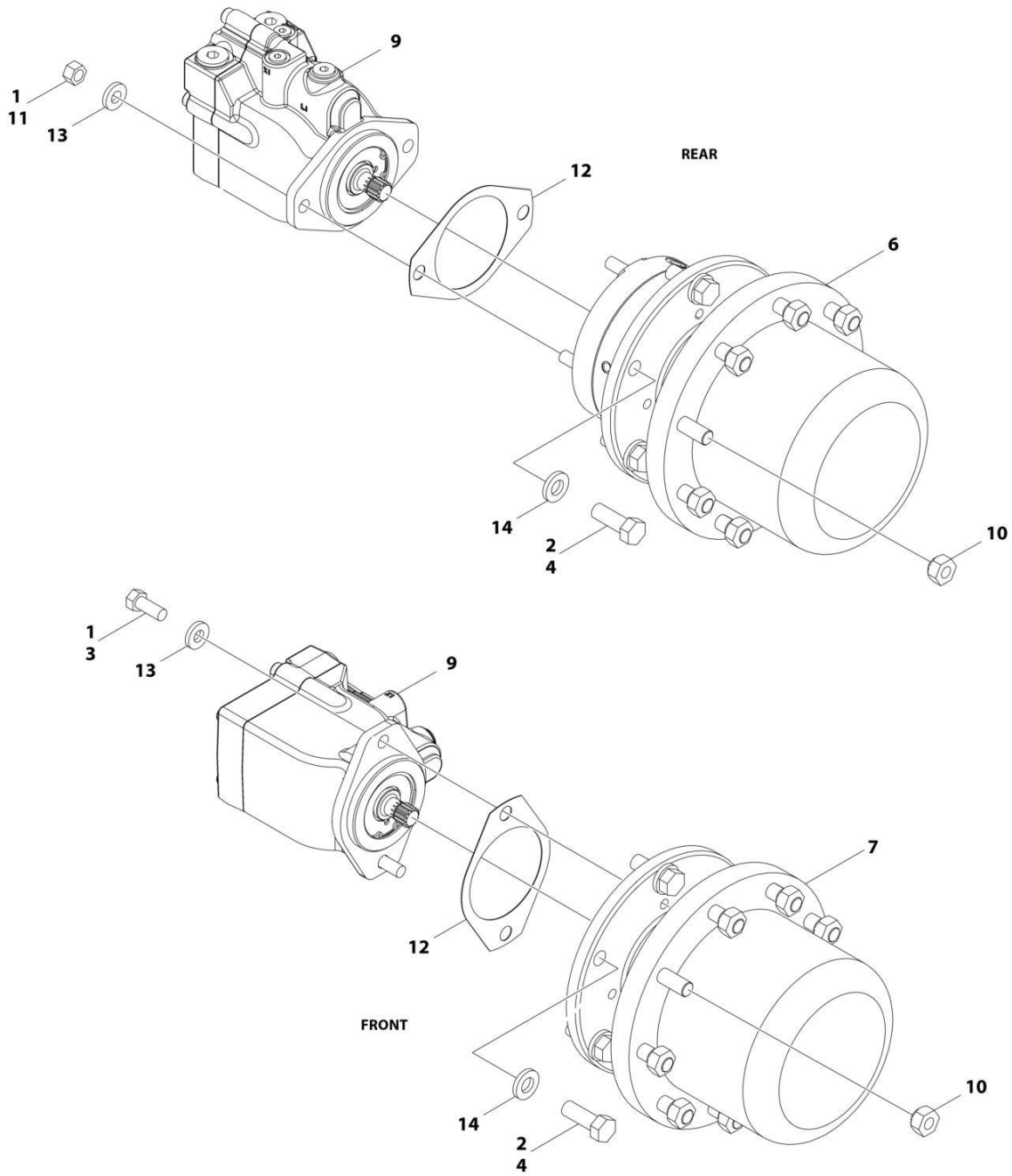
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164095	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440271	2	Bearing, Thrust	
3	0761011	5	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0701617	2	Bolt M16 x 45	
5	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
6	0711629	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
7	0962348	1	Bearing	
8	3422848	1	Pin	
9	3841143	5	Keeper, Pin	
10	3900295	2	Bolt 1 X 3	
11	4740086	4	Washer	
12	4740155	1	Washer	
13	4740491	2	Washer	
15	5241200	4	Washer M12	
16	1001139586	2	Pin	
17	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
18	1001163179	1	Link	
18	1001164209	2	Bearing	
19	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
20	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
21	1001163715	2	Spindle	
21	0961948	4	Bearing (2 per Spindle)	
21	1001163716	8	Seal (4 per Spindle)	
22	1001163717	1	Bracket, Tow	
23	1001163722	1	Plate	
24	1001163724	1	Link	
24	0962292	4	Bearing	
25	1001163726	1	Link	
25	1001164209	2	Bearing	
26	3423304	2	Pin	
27	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
28	5241600	6	Washer M16	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)



ART_1001166239

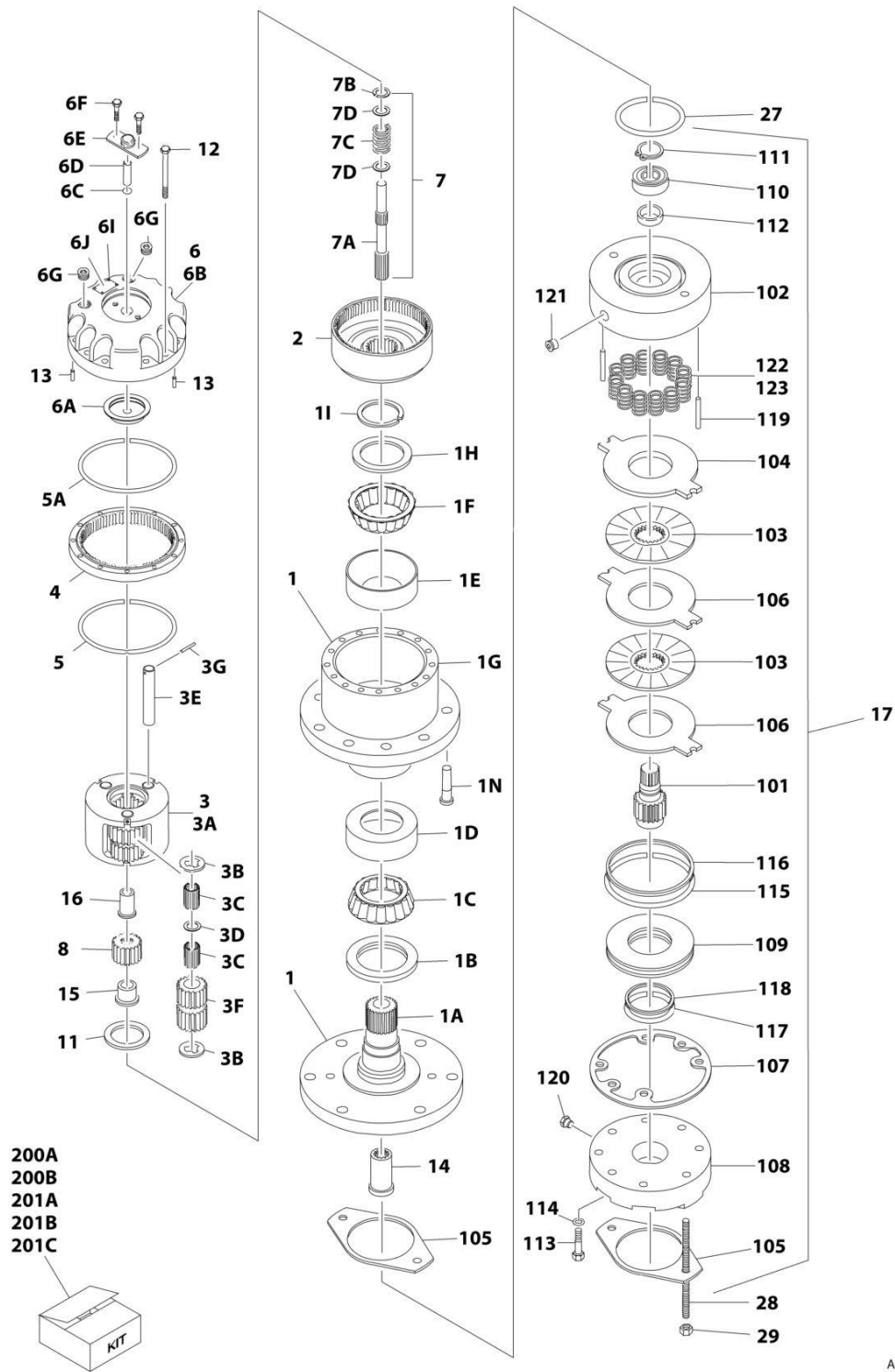
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166239	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0681810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0682014	24	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
6	2780267	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	2780268	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3160348	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3300106	36	Lugnut	
11	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
12	3960526	4	Gasket, Brake	
13	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4892000	24	Washer 5/8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR

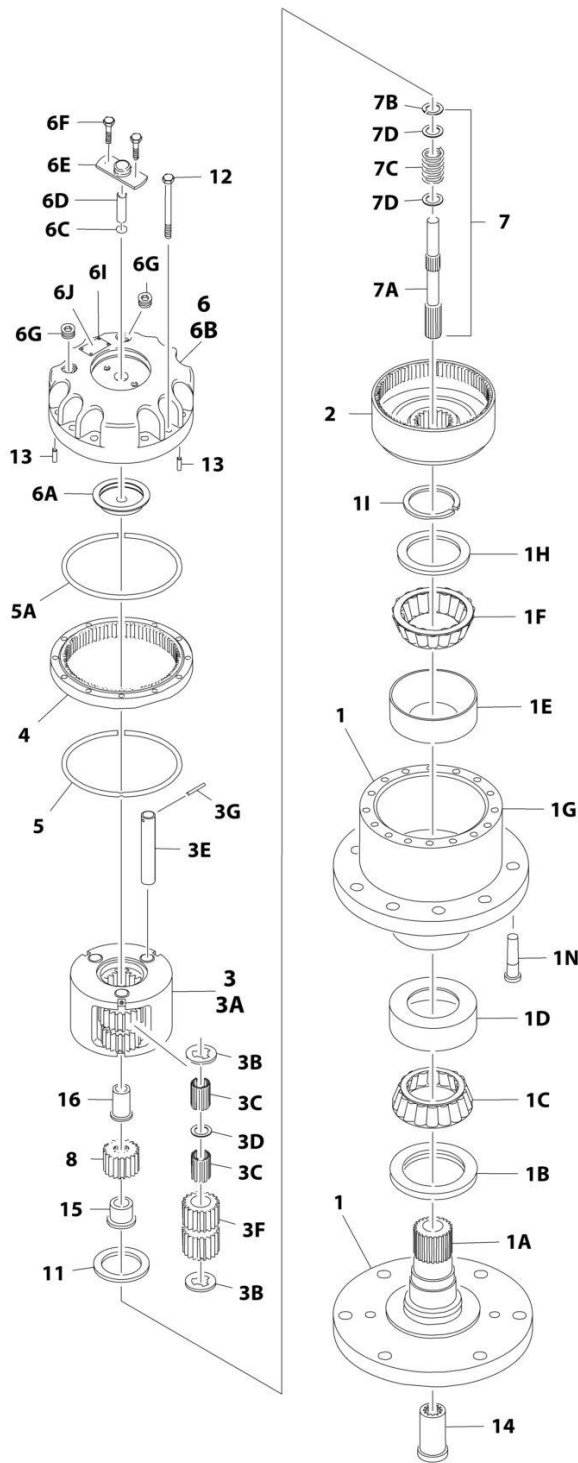
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780267	Ref	DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	I
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	1	Carrier (Note: Use Item 3)	
3B	See Note	6	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 3)	
3C	See Note	AR	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use Item 3)	
3D	See Note	3	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 3)	
3E	See Note	3	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3F	See Note	3	Gear, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3G	See Note	3	Roll Pin (Note: Use Item 3)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	1	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	See Note	1	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6C	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 6)	
6D	See Note	1	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use Item 6)	
6E	See Note	1	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use Item 6)	
6F	See Note	2	Bolt (Note: Use Item 6)	
6G	See Note	1	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use Item 6)	
6I	See Note	4	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	1	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	
17	7024182	1	Brake Assembly (See Items 101-123 for Breakdown)	
27	7024705	1	O-Ring	
28	7024717	2	Rod, Threaded	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	7024718	2	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
	7024182	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
101	7024189	1	Shaft	
102	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Use Item 17)	
103	See Note	2	Plate, Friction (Note: Use Item 201B)	
104	See Note	1	Plate, Pressure (Note: Use Item 201B)	
105	7000731	2	Gasket	
106	See Note	2	Plate, Outer (Note: Use Item 201B)	
107	See Note	1	Gasket (Note: Use Item 200A, 201B or 201C)	
108	7024191	1	Cylinder	
109	7024192	1	Piston	
110	See Note	1	Bearing, Ball (Note: Use Item 201C)	
111	See Note	1	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 201C)	
112	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 201C)	
113	See Note	6	Capscrew (Note: Use Item 17)	
114	See Note	6	Lockwasher (Note: Use Item 17)	
115	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200B)	
116	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 200B)	
117	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200B)	
118	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 200B)	
119	7024190	2	Pin, Dowel	
120	See Note	1	Plug (Note: Use Item 17)	
121	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Use Item 17)	
122	See Note	12	Spring Kit (Natural) (Note: Use Item 201A)	
123	See Note	2	Spring Kit (Blue) (Note: Use Item 201A)	
		Ref	Kit Options	
200		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
200A	See Note	1	Hub Seal Kit (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
200B	7024194	1	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 105, 107 & 115-118)	
201		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
201A	7024196	1	Brake Spring Kit (Includes 12 Natural Colored and 2 Blue Colored Springs Items 122 & 123)	
201B	7024193	1	Brake Friction Disc Kit (Includes Items 103, 104, 106 & 107)	
201C	7024197	1	Brake Bearing Kit (Includes Items 107 & 110-112)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT



ART_2780268

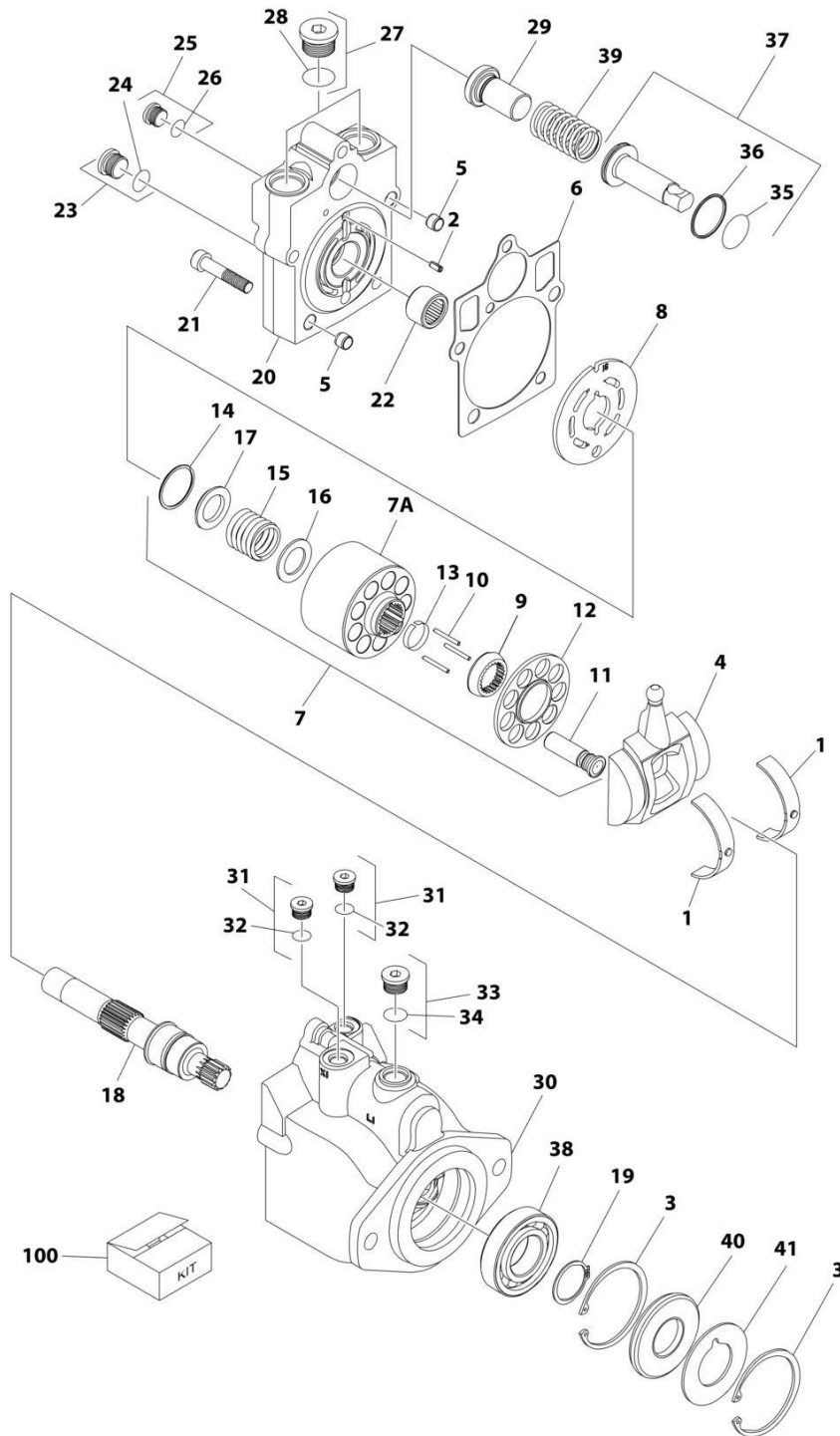
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780268	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT	F
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	1	Carrier (Note: Use Item 3)	
3B	See Note	6	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 3)	
3C	See Note	AR	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use Item 3)	
3D	See Note	3	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 3)	
3E	See Note	3	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3F	See Note	3	Gear, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3G	See Note	3	Roll Pin (Note: Use Item 3)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	1	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	See Note	1	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6C	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 6)	
6D	See Note	1	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use Item 6)	
6E	See Note	1	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use Item 6)	
6F	See Note	2	Bolt (Note: Use Item 6)	
6G	See Note	1	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use Item 6)	
6I	See Note	4	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	1	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD)



ART_3160348

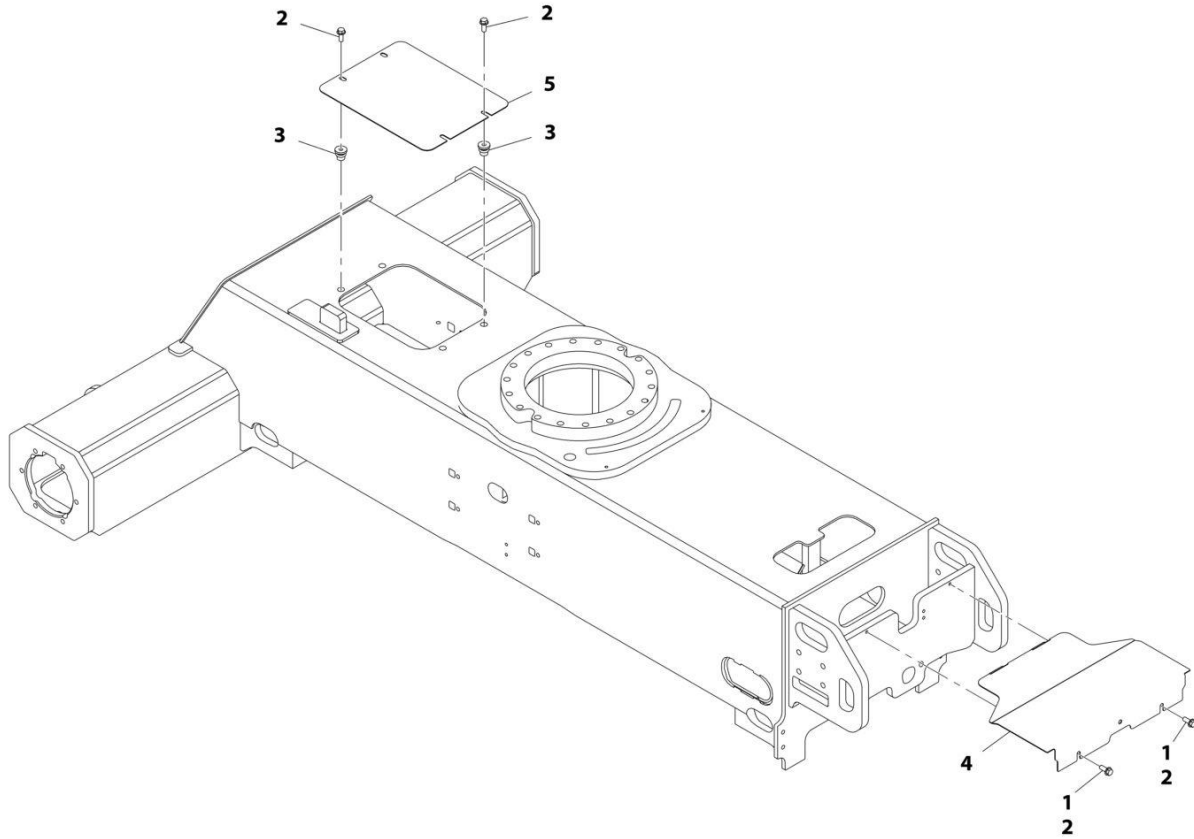
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160348	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 7)	
8	7023908	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	7022310	1	Retainer, Slipper	
13	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 100)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 100)	
27	2220888	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 100)	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 100)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 100)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
36	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	1	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 100)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION



ART_1001162105

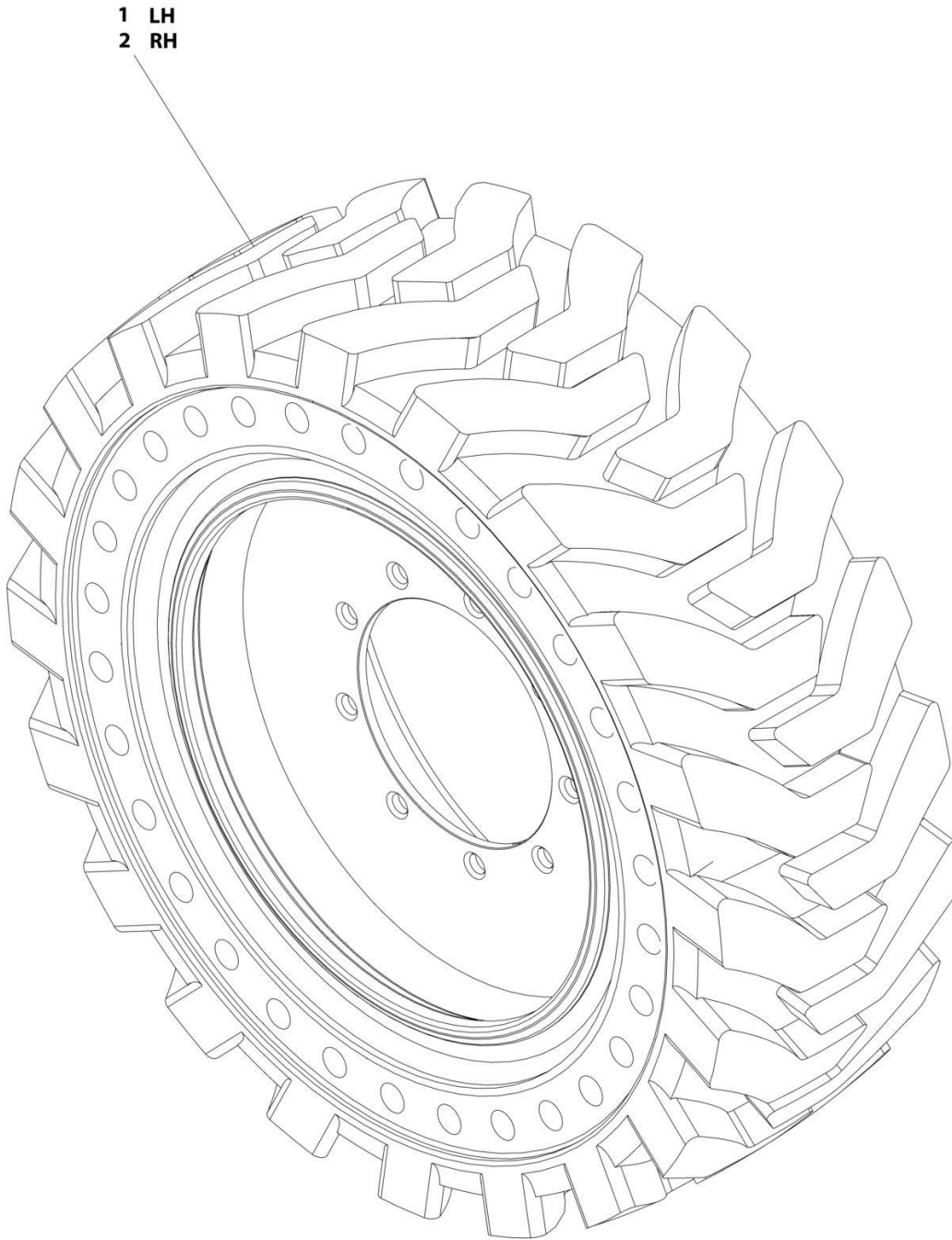
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162105	Ref	FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251012	6	Bolt, M10 x 25	
3	1001180916	4	Nut	
4	1001162107	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
5	1001165968	1	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING



ART_1001169062

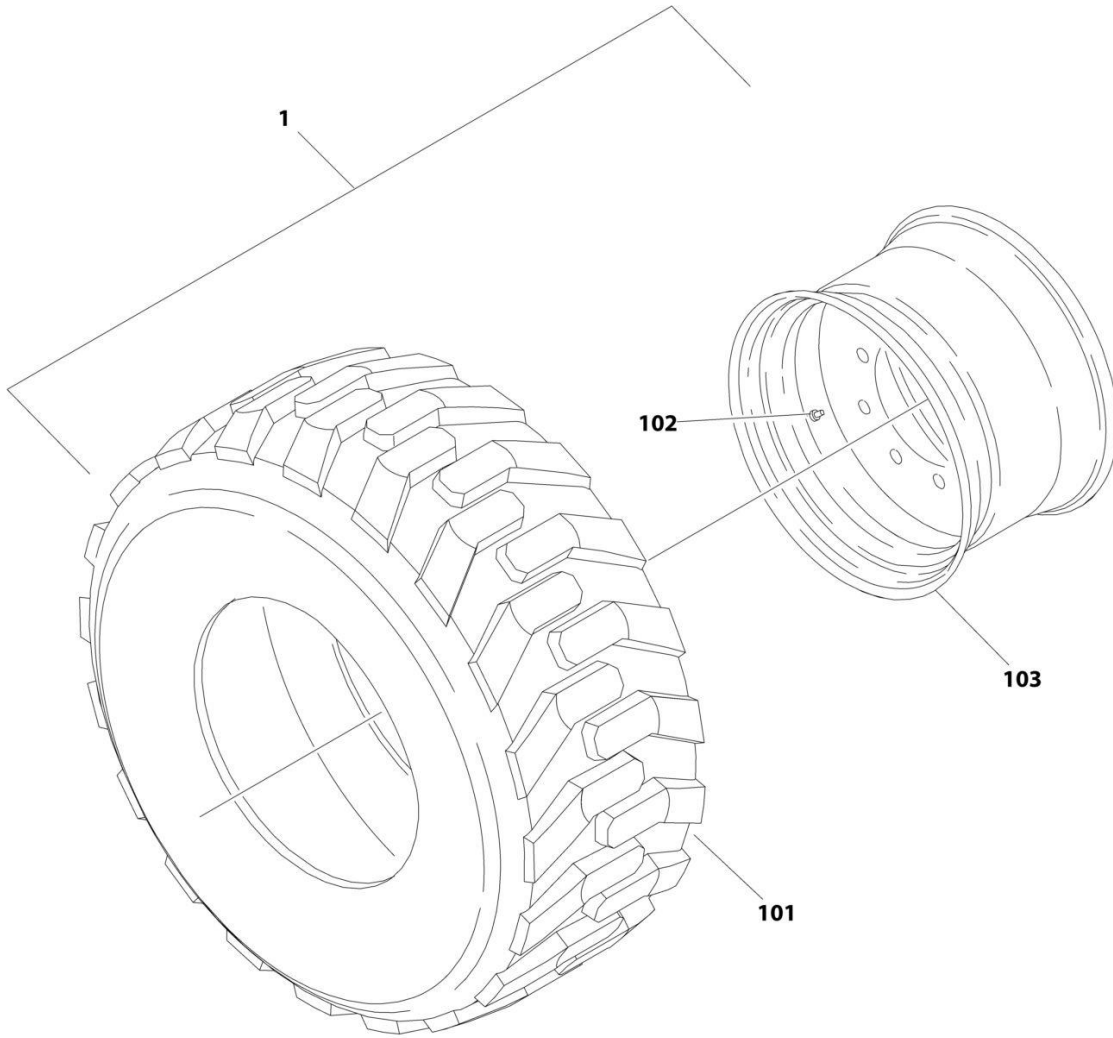
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169062	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Due to critical stable weights, only replace tire and wheel assemblies with like components.	
1	1001170098	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 33 x 12-20 Solid Non-Marking (LH Side)	
2	1001170099	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 33 x 12-20 Solid Non-Marking (RH Side)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001169075

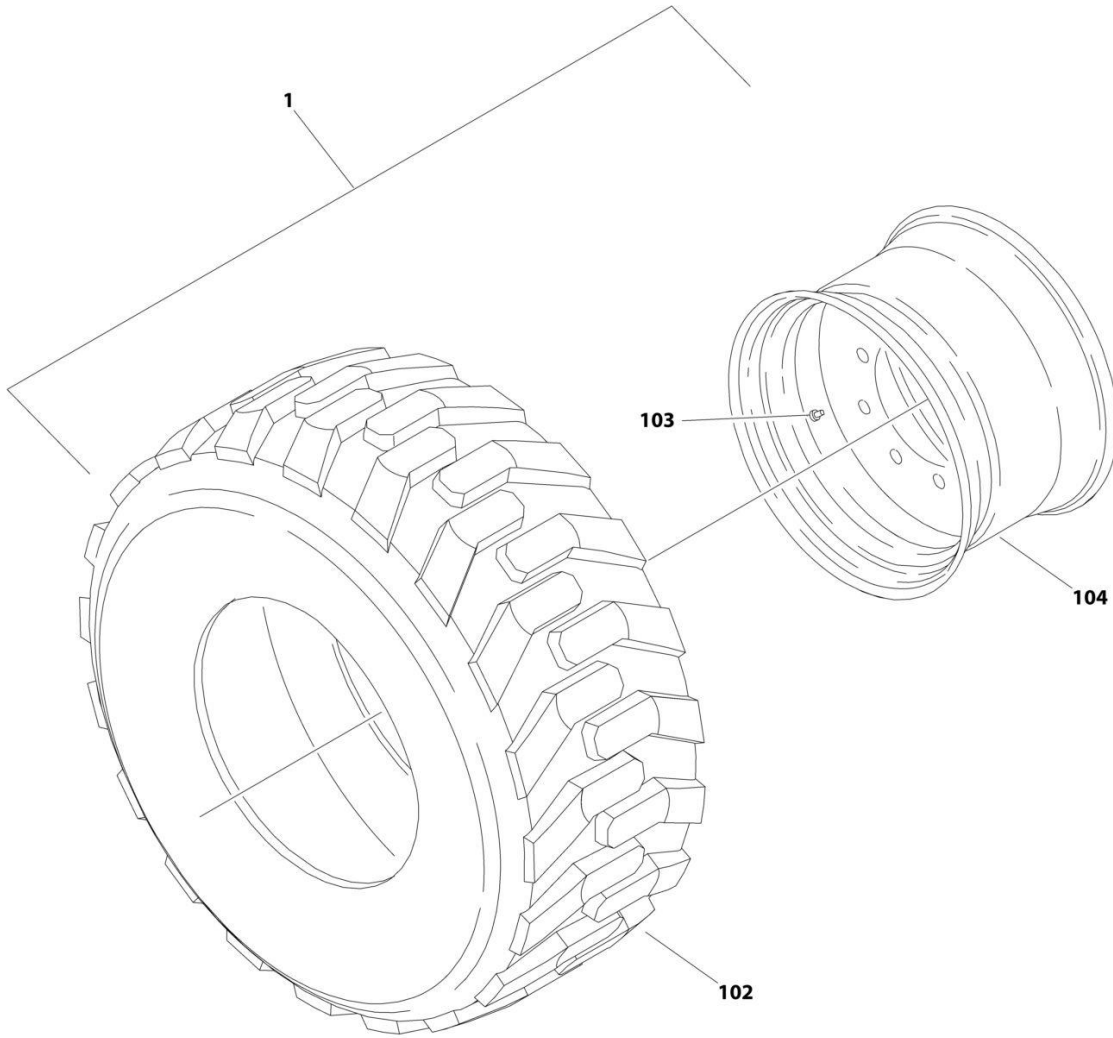
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169075	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	0258011	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	I
1	0258012	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	I
101	4520217	4	Tire, 33/1550 x 16.5	
102	8786514	4	Valve, Stem	
103	4860179	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001166157

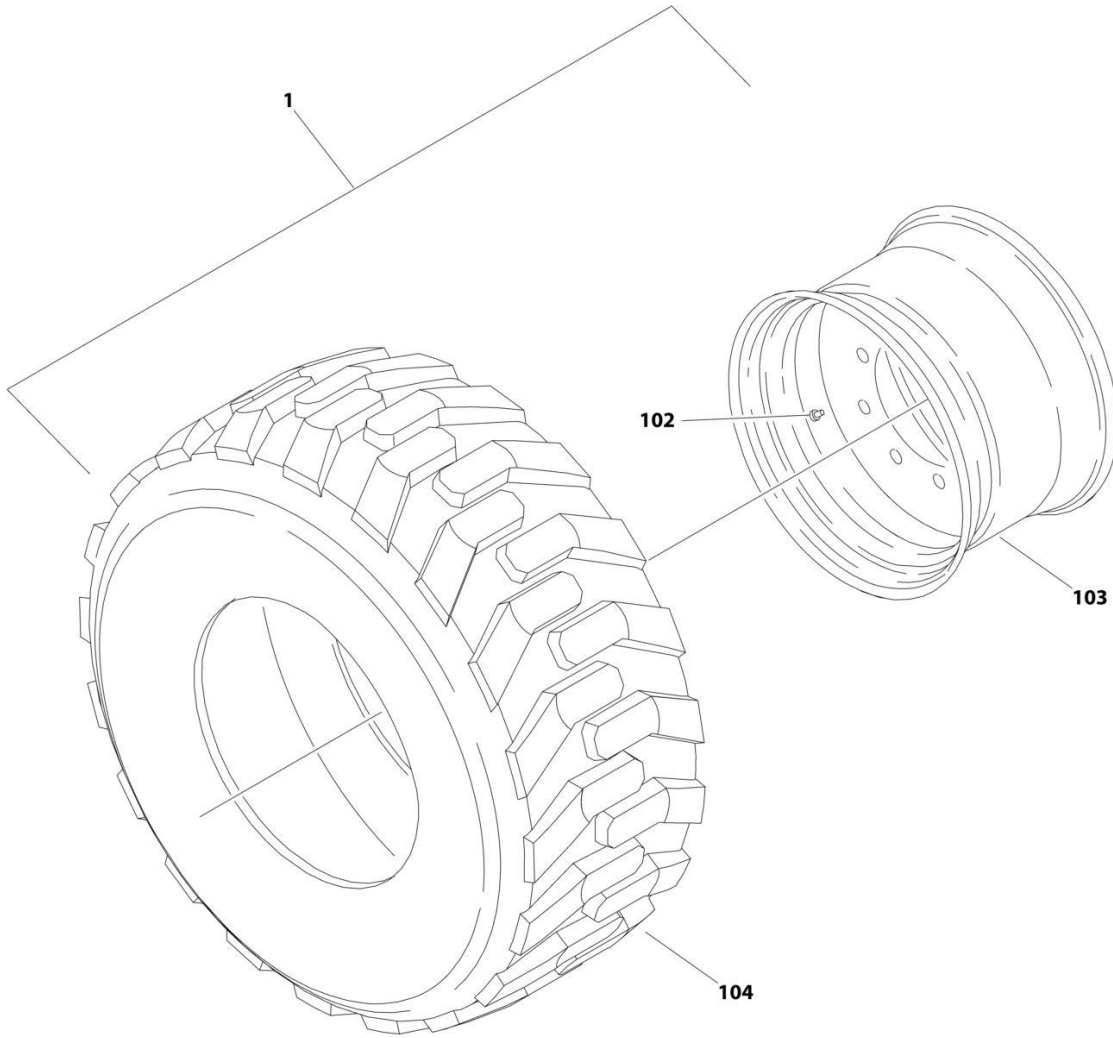
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166157	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001166155	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	I
1	1001166156	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	I
102	4520608	4	Tire IN315/55/D20	
103	4641122	4	Valve, Stem	
104	1001166153	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001169058

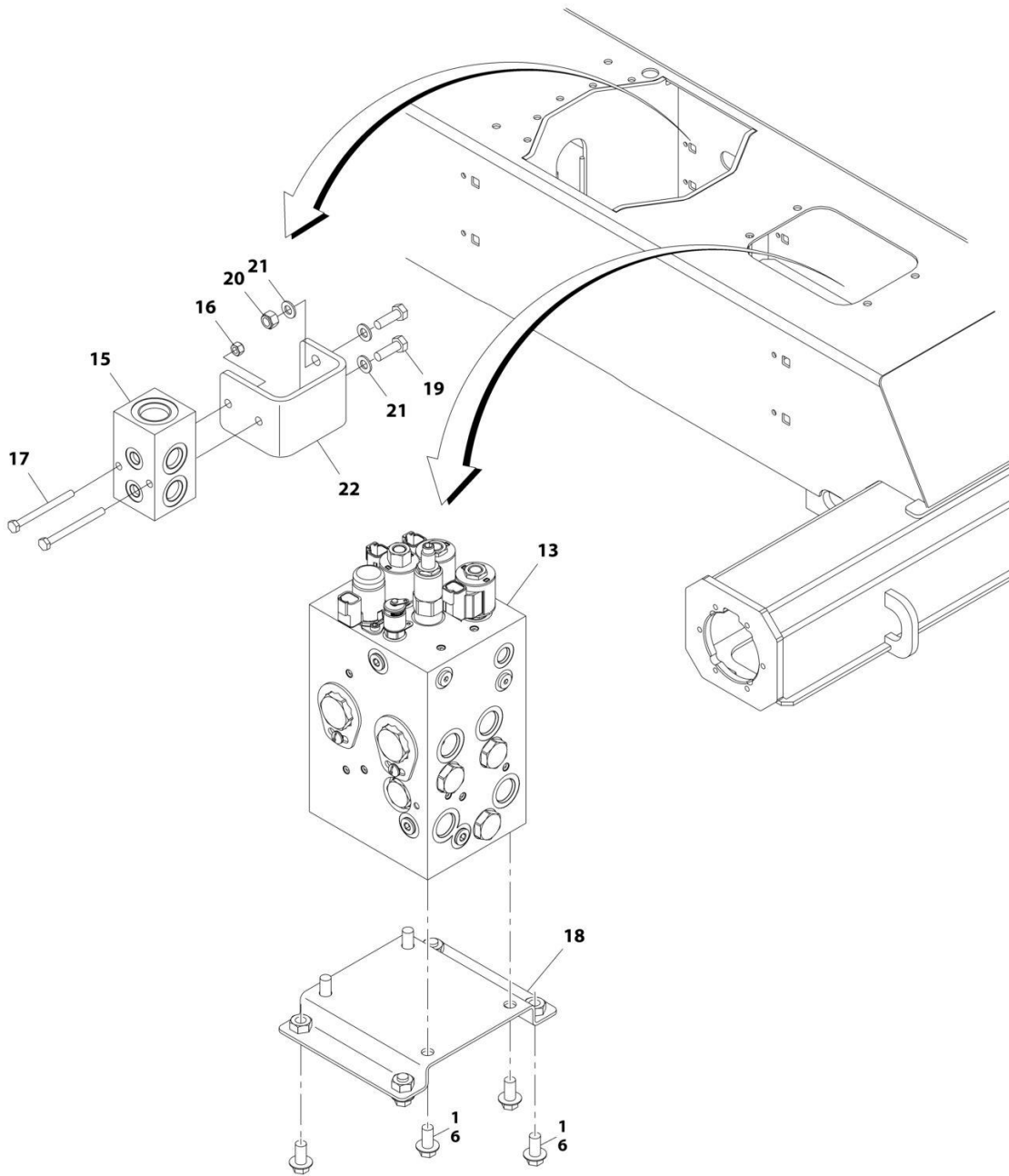
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169058	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001170459	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	F
1	1001170460	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	F
102	4641122	4	Valve, Stem	
103	1001166153	4	Rim, Wheel	
104	1001170458	4	Tire 315/55 D20 Non Marking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED



ART_1001165948_10F3

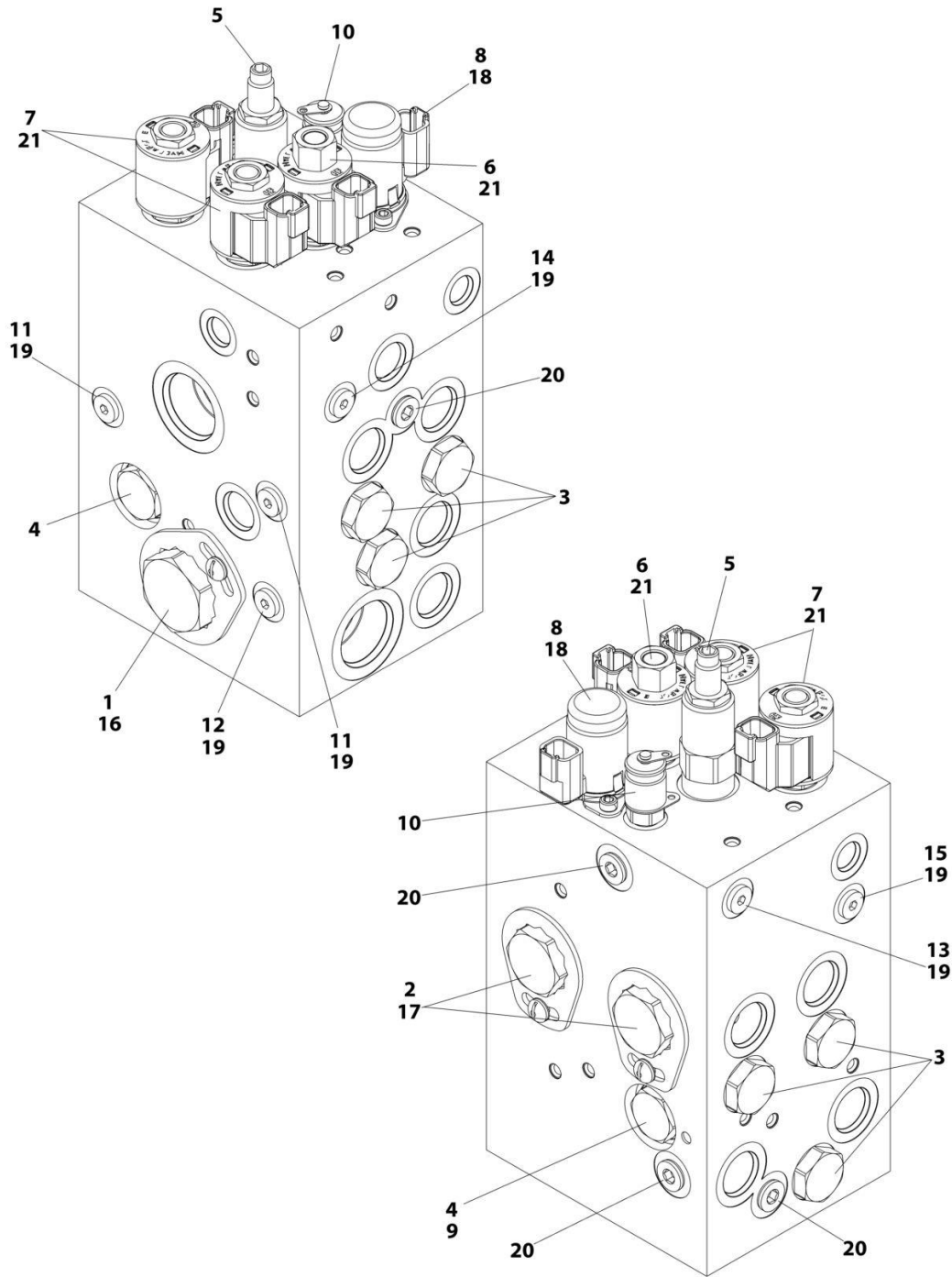
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165948	Ref	4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	5251010	4	Bolt M10 x 20 Class 10.9	
13	1001162539	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4641155	1	Junction Valve Assembly	
16	3290605	2	Nut, M6	
17	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
18	1001179517	1	Bracket	
19	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
20	3290805	1	Nut M8	
21	4811900	1	Washer M8	
22	1001197221	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD



ART_1001162539

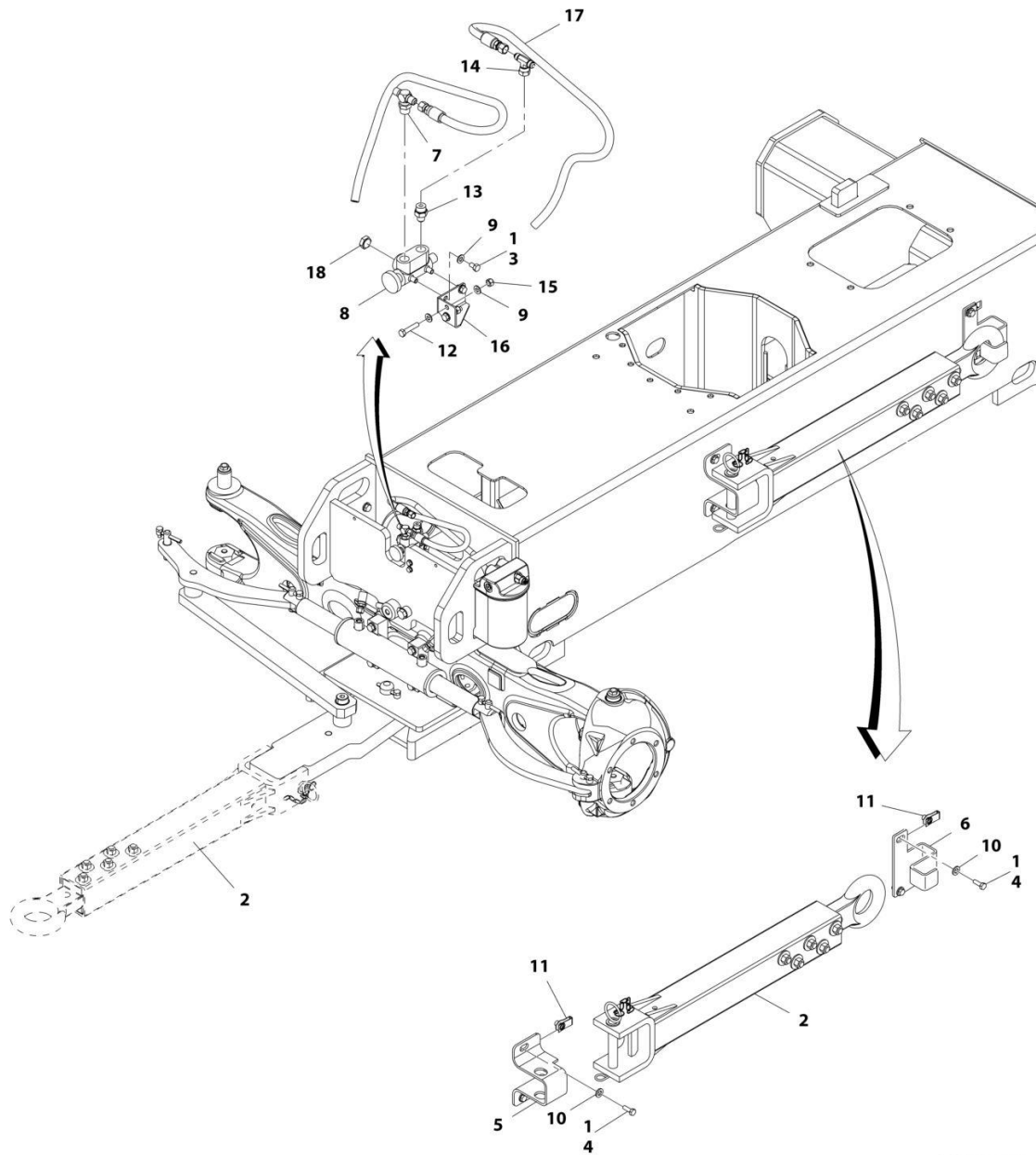
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162539	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD	D
1	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
1	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 70004017 Valve	
2	70004885	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
2	70004577	2	Seal Kit - 70004885 Valve	
3	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check Valve	
3	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Valve	
4	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
4	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7021639 Valve	
5	70004886	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
5	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70004886 Valve	
6	7017410	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
6	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Valve	
7	7012974	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
7	7010543	2	Seal Kit - 7012974 Valve	
8	70004887	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
8	70023606	1	Seal Kit - 70004887 Valve	
8	7024885	1	Coil	
9	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
10	2221086	1	Fitting, Diagnostic	
11	70003975	2	Orifice	
12	70002209	1	Orifice	
13	70002063	1	Orifice	
14	70004884	1	Orifice	
15	70004883	1	Orifice	
16	70000781	1	Locking Kit	
17	70002962	2	Locking Kit	
18	70004888	2	Screw	
19	2220883	6	Plug #4	
20	2220885	5	Plug #6	
21	70002386	3	Coil	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001166232

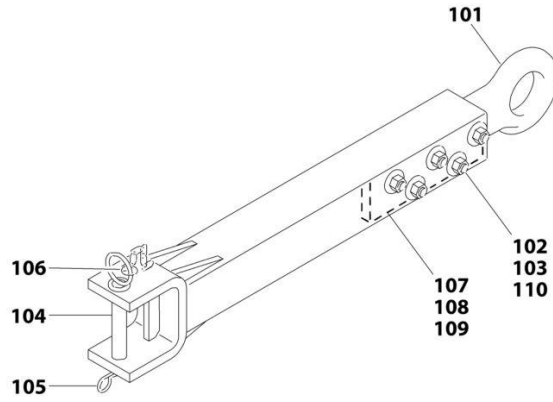
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166232	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0363019	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0641504	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0902733	1	Bracket	
6	0902734	1	Bracket	
7	2221052	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
8	4640261	1	Steer/Tow Select Valve Assembly	
9	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
10	5241200	4	Washer M12	
11	1001118972	4	Nut M10	
12	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
13	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220579	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
15	3290805	2	Nut M8	
16	1001181527	1	Bracket	
17	1001181913	2	Hose	
18	2220238	1	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY



ART_0363019

SECTION 1 - FRAME

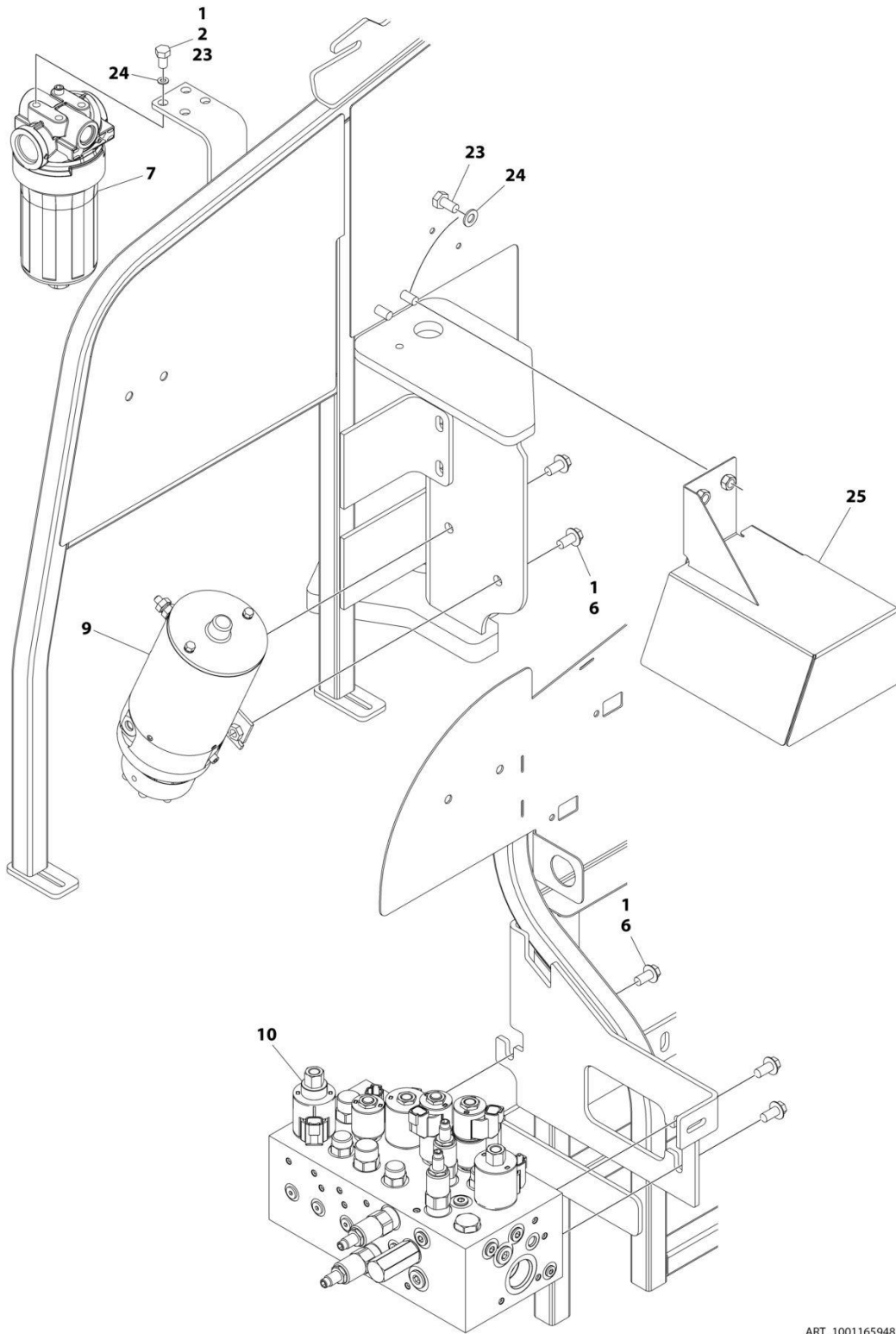
FIGURE 1-17. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0363019	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	B
101	0360406	1	Pintle, Draw Eye	
102	0682040	5	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
103	3312005	5	Nut 5/8	
104	3420352	1	Pin, Towing	
105	3420372	1	Hairpin	
106	3760170	1	Ring, Split	
107	4070450	2	Shim (.07)	
108	4070560	2	Shim (.88)	
109	4070561	2	Shim (.12)	
110	4752000	10	Washer 5/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED



ART_1001165948_2OF3

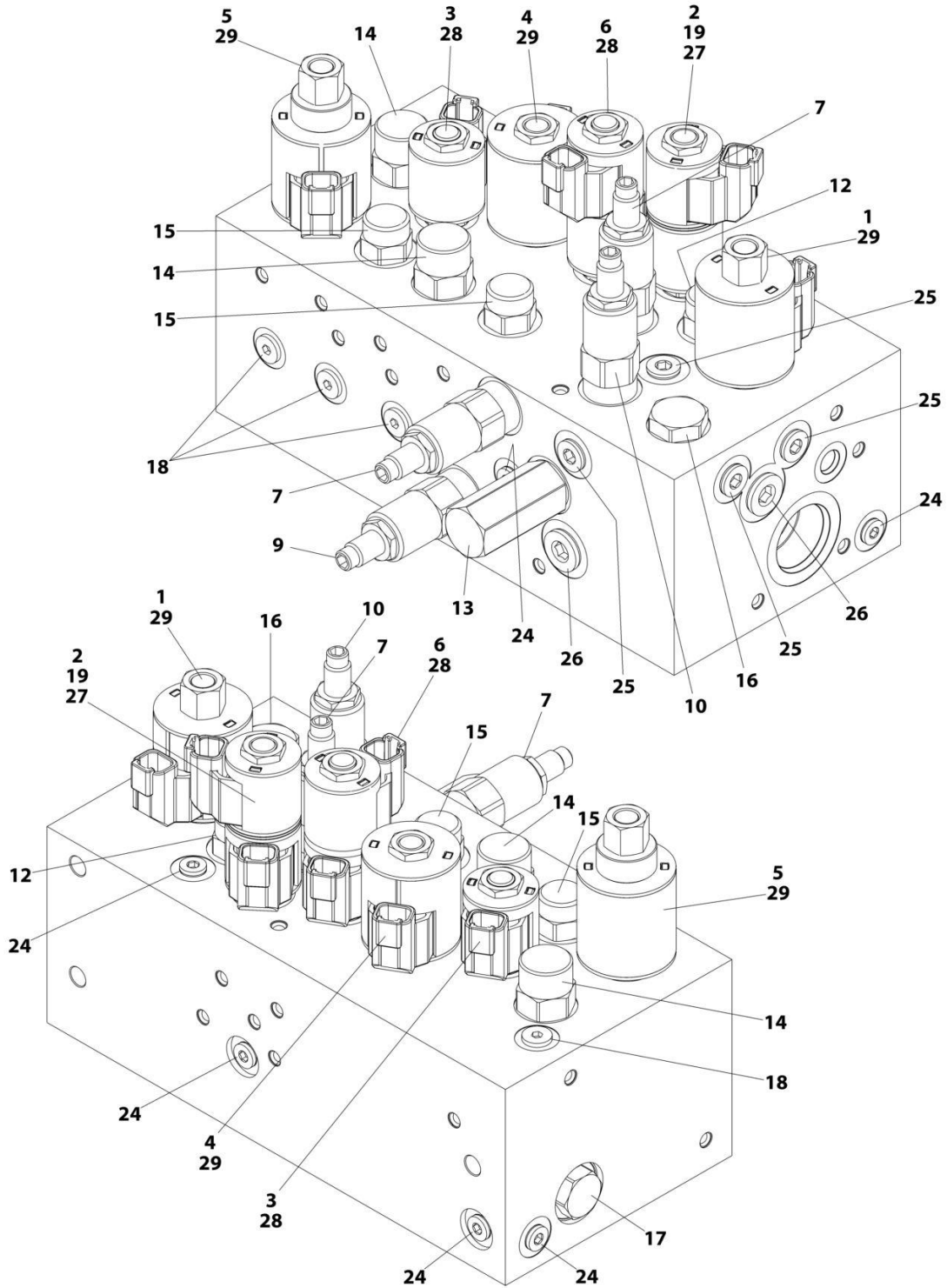
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165948	Ref	4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641605	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	5251010	15	Bolt M10 x 20 Class 10.9	
7	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump	
7	70010383	1	Element, Filter (Includes O-Ring)	
9	1001185821	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001162534	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	0761010	AR	Bolt M10 x 20	
24	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
25	1001234295	1	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162534

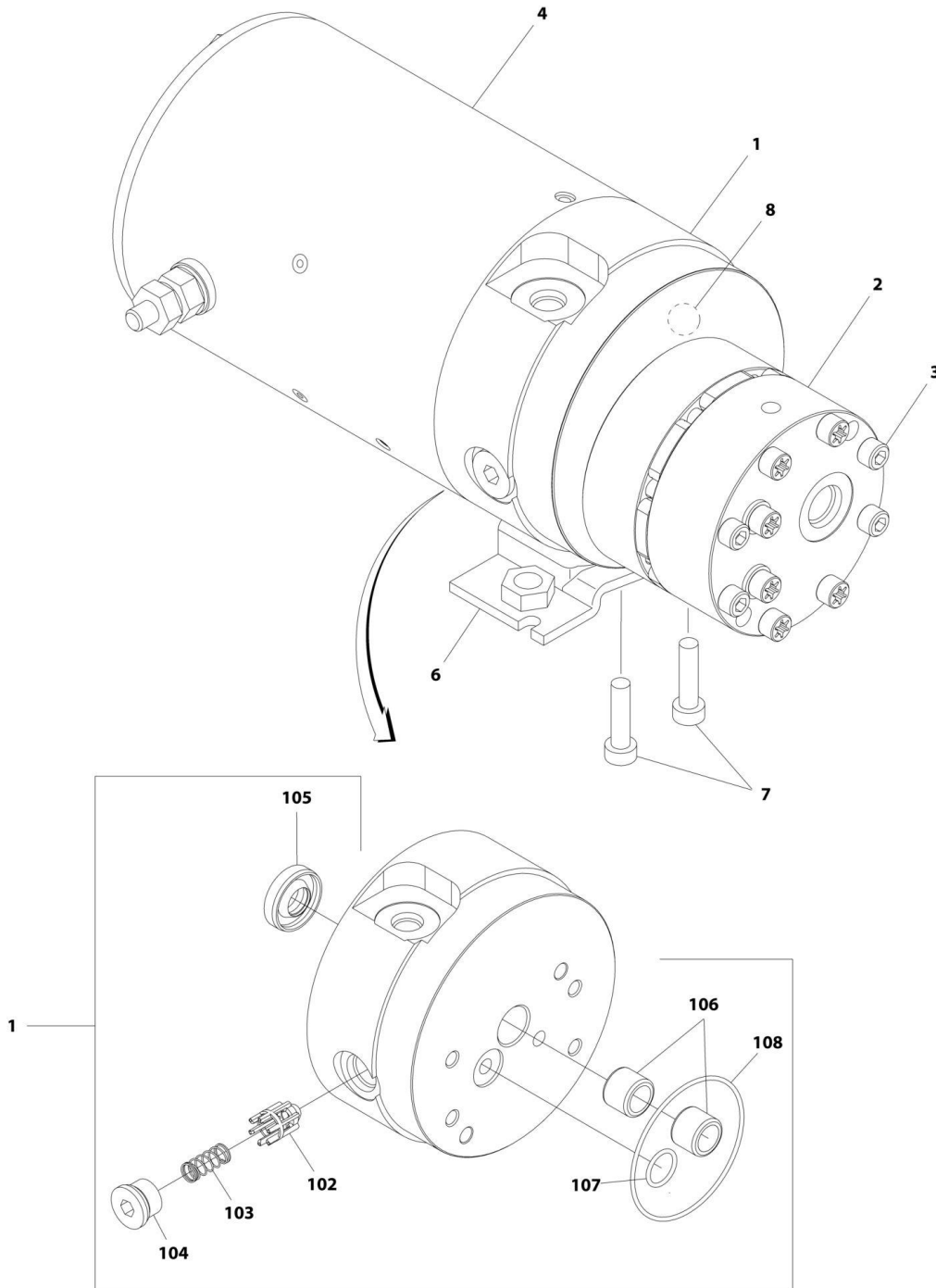
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162534	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	F
1	70005069	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Dump)	
1	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005069 Valve	
1	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
2	70005217	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Steer)	
2	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005217 Valve	
2	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70005094	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Lift Up)	
3	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005094 Valve	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
4	70005076	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Tower Lift Up)	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005076 Valve	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70005095	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Flow Control)	
5	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005095 Valve	
5	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
6	70005096	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Swing)	
6	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005096 Valve	
7	70005097	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
7	70005082	2	Seal Kit - 70005097 Valve	
9	70005098	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
9	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005098 Valve	
10	70005080	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
10	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005080 Valve	
12	70005218	1	Cartridge, Valve	
12	70005082	1	Seal Kit - 70005218 Valve	
13	70005084	1	Cartridge, Valve	
13	70005085	1	Seal Kit - 70005084 Valve	
14	70005099	2	Cartridge, Valve	
14	70005087	2	Seal Kit - 70005099 Valve	
15	70005088	2	Cartridge, Valve	
15	7023900	2	Seal Kit - 70005088 Valve	
16	70005100	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
16	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005100 Valve	
17	70005089	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
17	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005089 Valve	
18	70005090	5	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70005092	5	Seal Kit - 70005092 Valve	
19	See Note	1	Disc, Check Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	91164059	7	Plug	
25	91164079	4	Plug	
26	91164057	2	Plug	
27	70005219	2	Coil	
28	70002386	3	Coil	
29	70003788	3	Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001185821

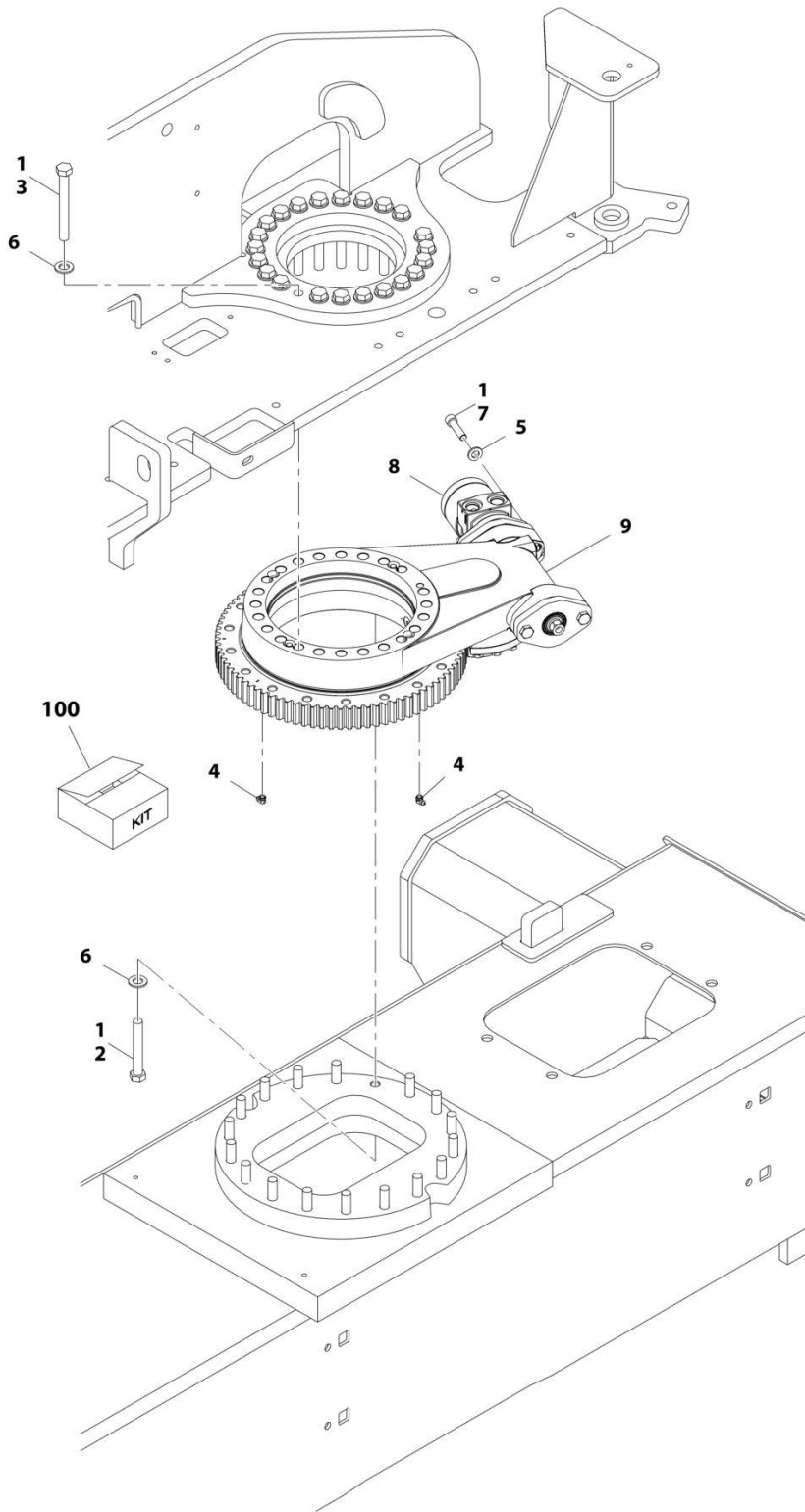
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185821	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	70005065	1	Base Assembly (See Items 102-108 for Breakdown)	
2	70005066	1	Pump Assembly (Note: No Seal Kit or Internal Components are Available - Purchase Complete Pump Assembly)	
3	70005067	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-3/4	
4	70004013	1	Motor Assembly (Note: No Internal Components are Available - Purchase Complete Motor Assembly)	
6	70004014	1	Bracket	
7	70004000	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
8	70005068	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
	70005065	Ref	BASE ASSEMBLY	
102	See Note	NSS	Poppet, Check (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
103	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
104	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
105	7026330	1	Seal, Shaft	
106	70005139	2	Bearing	
107	70003612	1	O-Ring	
108	70004267	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION



ART_1001165946

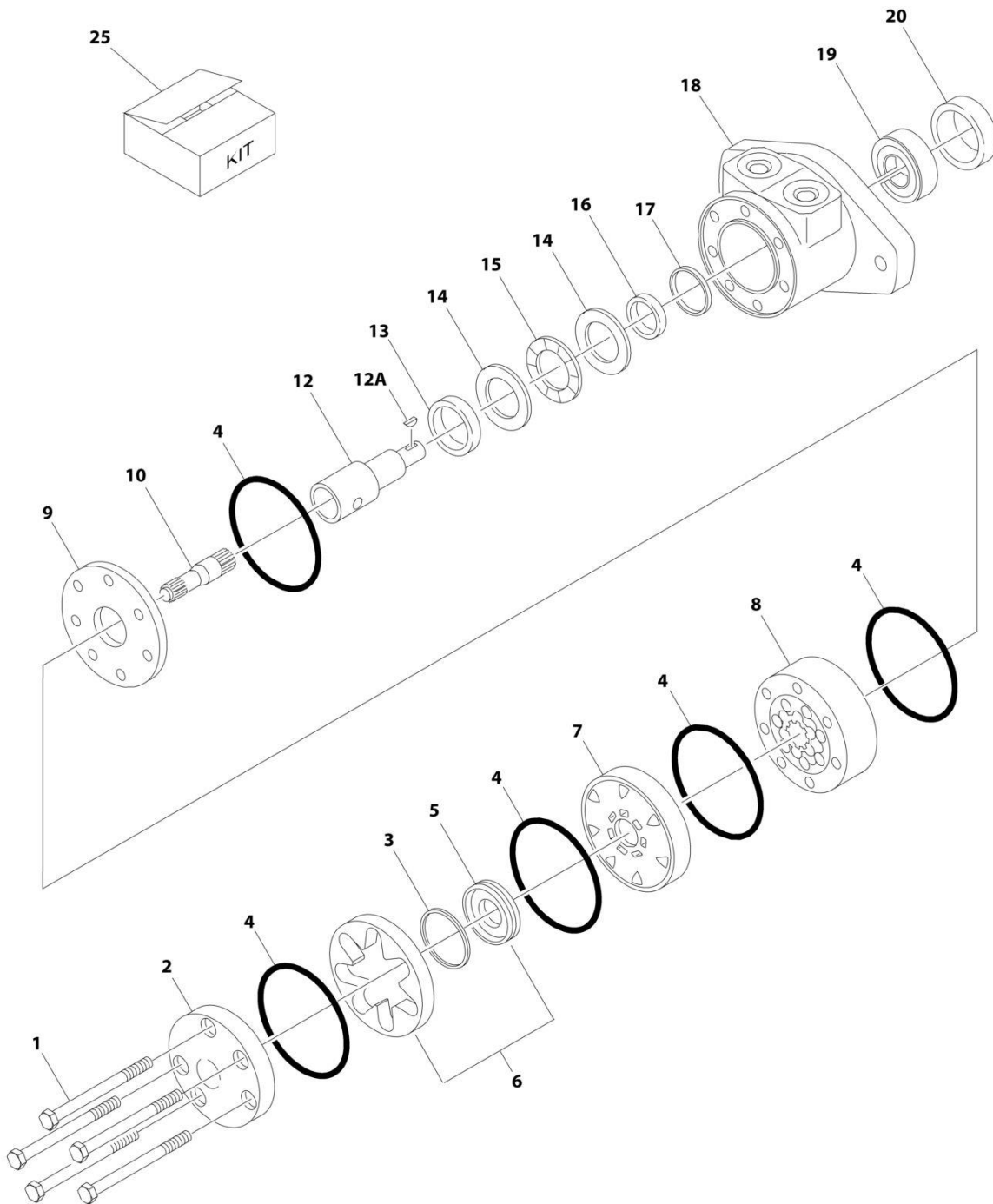
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165946	Ref	SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711628	18	Bolt M16 x 110 Grade 10.9	
3	0711631	23	Bolt M16 x 140	
4	2160001	2	Fitting, Grease 90	
5	5241200	2	Washer M12	
6	5241600	41	Washer M16	
7	5272114	2	Capscrew M12 x 50 Grade 12.9	
8	1001104850	1	Swing Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001133972	1	Turntable Bearing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001206436	1	Turntable Bearing Kit (Includes Items 2-7 & 9)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001104850

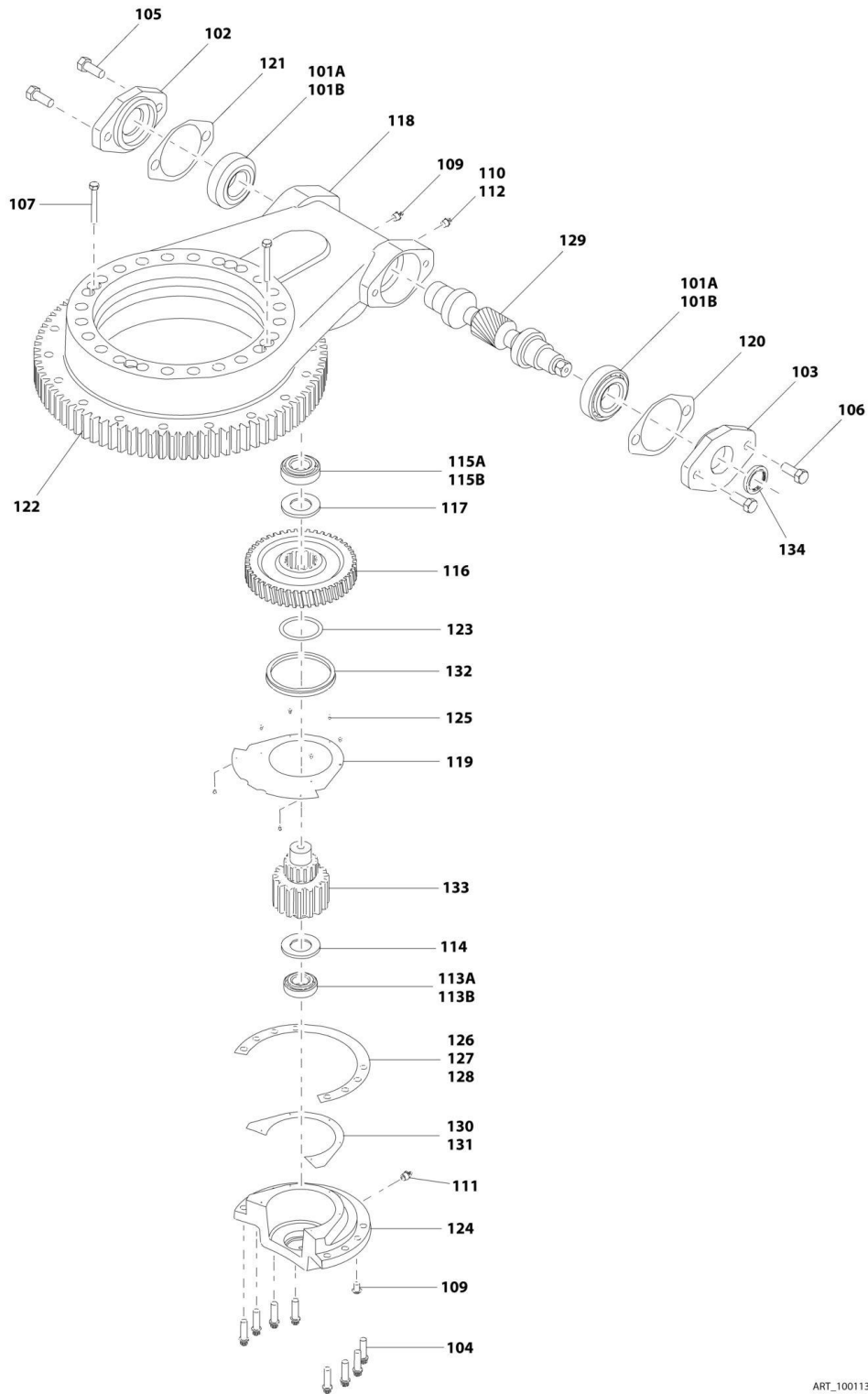
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104850	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	5	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7004035	1	Cover, End	
3	7023318	1	Seal, Commutator	
4	7004036	5	O-Ring	
5	See Note	NSS	Commutator (Note: Use Item 6)	
6	7024453	1	Commutator and Ring Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
7	7024379	1	Manifold	
8	70002206	1	Rotor Set	
9	7024380	1	Plate, Wear	
10	70002207	1	Link, Drive	
12	70000088	1	Shaft, Coupling	
12A	70000089	1	Key	
13	7024381	1	Bushing, Inner	
14	7004043	1	Thrustwasher	
15	7004044	1	Bearing, Thrust	
16	7004049	1	Seal, Inner Shaft	
17	7004045	1	Ring, Back-up	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
19	7024390	1	Bearing	
20	7004047	1	Seal, Outer Shaft	
25	7024389	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 4, 16, 17 & 20)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001133972

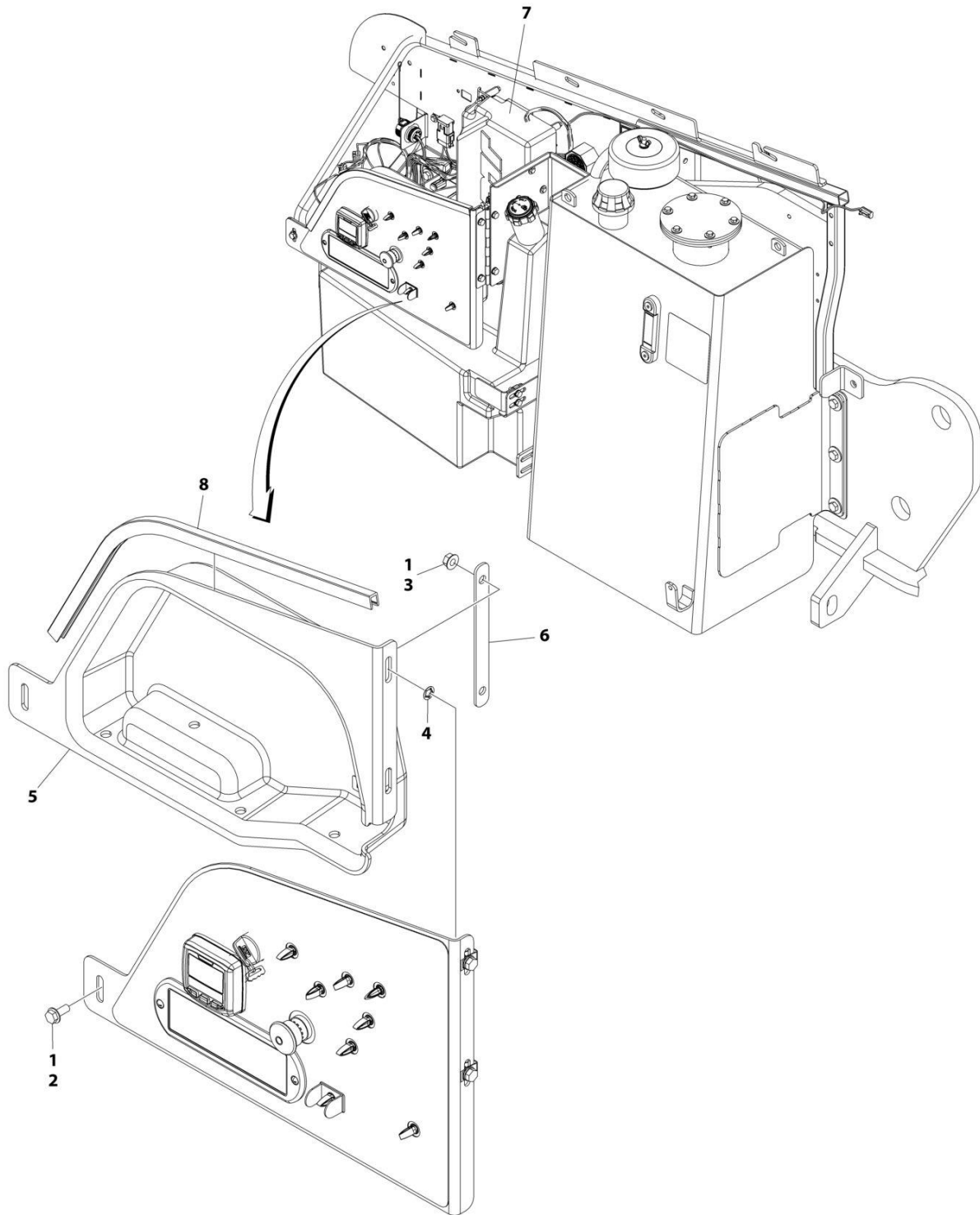
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133972	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY	D
101A	7026042	2	Cup, Bearing	
101B	7026043	2	Cone, Bearing	
102	7027356	1	Adapter, Motor	
103	7027354	1	Cap, Worm	
104	70004249	8	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
105	70004250	2	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
106	70004251	2	Bolt M12 x 40 Grade 10.9	
107	70004252	2	Bolt M8 x 65mm	
109	70000865	1	Plug	
110	70002649	1	Vent, Pressure	
111	70002651	1	Fitting, Grease	
112	7026044	1	Bushing, Reducer	
113A	7026045	1	Cup, Bearing	
113B	7026047	1	Cone, Bearing	
114	7026046	1	Ring, Grease	
115A	7026048	1	Cup, Bearing	
115B	7026049	1	Cone, Bearing	
116	7026050	1	Worm-Gear	
117	7026052	1	Spacer, Washer	
118	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
119	7026053	1	Cover, Gear	
120	7027350	AR	Shim, Blue (.005in)	
120	7027351	AR	Shim, Clear (.0075in)	
120	7027352	AR	Shim, Brown (.010in)	
121	7027353		Shim, Yellow (.020in)	
122	70004253	1	Bearing, Turntable	
123	70004254	1	O-Ring	
124	70004255	1	Cap, Gear	
125	70004256	8	Bolt M4 x 8	
126	70004257	AR	Shim, Green (.003)	
127	70004258	AR	Shim, Blue (.005)	
128	70004259	AR	Shim, Natural (.0075)	
129	7026057	1	Gear, Worm	
130	70004260	AR	Shim, Blue (.005)	
131	70004261	AR	Shim, Yellow (.020)	
132	70004262	1	Seal, Oil	
133	7026051	1	Pinion, Output	
134	70004263	1	Seal, Oil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001219129

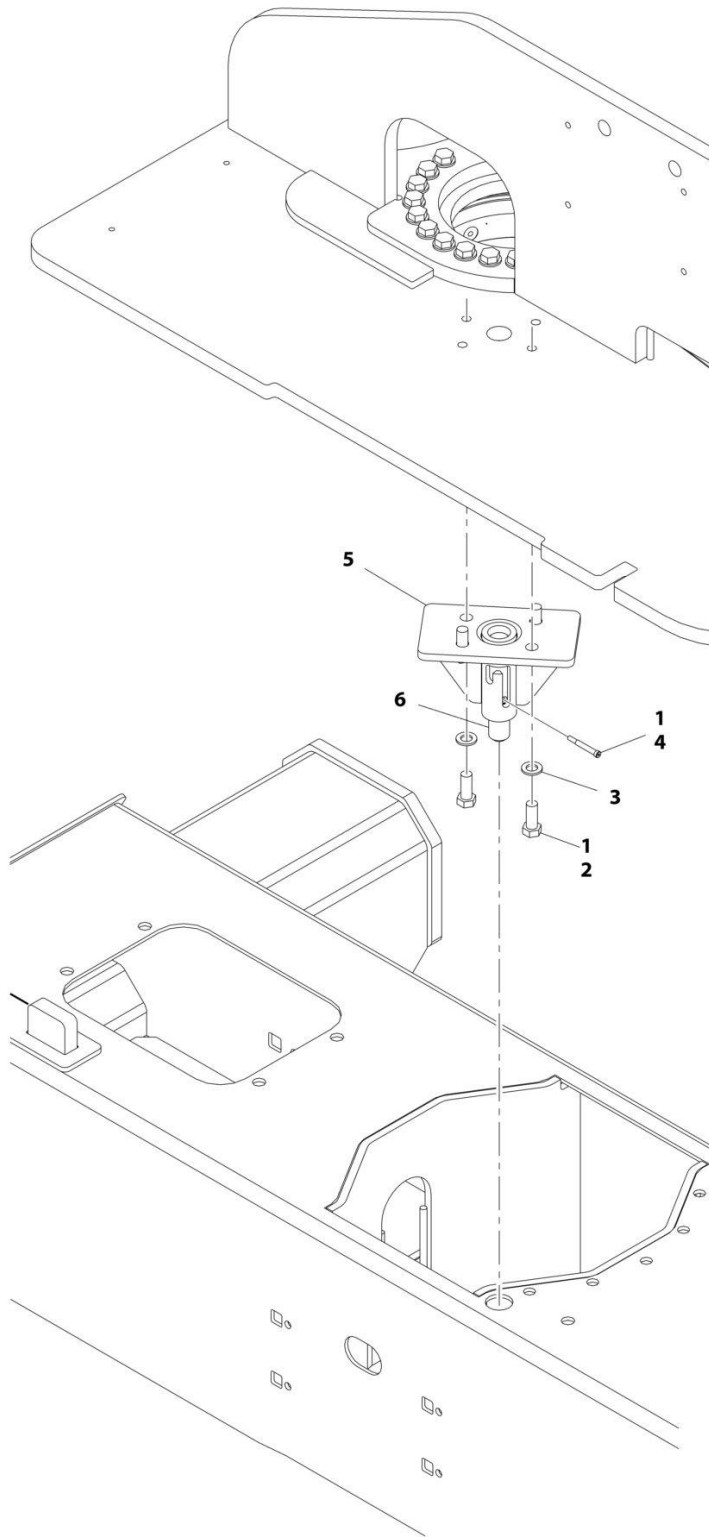
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219129	Ref	TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5250812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	5260800	2	Nut M8	
4	1001119228	2	Nut M8	
5	1001218533	1	Cover	
6	1001218535	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001218537	1	Cover	
8	4060806	2 ft/0.6m	Shield, Flex	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001177820

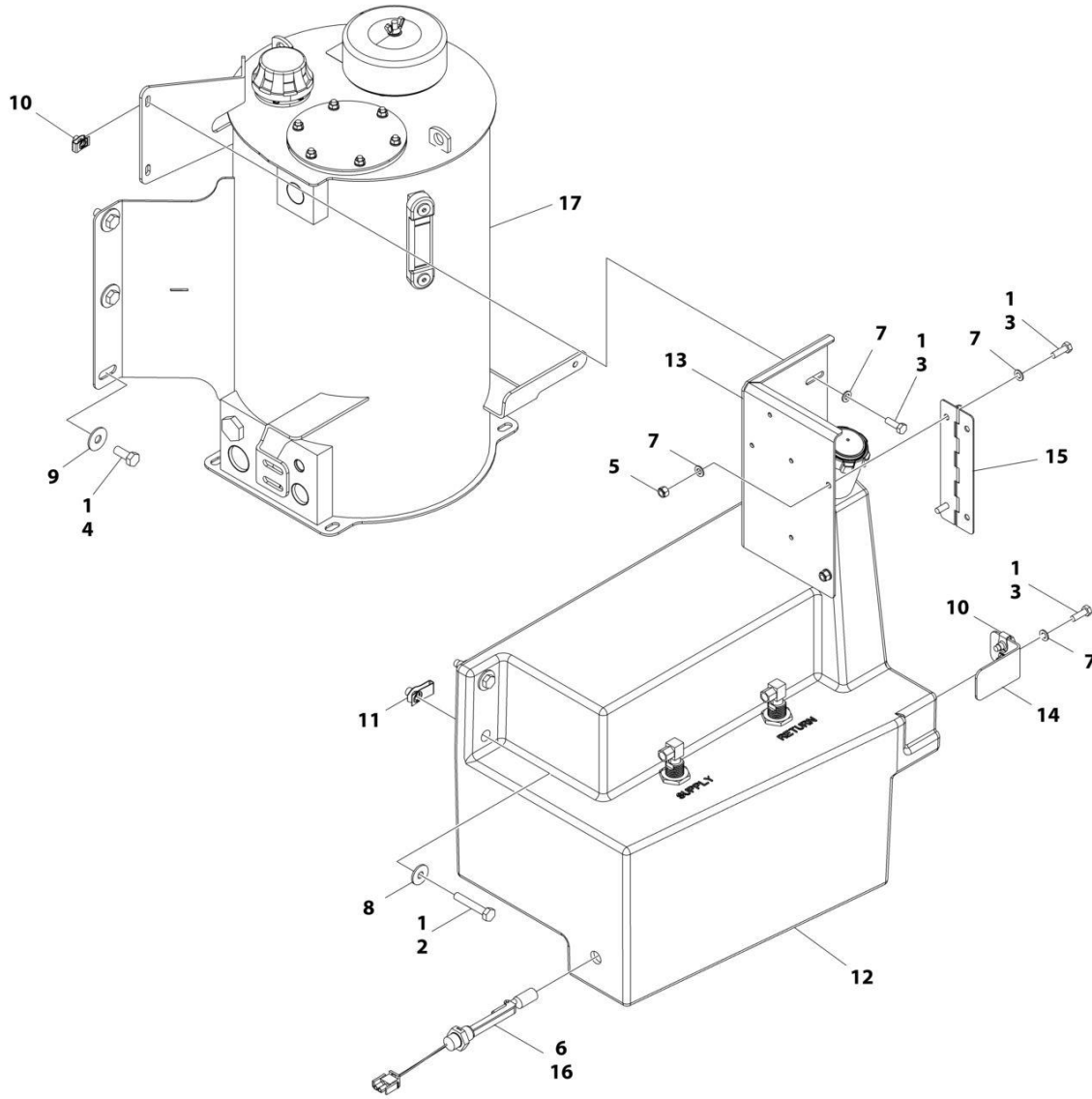
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177820	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701616	4	Bolt M16 x 40	
3	4812300	4	Washer M16	
4	1001157466	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	1001177821	1	Support, Lock	
6	1001177834	1	Pin, Lock	
7	1001223118	1	Decal – Lift Diagram (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION



ART_1001207347

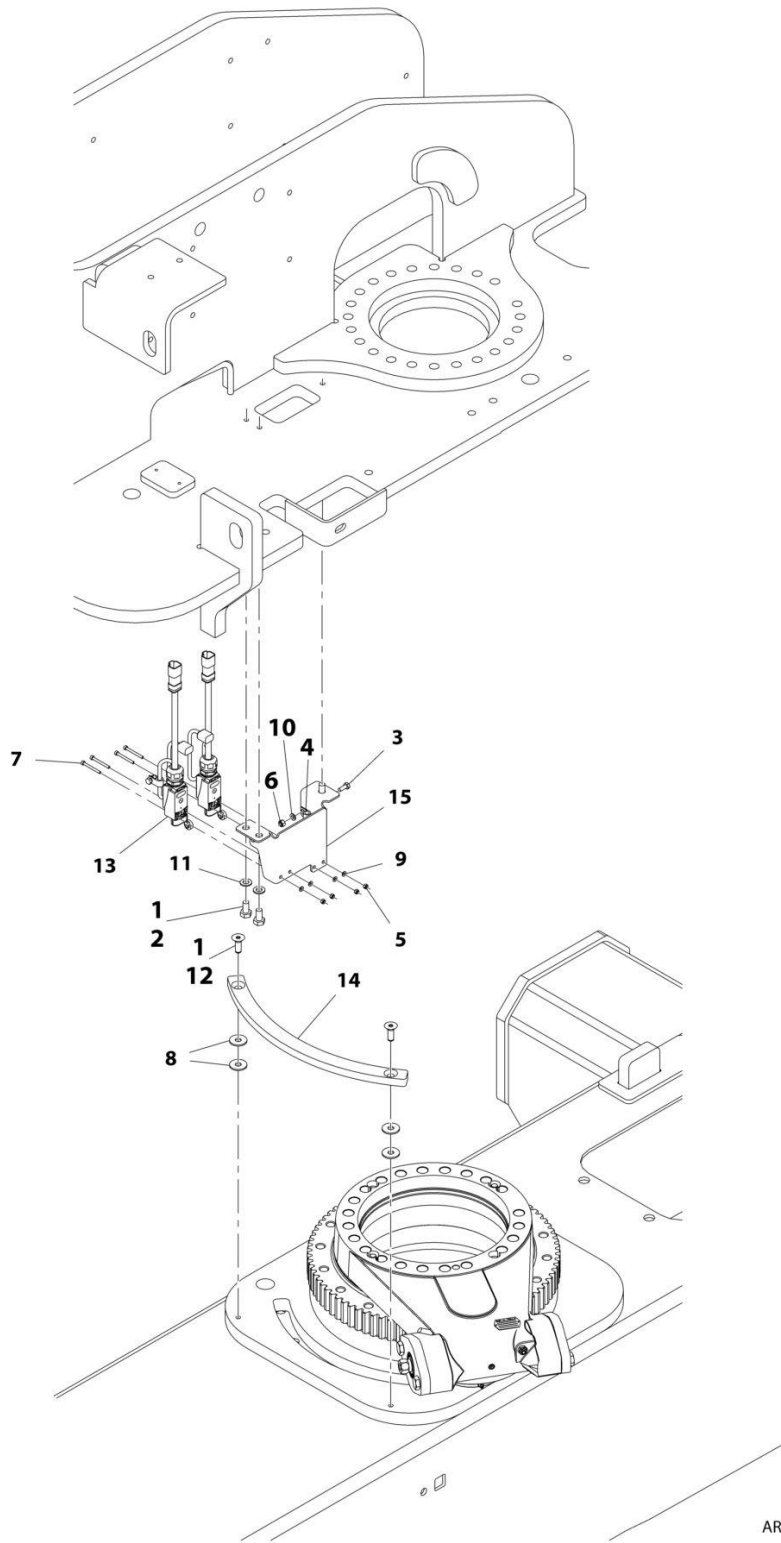
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207347	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701020	2	Bolt M10 x 60	
3	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761214	6	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	4360436	1	Switch, Fuel Level	
6	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
6	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
7	4811900	8	Washer M8	
8	4812002	2	Washer M10	
9	4812102	6	Washer M12	
10	1001118274	4	Nut M8	
11	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
12	1001163061	1	Fuel Tank Assembly	
12	1001193336	1	Cap, Fuel	
12	70004876	2	Tube, Pick-up	
12	0100020	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	1001169898	1	Support, Ground Control	
14	1001170480	1	Support, Tank	
15	1001179339	1	Hinge	
16	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	
17	1001206916	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	
17	70003614	1	Filter Kit (Includes Hydraulic Element, Breather Element and Gasket)	
17	70002838	1	Fill Cap Assembly (Includes Cap, Chain and Fill Basket)	
17	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
17	70002112	1	Plug, Drain	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001166767

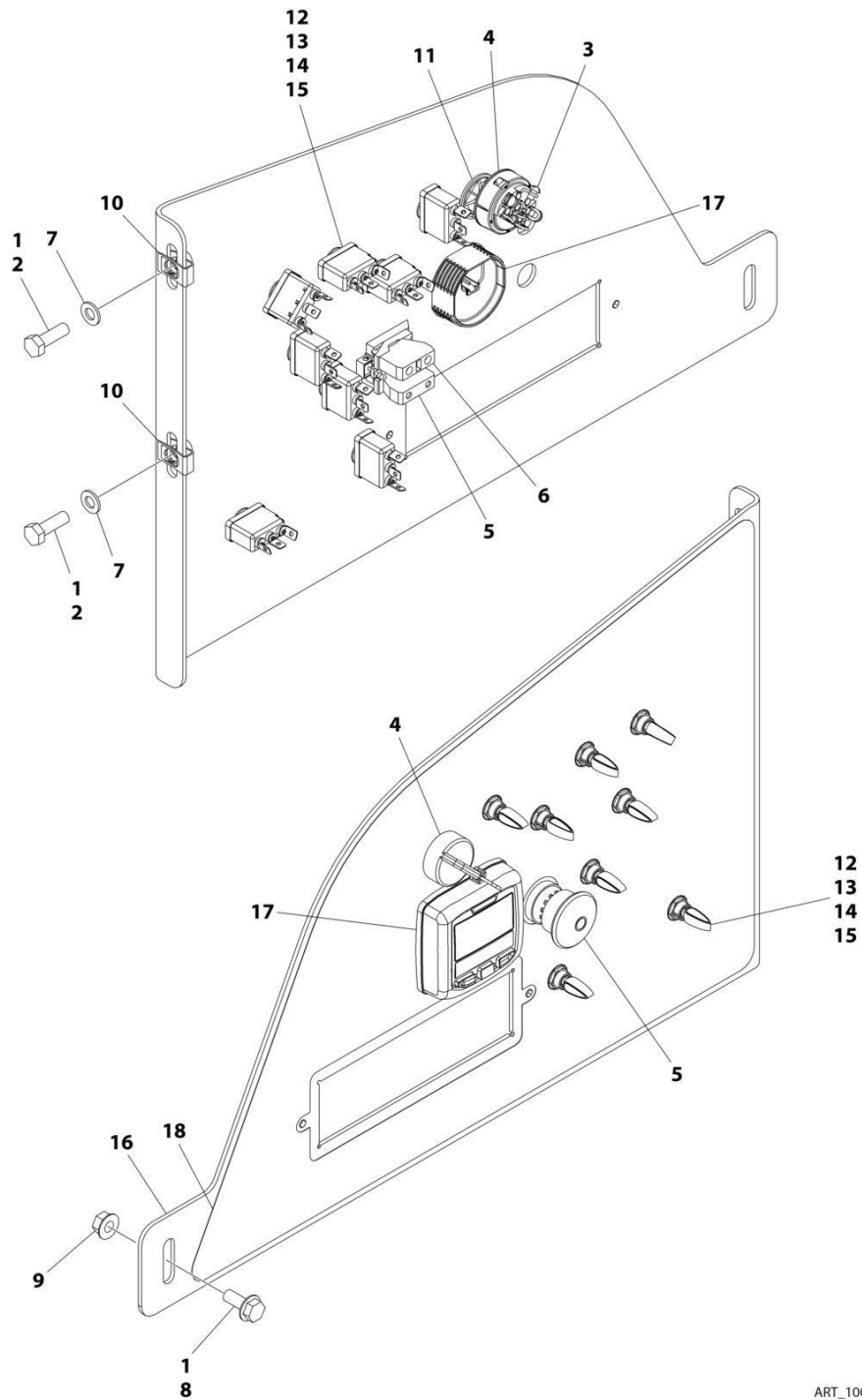
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166767	Ref	DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	1321293	2	Clamp, Cable	
5	3290405	4	Nut M4	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	4031512	4	Capscrew M4 x 40	
8	4812002	4	Washer M10	
9	4811400	4	Washer M4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	4812000	3	Washer M10	
12	8310614	2	Screw M10 x 30	
13	1001119176	2	Switch, Limit	
13	1001129407	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
13	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
14	1001162106	1	Cam	
15	1001166768	1	Bracket	
16	8881800	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001246450

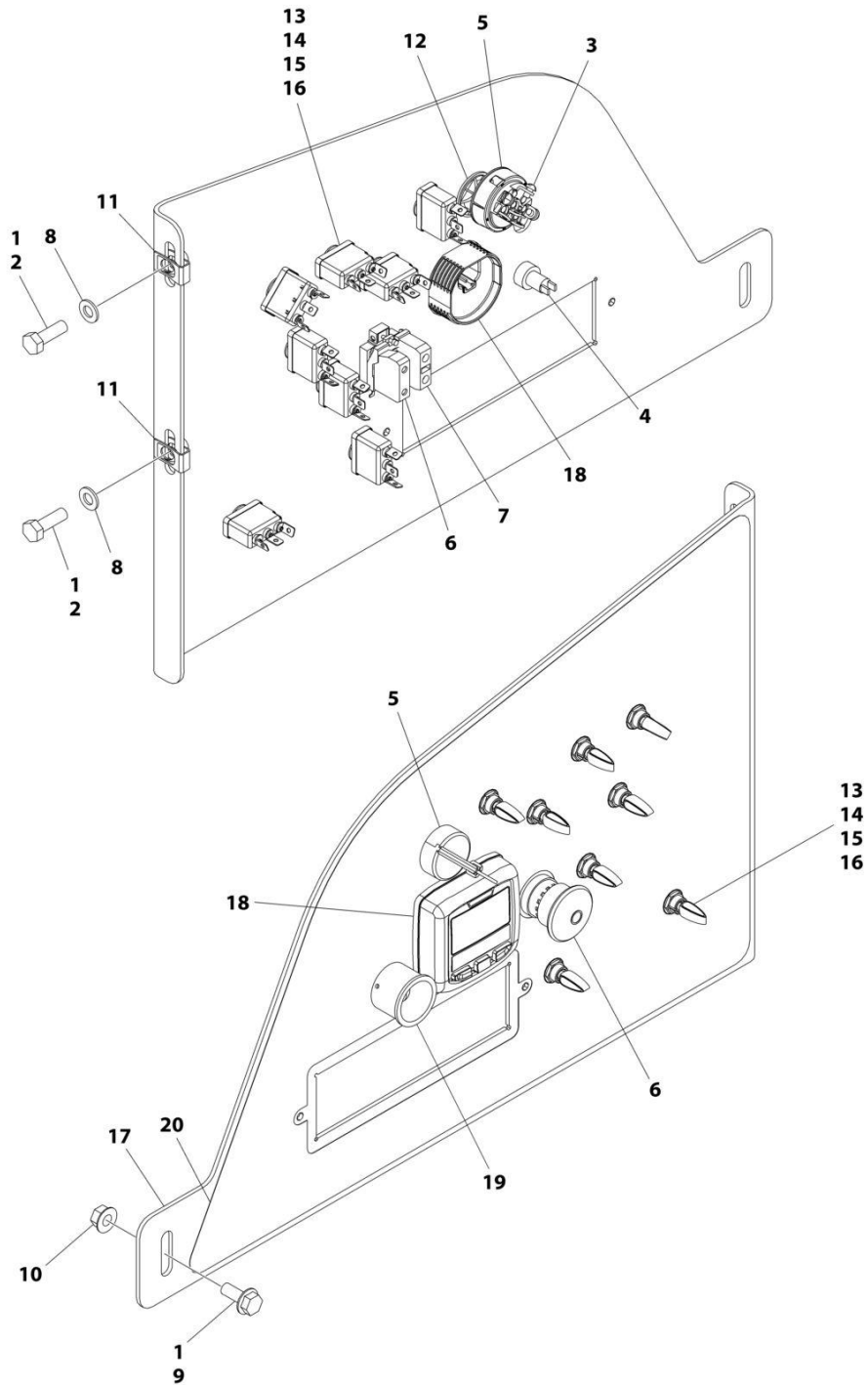
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246450	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3910804	3	Screw M8 x 1/4	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
5	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
5	7020175	1	Cap	
5	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
6	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
7	4811900	2	Washer M8	
8	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	5260800	1	Nut M8	
10	1001118274	2	Nut M8	
11	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
12	1001155043	8	Washer	
13	1001155044	8	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
14	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
15	1001162807	8	Washer	
16	1001264735	1	Panel, Ground Control	
17	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
18	1001264733	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE(LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_1001246451

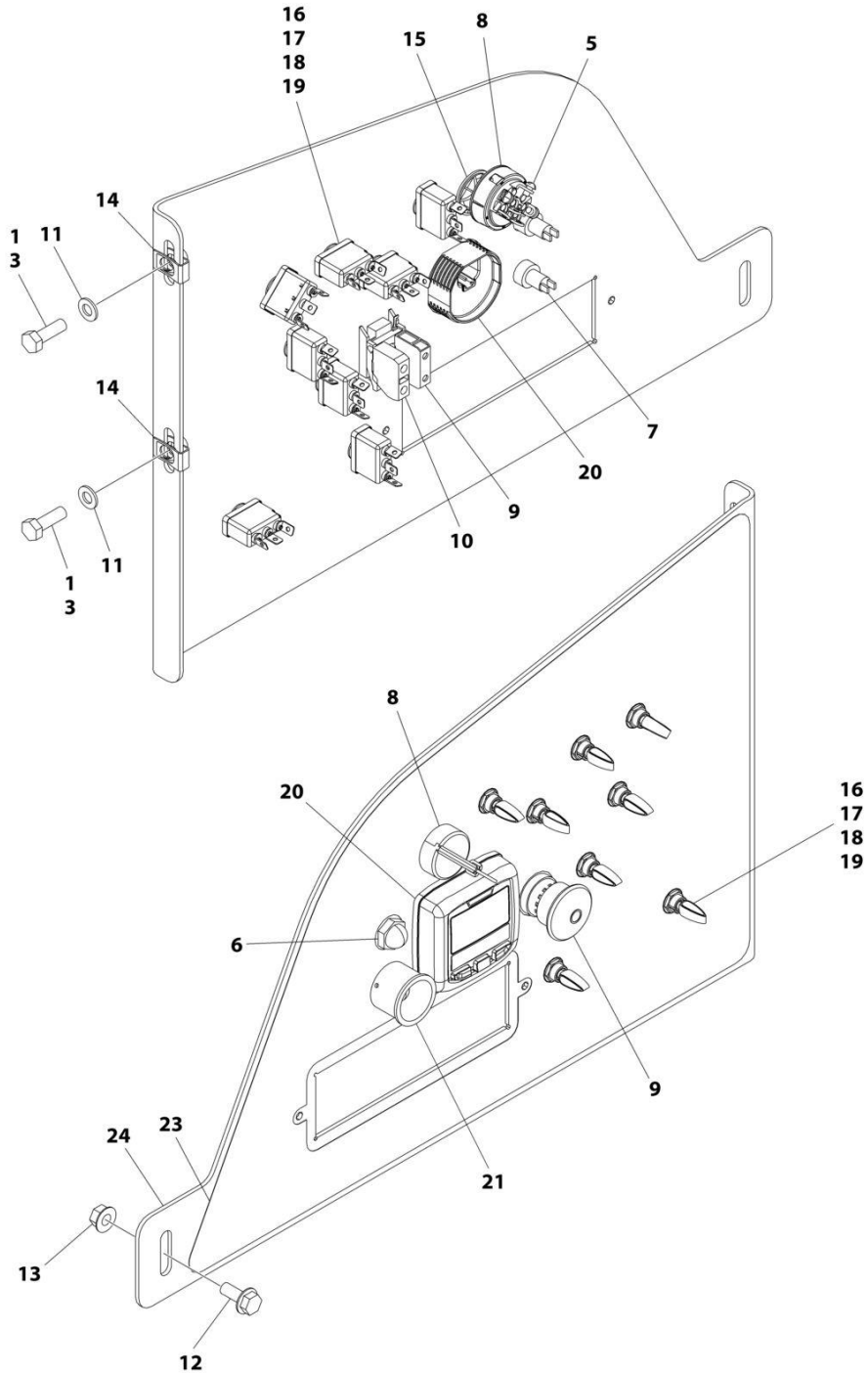
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE(LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246451	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3910804	3	Screw M8 x 1/4	
4	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
5	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
5	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
6	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
6	7020175	1	Cap	
6	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
7	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
8	4811900	2	Washer M8	
9	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	5260800	1	Nut M8	
11	1001118274	2	Nut M8	
12	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
13	1001155043	8	Washer	
14	1001155044	8	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
15	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
16	1001162807	8	Washer	
17	1001264735	1	Panel, Ground Control	
18	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
19	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
20	1001264732	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)



ART_1001245656

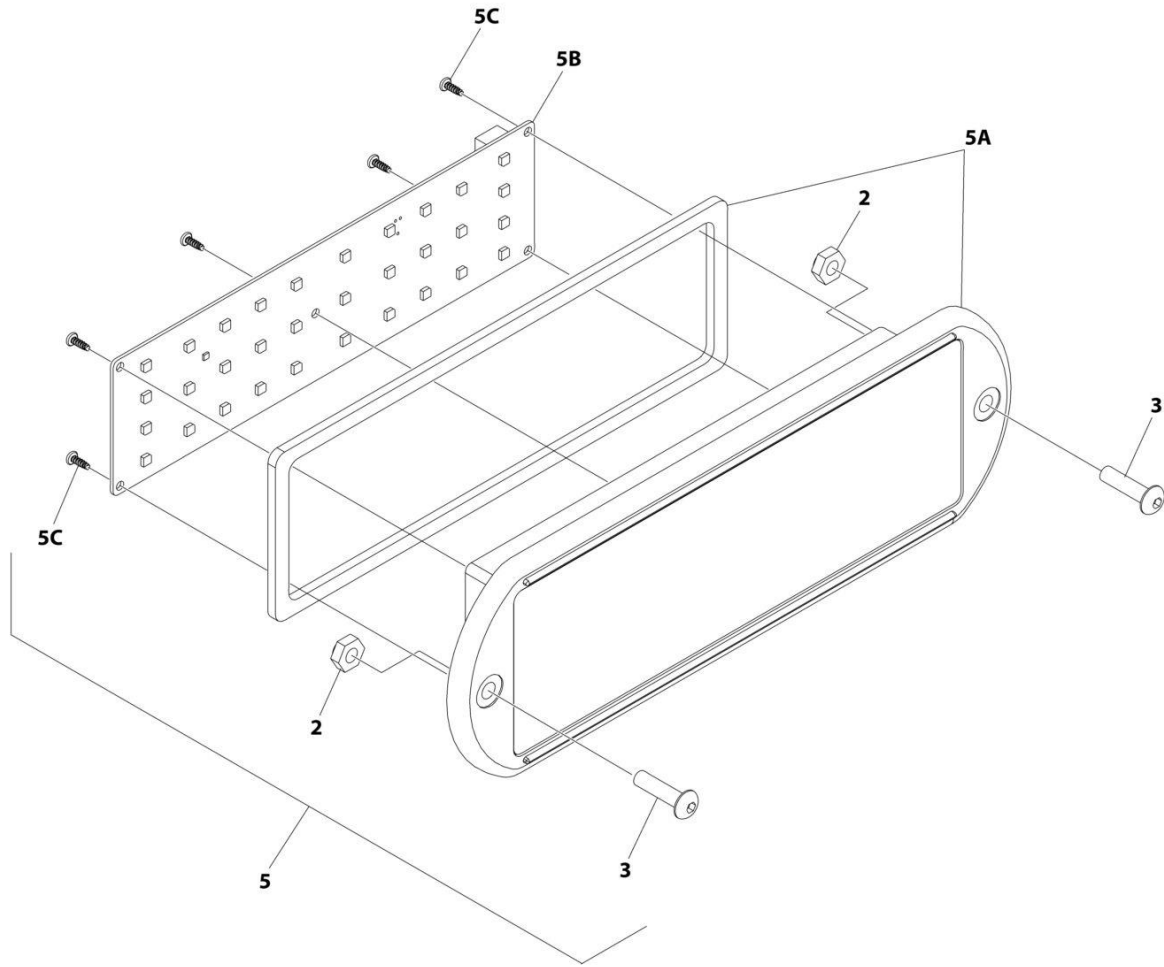
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245656	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	3910804	3	Screw M8 x 1/4	
6	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
7	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
8	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
8	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
9	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
9	7020175	1	Cap	
9	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
10	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
11	4811900	2	Washer M8	
12	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
13	5260800	1	Nut M8	
14	1001118274	2	Nut M8	
15	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
16	1001155043	8	Washer	
17	1001155044	8	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
18	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
19	1001162807	8	Washer	
20	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
21	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
23	1001264731	1	Decal - Ground Control	
24	1001264735	1	Panel, Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION – GROUND CONTROL



ART_1001241404_10F2

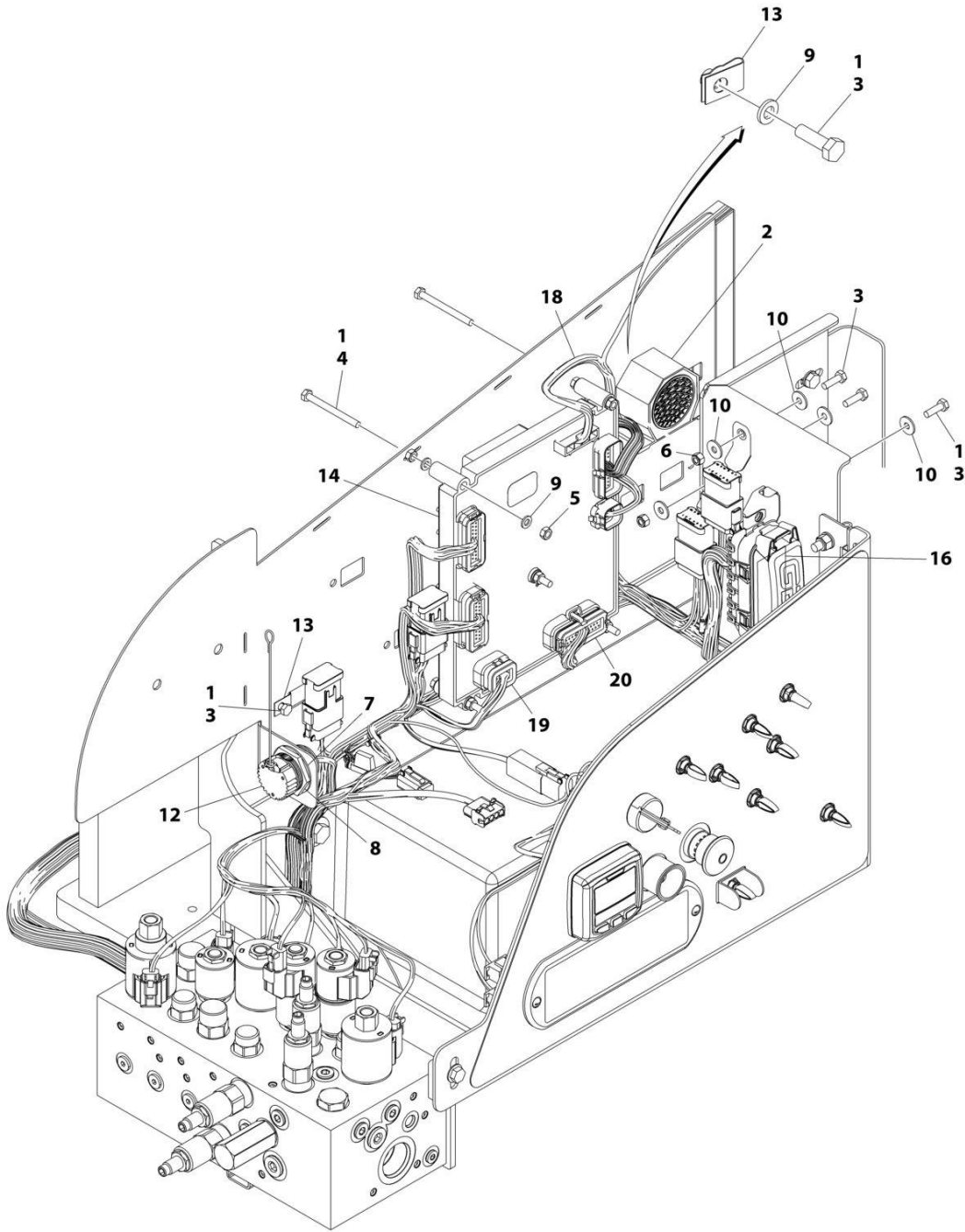
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION – GROUND CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241404	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - GROUND CONTROL	B
2	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001237547	1	Light Panel Assembly	G
5A	1001236092	1	Lens, I-Con (Includes Gasket)	
5B	1001187807	1	Panel, LED Light	
5C		Ref	Screw	

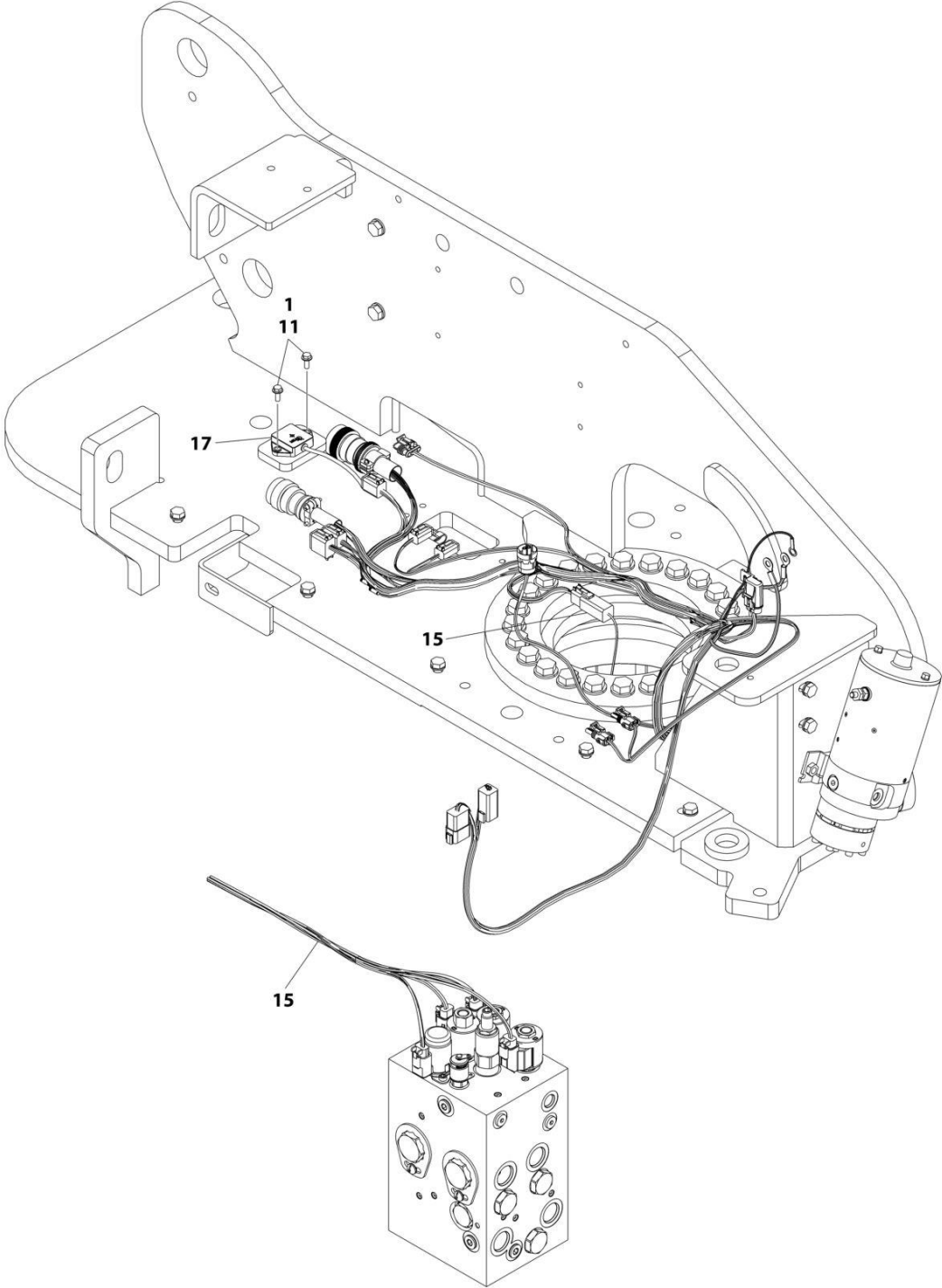
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001246369_10F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



DETAIL OF TRACTION VALVE

ART_1001246369_2OF2

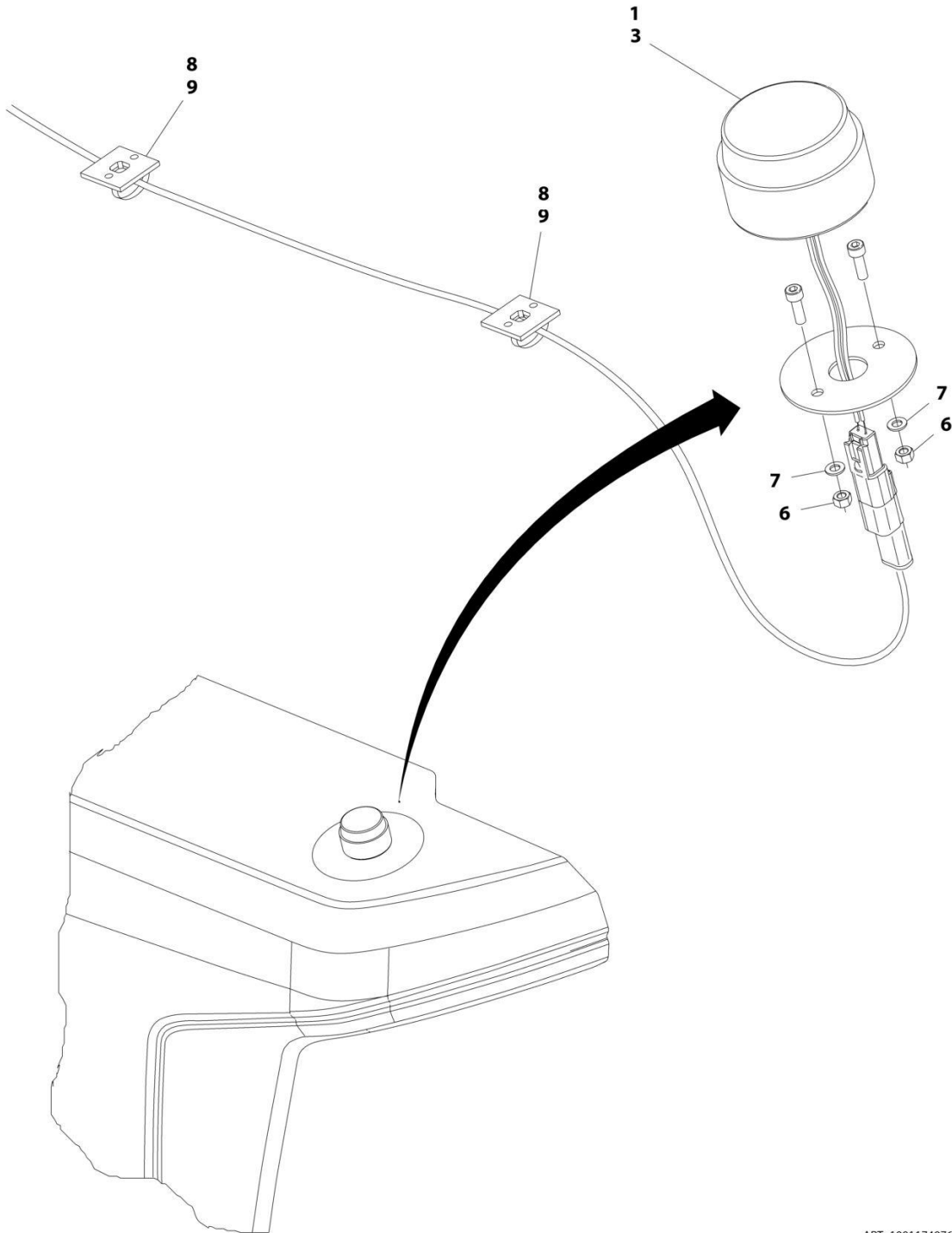
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246369	Ref	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
3	0760610	7	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760621	5	Bolt M6 x 65	
5	3290601	10	Nut M6	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
8	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
9	4811700	12	Washer M6	
10	4811702	7	Washer M6	
11	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
12	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
13	1001130220	3	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
14	1001170094	1	Module, Ground Control	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced	
15	1001179236	1	Chassis Solenoid Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
16	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
17	1001219601	1	Sensor	
17	See Note	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17	See Note	4	Pin, Male (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001244293	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
19	1001244294	1	Valve Harness - Main Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
20	1001244295	1	Ground Control Panel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



ART_1001174976

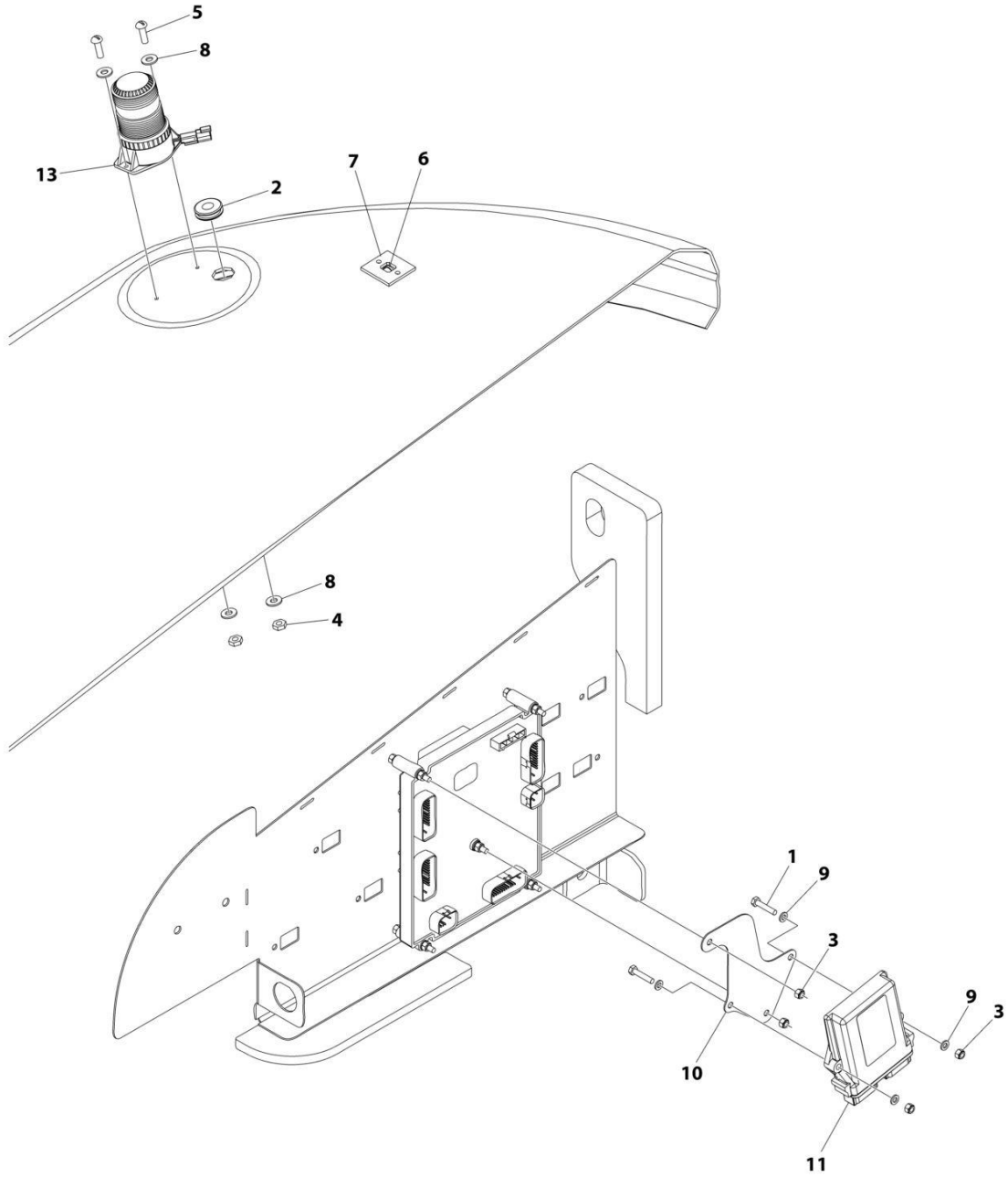
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174976	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	D
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone	
3	1001181405	1	Lamp, Strobe	
3	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	3290505	2	Nut M5	
7	4811600	2	Washer M5	
8	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



ART_1001242855

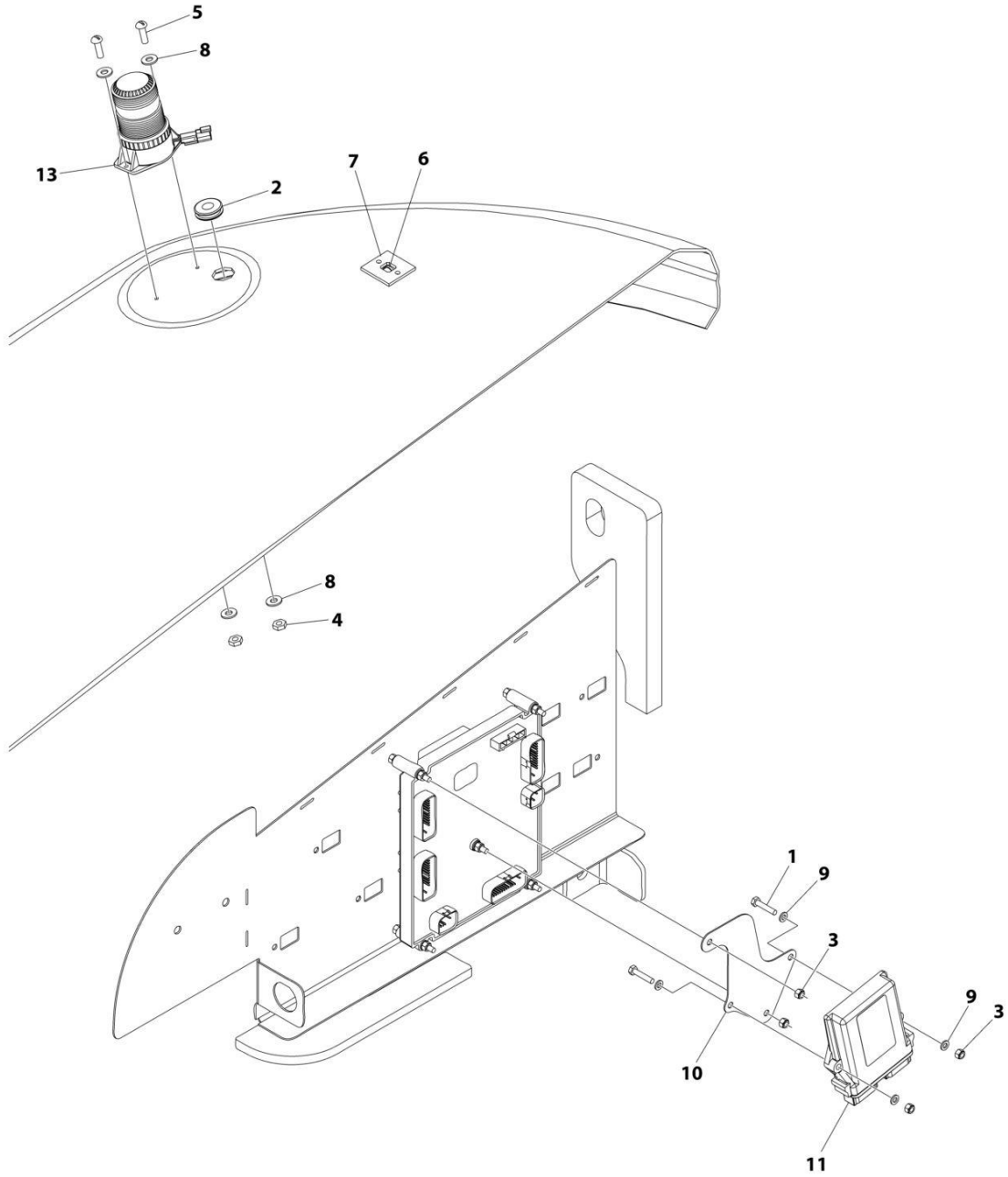
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242855	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	A
1	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
7	4460488	AR	Terminal, Mounting	
8	4711000	4	Washer #10	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	1001100433	1	Mount, Module	
11	1001142683	1	Module, Control	
12	1001142736	1	Beacon Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
13	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon	
13	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
13	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED



ART_1001242856

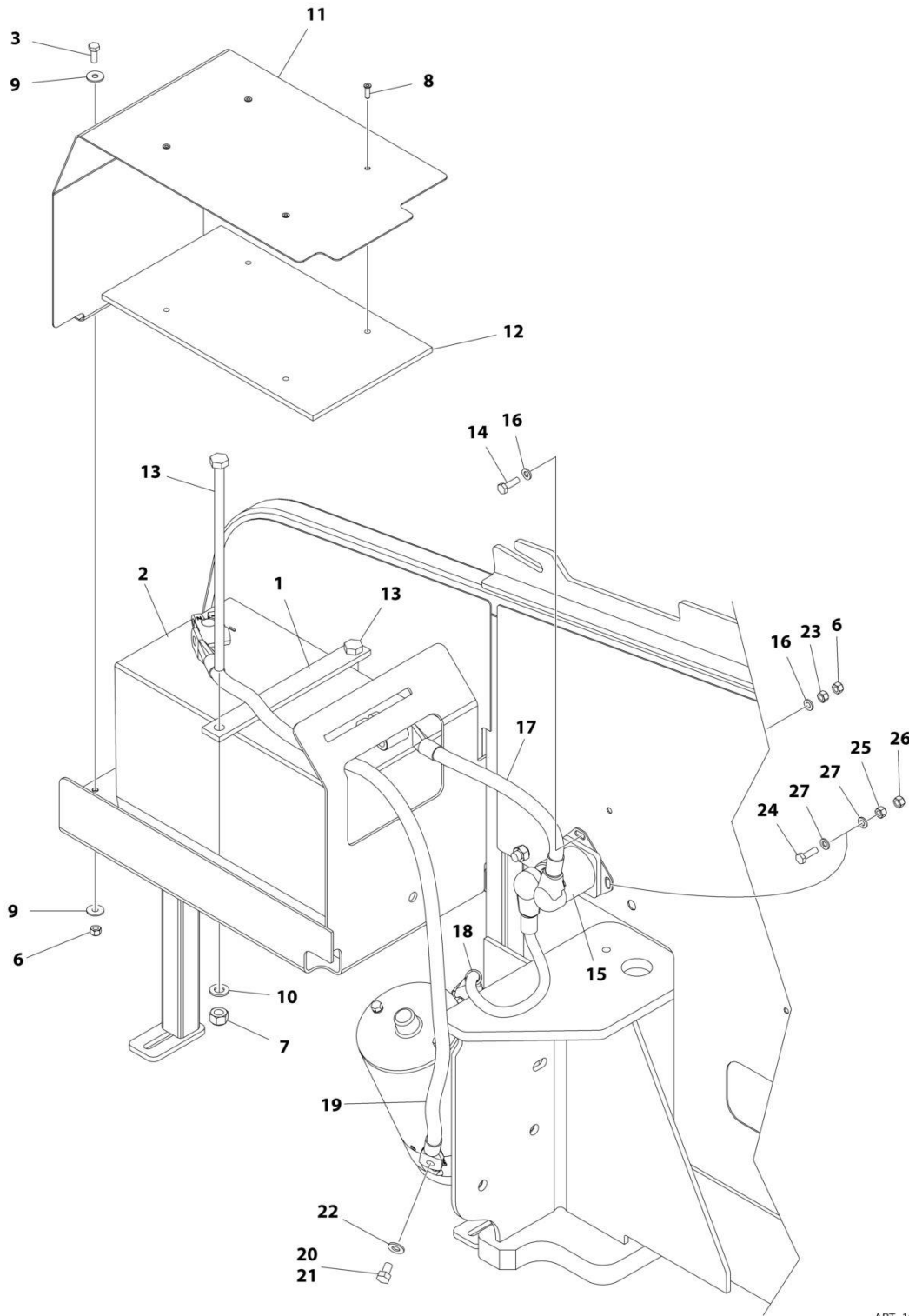
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242856	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	A
1	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
7	4460488	AR	Terminal, Mounting	
8	4711000	4	Washer #10	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	1001100433	1	Mount, Module	
11	1001142683	1	Module, Control	
12	1001142736	1	Beacon Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001207004	1	Light, Beacon	
13	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
13	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001166316_H

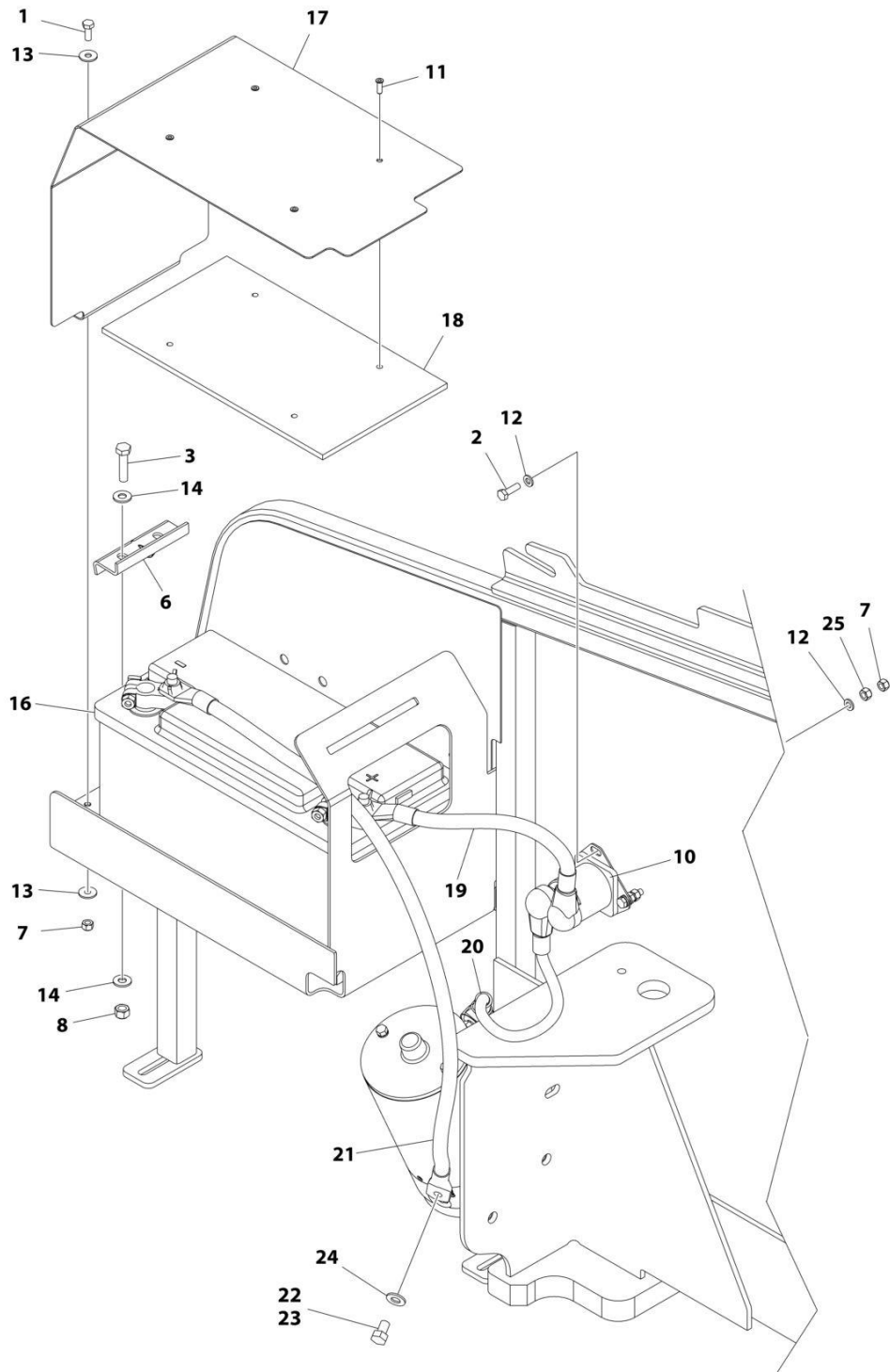
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166316	Ref	BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION	H
1	0361810	1	Bar, Hold-down	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	3290605	3	Nut M6	
7	3291005	2	Nut M10	
8	3820032	4	Rivet	
9	4811702	4	Washer M6	
10	4812000	2	Washer M10	
11	1001117240	1	Cover	
12	1001119278	1	Insulation	
13	1001119280	2	Bolt M16 x 260	
14	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
15	3300220	2	Nut 3/8	
15	1001111424	2	Washer 3/8	
15	3321001	1	Nut #10	
15	4761000	1	Washer #10	
16	4811700	2	Washer M6	
17	1001171678	1	Cable, Battery (Positive + to Aux Relay)	
18	1001171679	1	Cable, Battery (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
19	1001171680	1	Cable, Battery (Negative – to Aux Pump)	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
21	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
22	4711500	1	Washer 5/16	
23	3290601	2	Nut M6	
24	0760512	1	Bolt M5 x 25	
25	3290501	1	Nut M5	
26	3290505	1	Nut M5	
27	4811600	2	Washer M5	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001166317_G

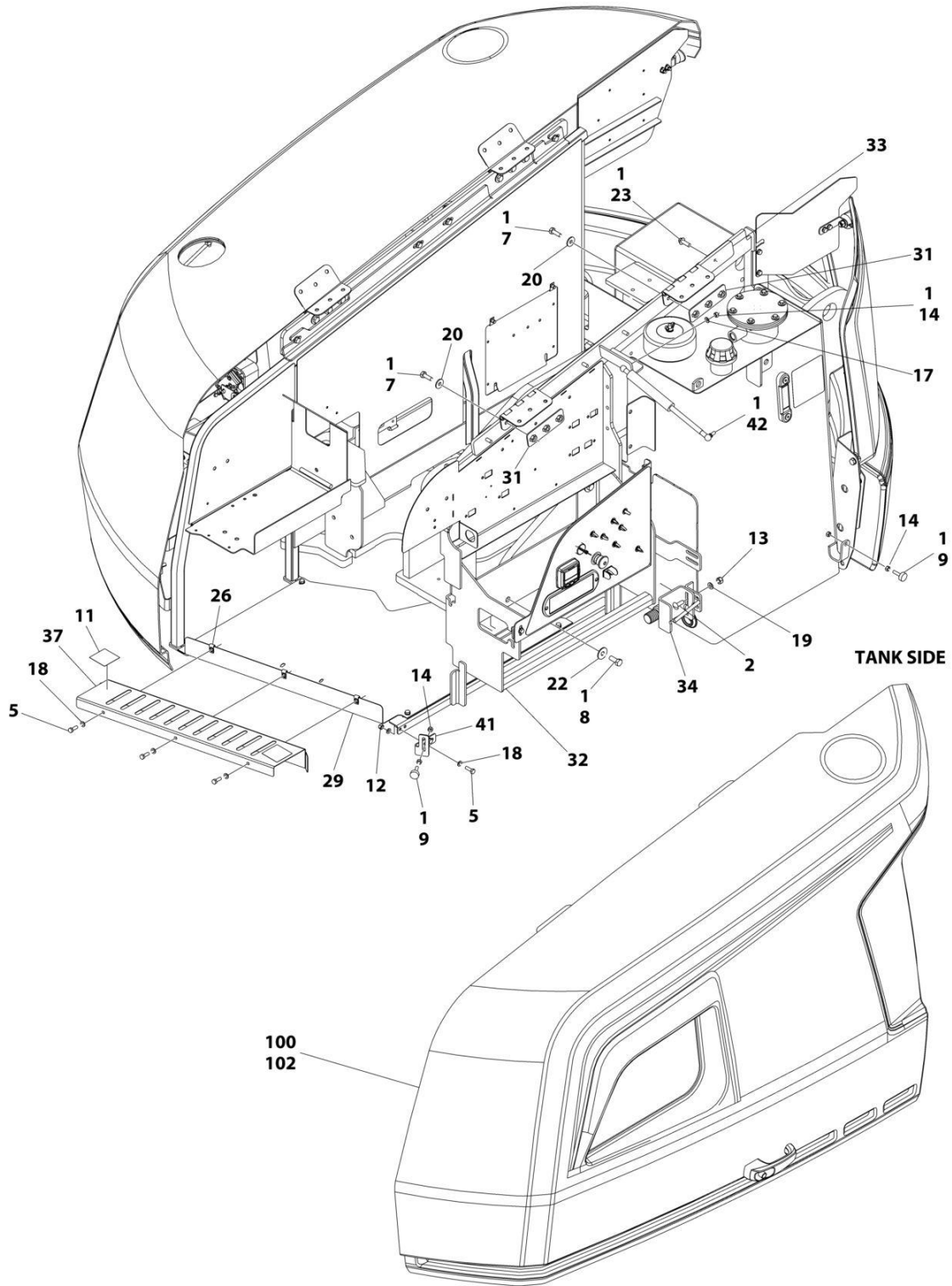
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166317	Ref	BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION	G
1	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	1787217	1	Clamp	
7	3290605	4	Nut M6	
8	3290805	2	Nut M8	
10	3740067	1	Relay	
10	3300220	2	Nut 3/8	
10	1001111424	2	Washer 3/8	
10	3321001	1	Nut #10	
10	4761000	1	Washer #10	
11	3820032	4	Rivet	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
13	4811702	4	Washer M6	
14	4811900	4	Washer M8	
16	8008750	1	Battery	
17	1001117240	1	Cover	
18	1001119278	1	Insulation	
19	1001205752	1	Cable, Battery (Positive + to Aux Relay)	
20	1001171679	1	Cable, Battery (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
21	1001205750	1	Cable, Battery (Negative – to Aux Pump)	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
24	4711500	1	Washer 5/16	
25	3290601	2	Nut M6	

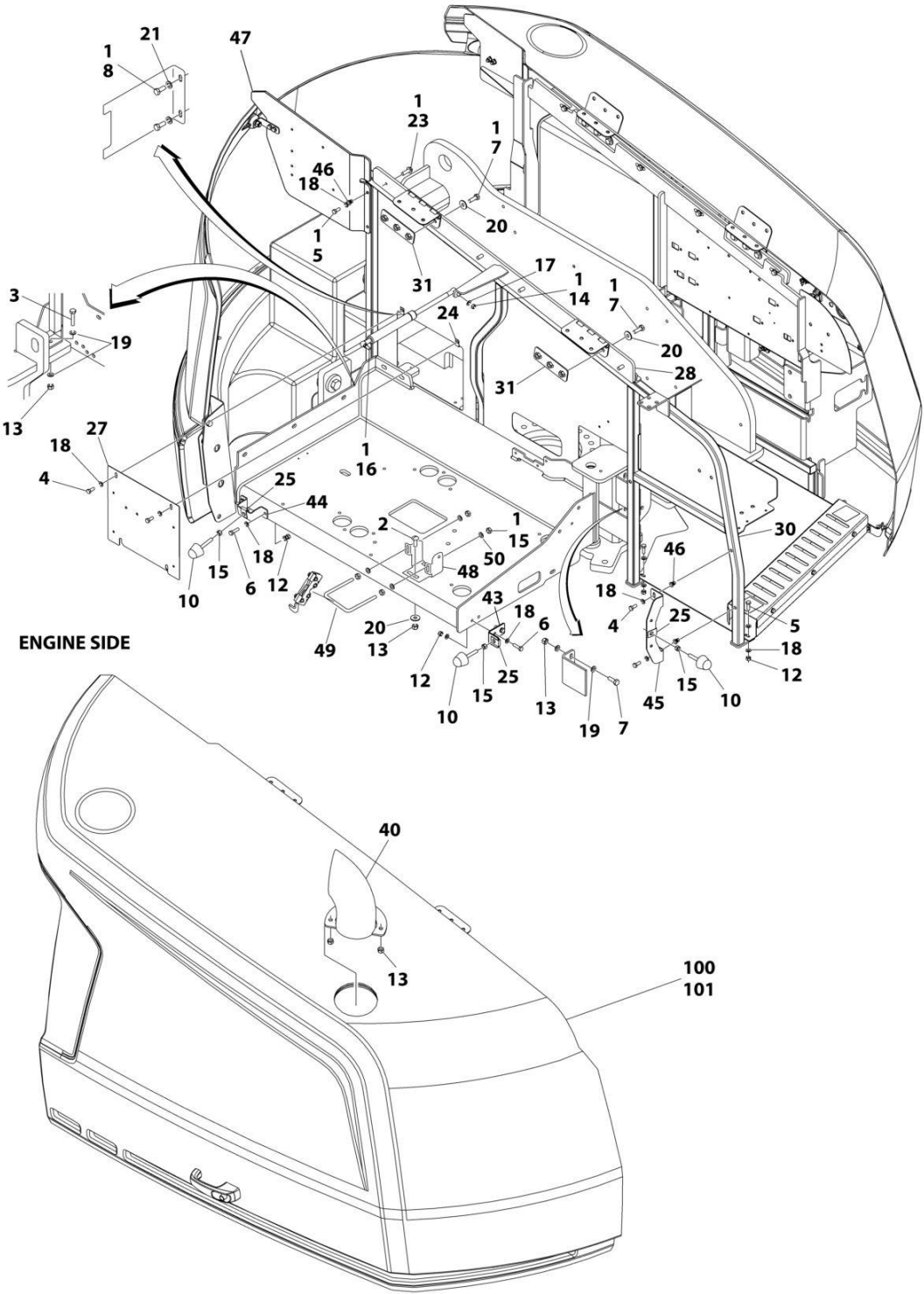
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. HOODS INSTALLATION



ART_1001241286_D_10F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001241286_D_20F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. HOODS INSTALLATION

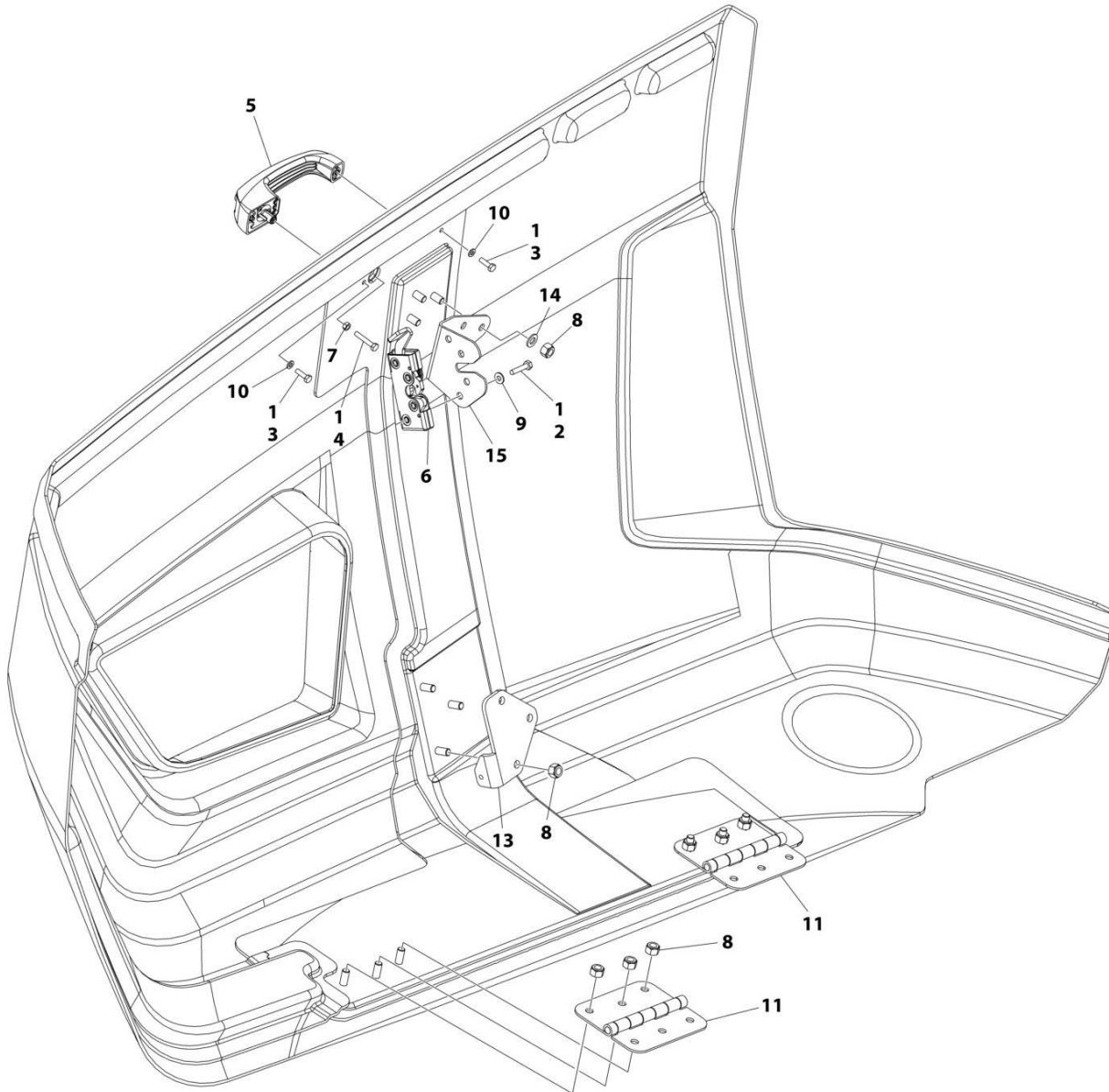
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241286	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701018	5	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0760812	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0761014	14	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	0761214	6	Bolt M12 x 30	
9	0940049	2	Bumper	
10	0940071	3	Bumper	
11	1701691	2	Decal - No Step	
12	3290805	10	Nut M8	
13	3291005	14	Nut M10	
14	3311501	6	Nut 5/16	
15	3311601	7	Nut 3/8	
16	4160182	1	Spring, Gas	
17	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
18	4811900	29	Washer M8	
19	4812000	16	Washer M10	
20	4812002	14	Washer M10	
21	4812100	2	Washer M12	
22	4812102	4	Washer M12	
23	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
24	8310686	2	Nut, Retainer M8	
25	88662523	3	Nut, Tinnerman	
26	1001118274	3	Nut M8	
27	1001167149	1	Panel, Filler	
28	1001167159	1	Mount	
29	1001167163	1	Tray	
30	1001167169	1	Mount	
31	1001169046	4	Nut	
32	1001211716	1	Support, Hood	
33	1001170018	1	Mount	
34	1001170022	1	Mount	
37	1001171216	1	Cover	
40	1001233899	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
41	1001179904	1	Mount	
42	1001182169	1	Spring, Gas	
43	1001182875	1	Mount	
44	1001182877	1	Mount	
45	1001182879	1	Mount	
46	1001191832	4	Rivnut M8	
47	1001211717	1	Panel, Filler	
48	1001250291	1	Bracket	
49	1001243414	1	U-Bolt	
50	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
100	1001285789	1	Hood Kit (Includes Items 101-102)	A
101	1001241295	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001285788	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY - SEE DECAL SECTION.

ART_1001241296

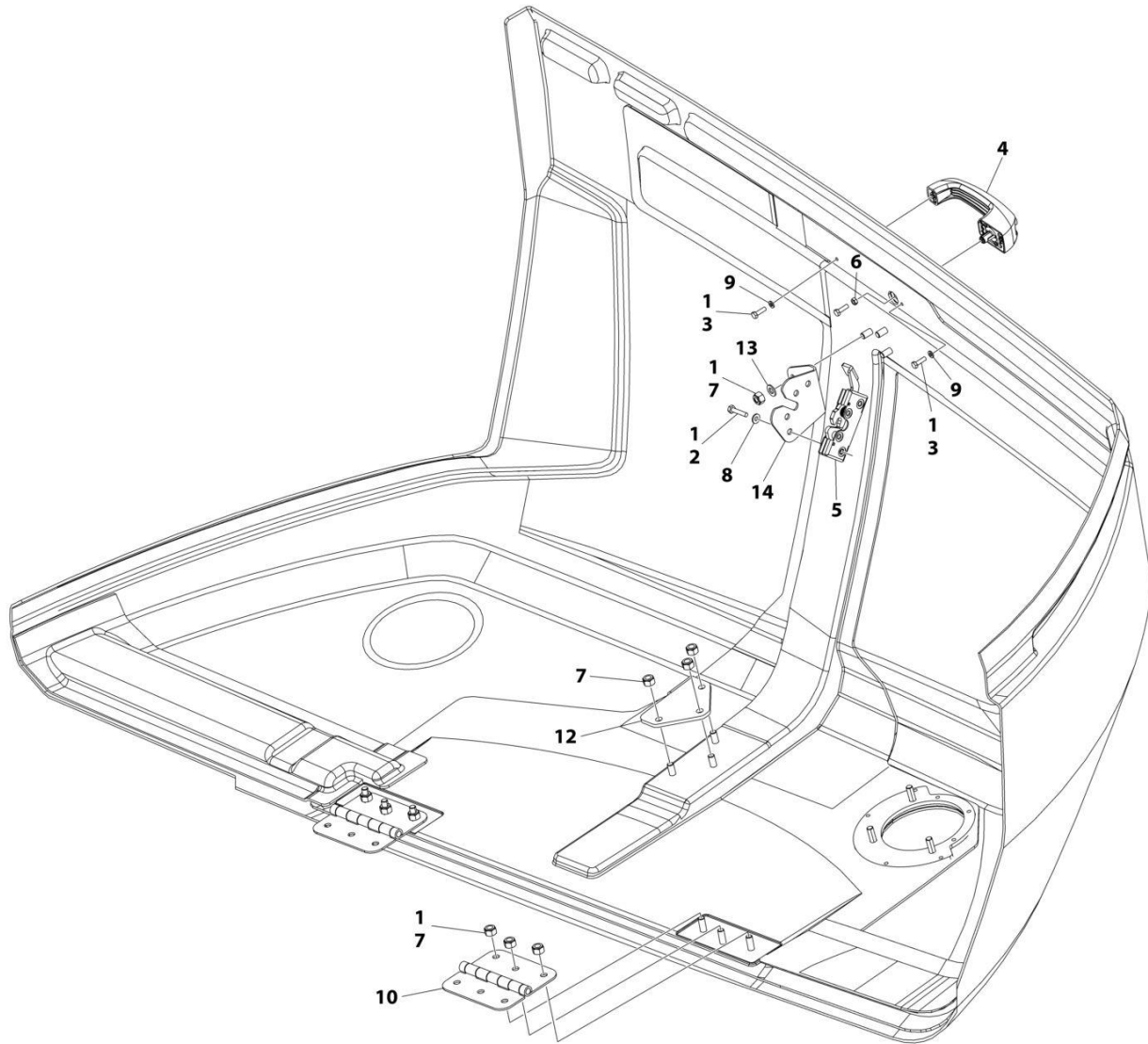
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241296	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	2560187	1	Handle	
6	2940173	1	Latch	
7	3290601	1	Nut M6	
8	3291005	12	Nut M10	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001259230	2	Hinge	
13	1001170475	1	Bracket	
14	4812000	3	Washer M10	
15	1001203322	1	Support	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY - SEE DECAL SECTION.

ART_1001241295

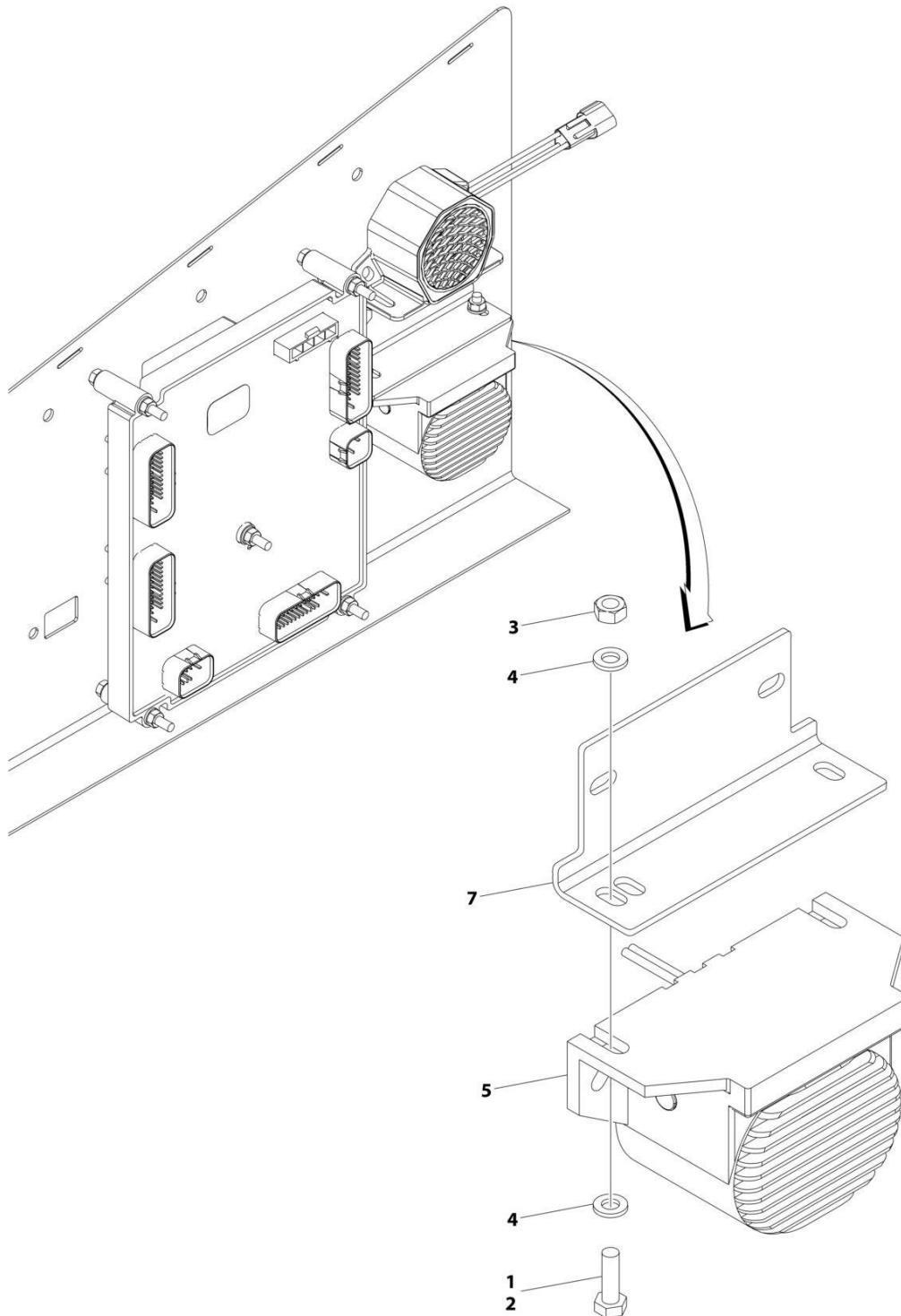
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241295	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2560187	1	Handle	
5	2940173	1	Latch	
6	3290601	1	Nut M6	
7	3291005	12	Nut M10	
8	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	1001259230	2	Hinge	
12	1001178228	1	Bracket	
13	4812000	3	Washer M10	
14	1001202830	1	Support	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001209617

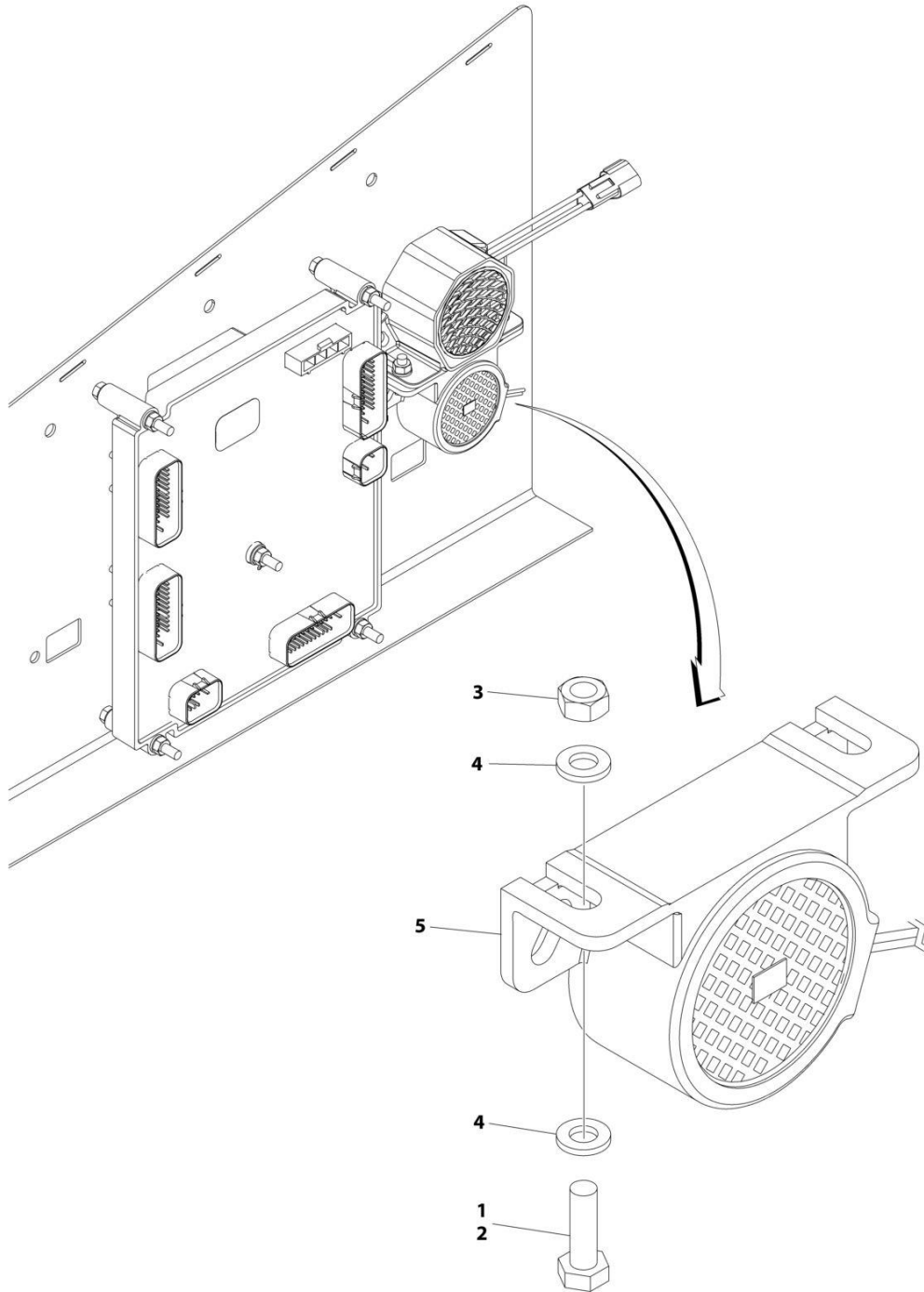
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209617	Ref	WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	1001182806	1	Alarm	
6	1001190663	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown)	
6	4460891	1	Connector – 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460871	2	Socket, Female	
7	1001231886	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001263174

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

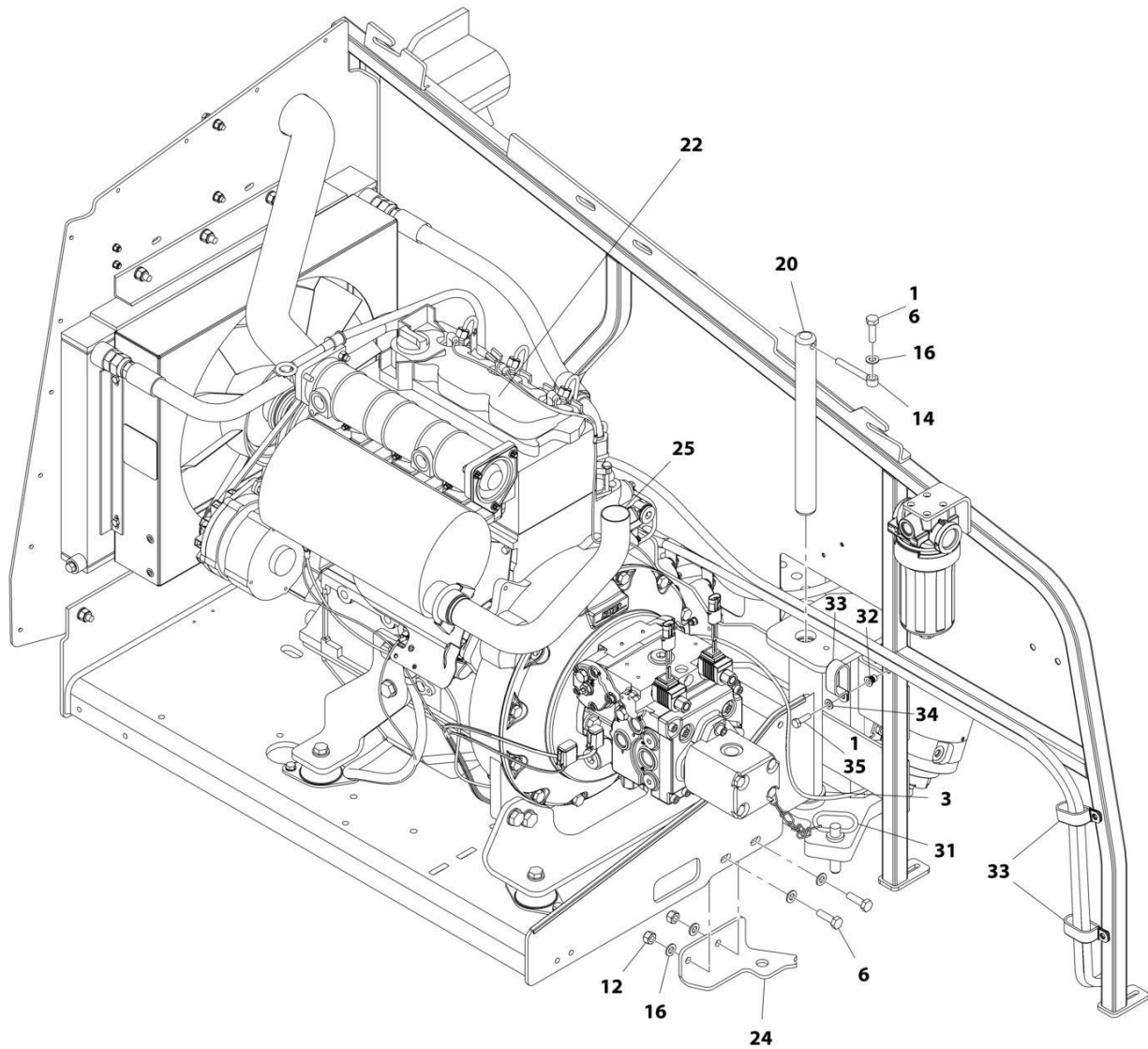
FIGURE 2-25. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263174	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	1001184682	1	Alarm	
6	1001190663	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown)	
6	4460891	1	Connector – 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460871	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

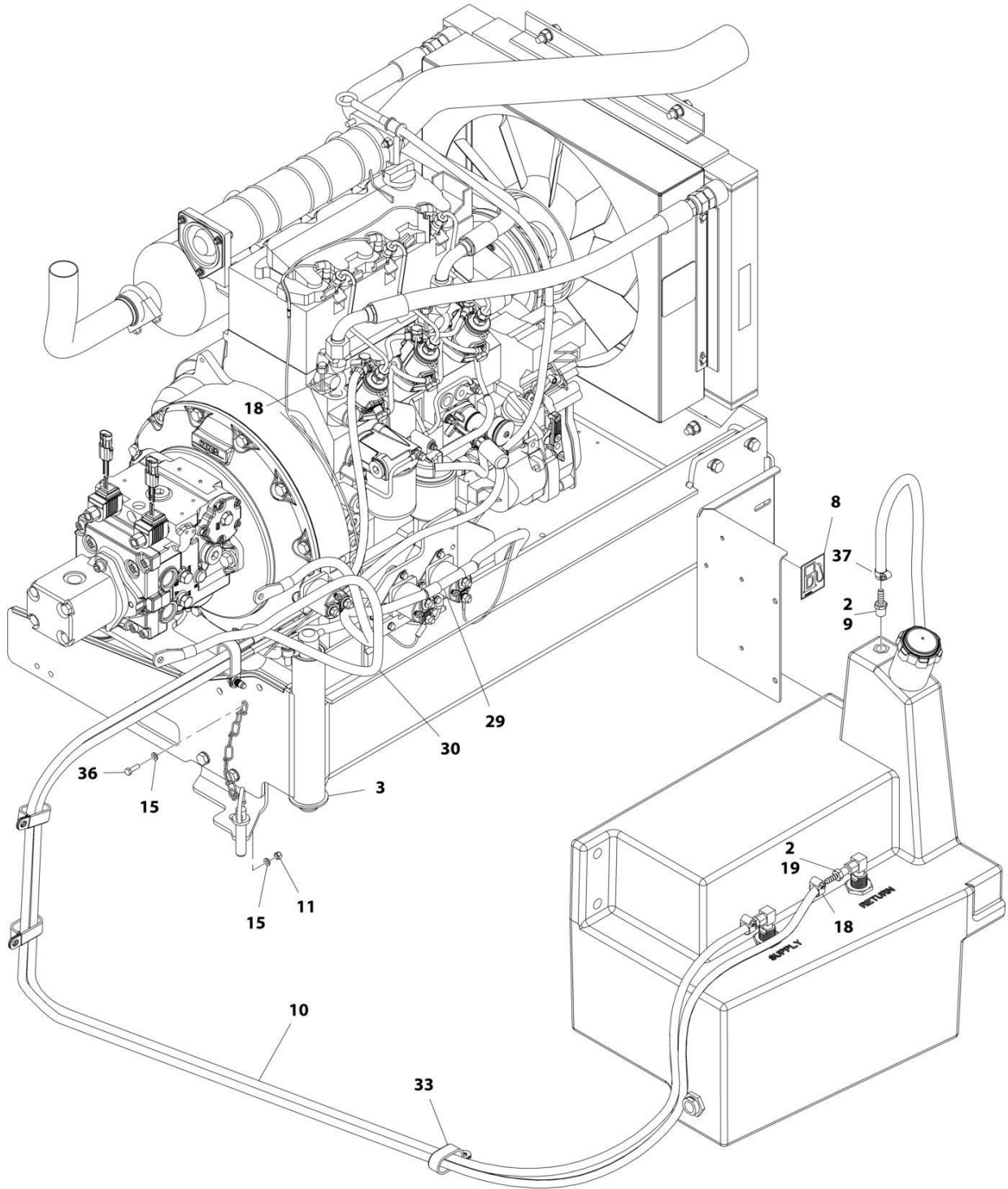
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)



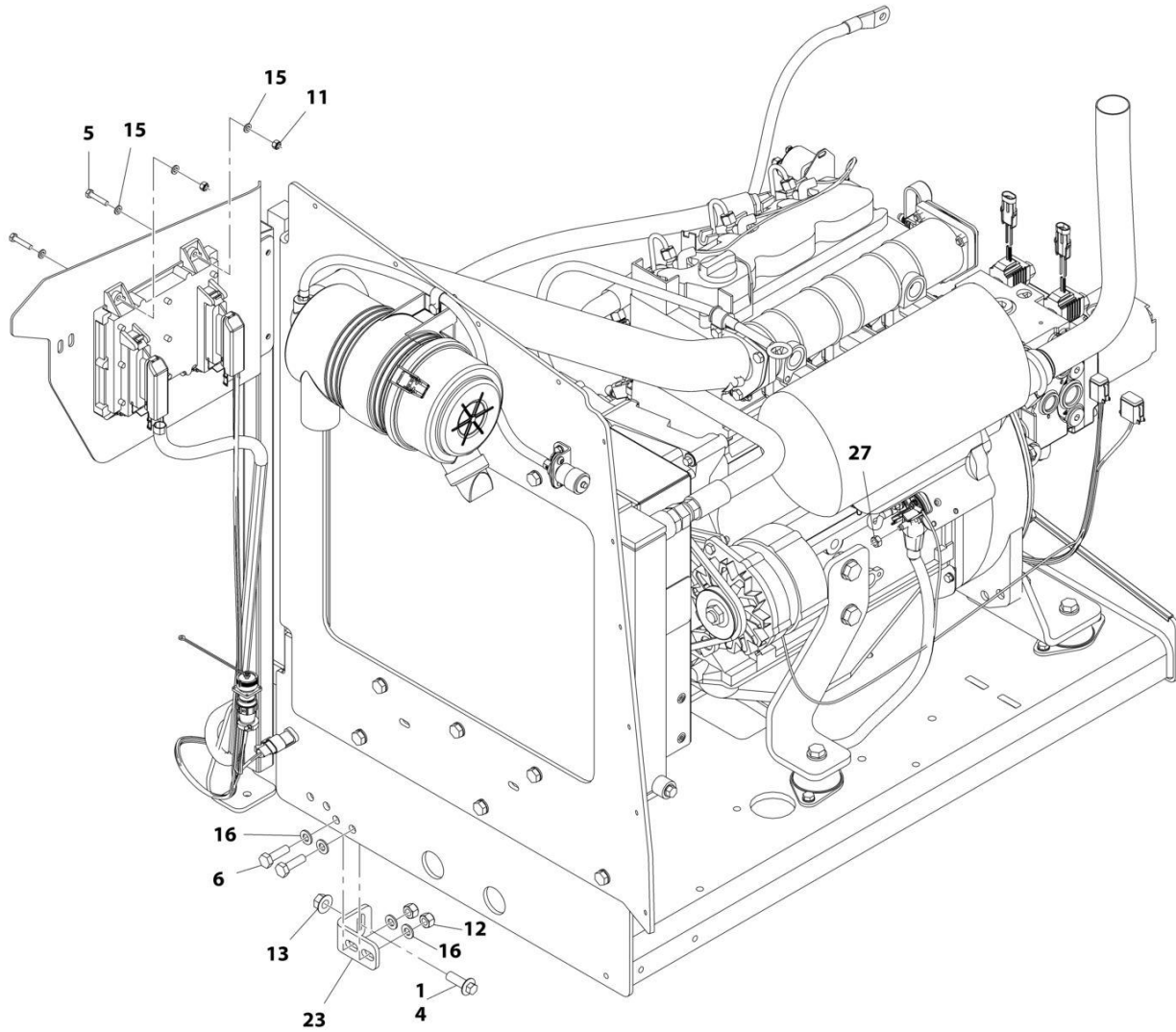
ART_1001166305_1OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166305_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166305_3OF3

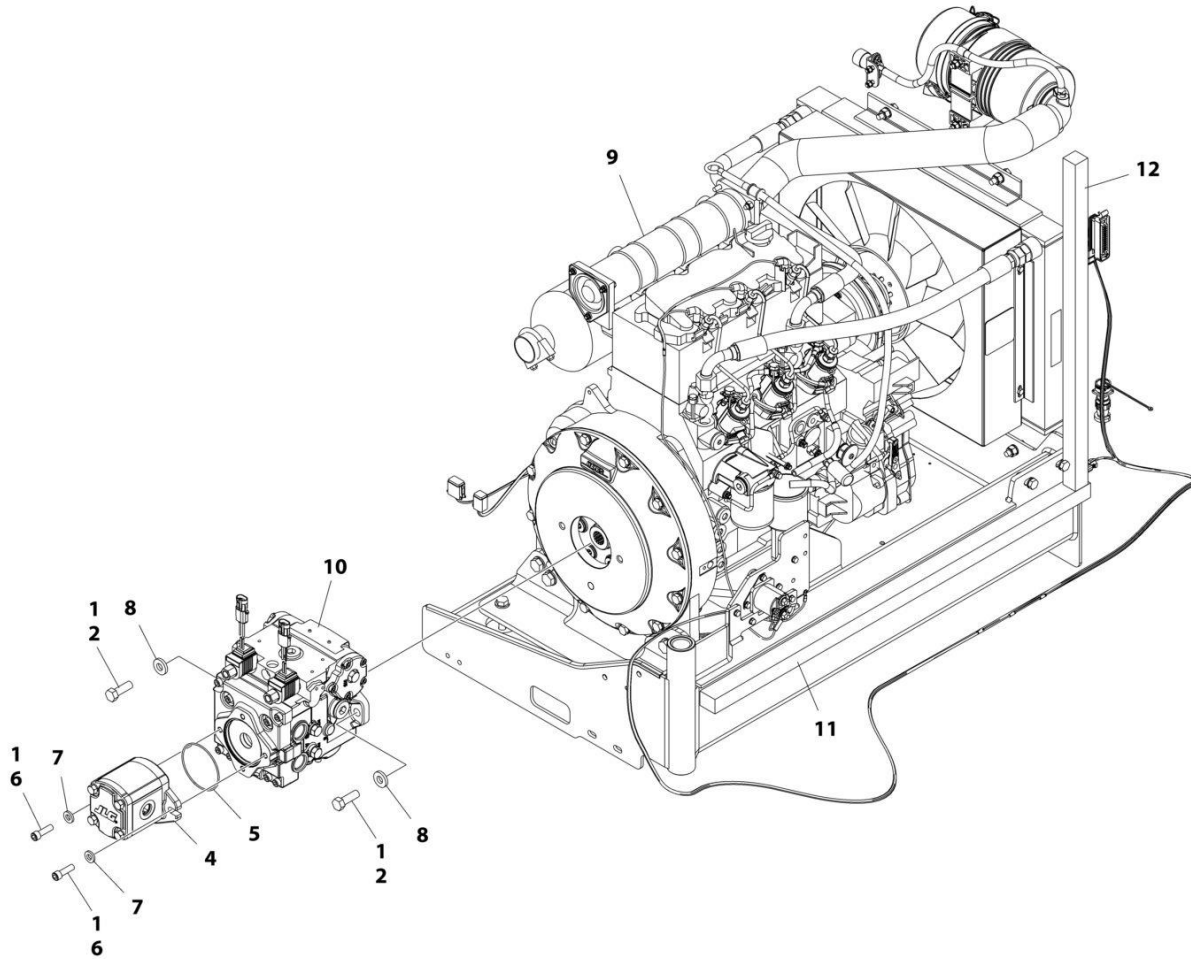
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166305	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
5	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
8	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
9	2180876	1	Fitting, Barbed	
10	2720058	22 ft /6.7m	Hose	
11	3290605	5	Nut M6	
12	3291005	4	Nut M10	
13	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Grade 10.9	
14	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	4811700	10	Washer M6	
16	4812000	9	Washer M10	
18	8410013	4	Clamp	
19	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
20	1001135196	1	Pin	
22	1001166021	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2011 (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine	
24	1001169823	1	Bracket, Engine	
25	1001172202	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
27	3290801	1	Nut M8	
29	1001171681	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
30	1001171682	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
31	3422532	1	Pin	
32	1001191832	1	Nut, Rivet, M8	
33	1321716	4	Clamp	
34	4811900	1	Washer M8	
35	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
36	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
37	1320022	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_1001166021_G

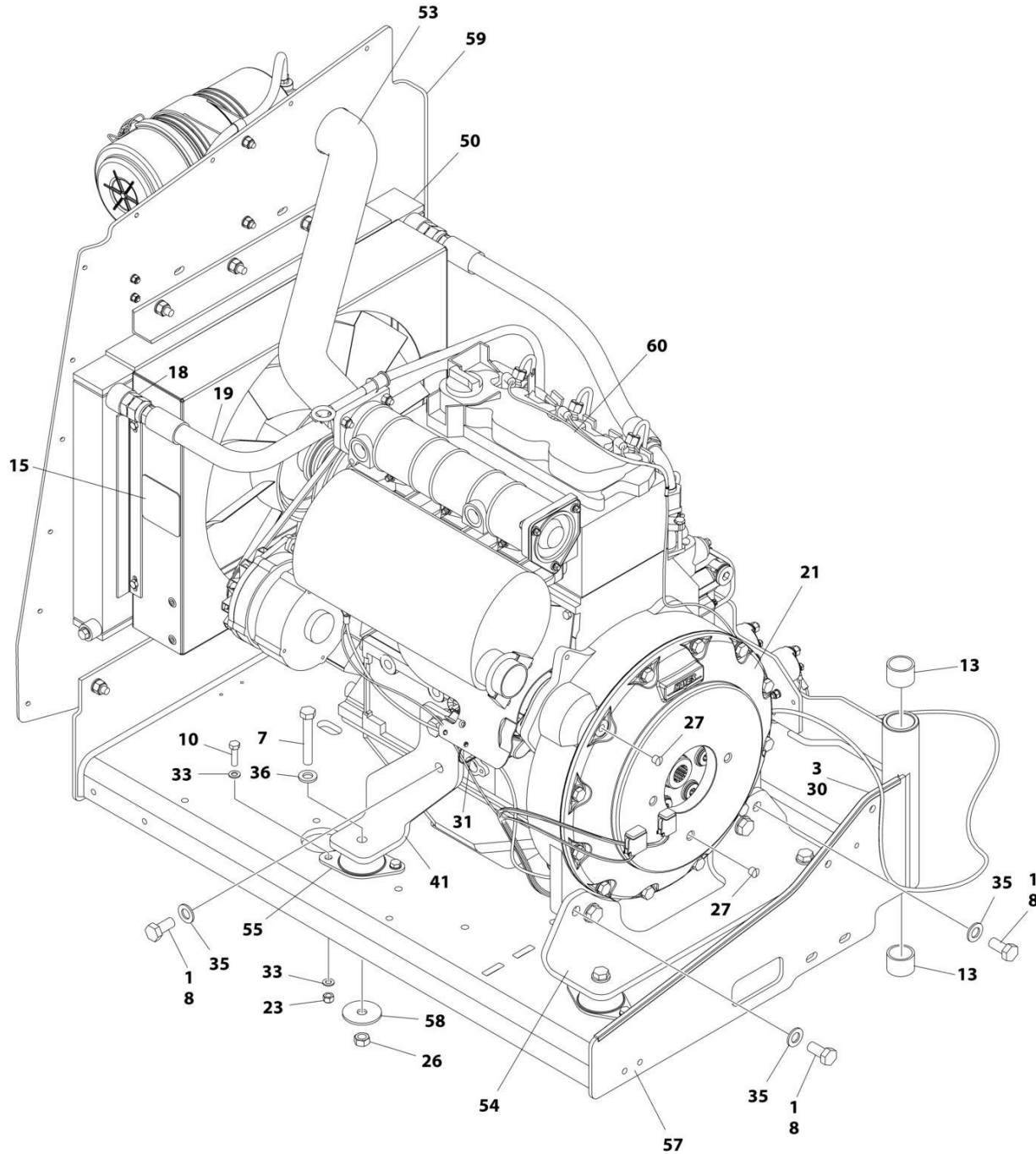
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166021	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	4891600	2	Washer 3/8 Hardened	
8	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
9	1001166020	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2011 Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

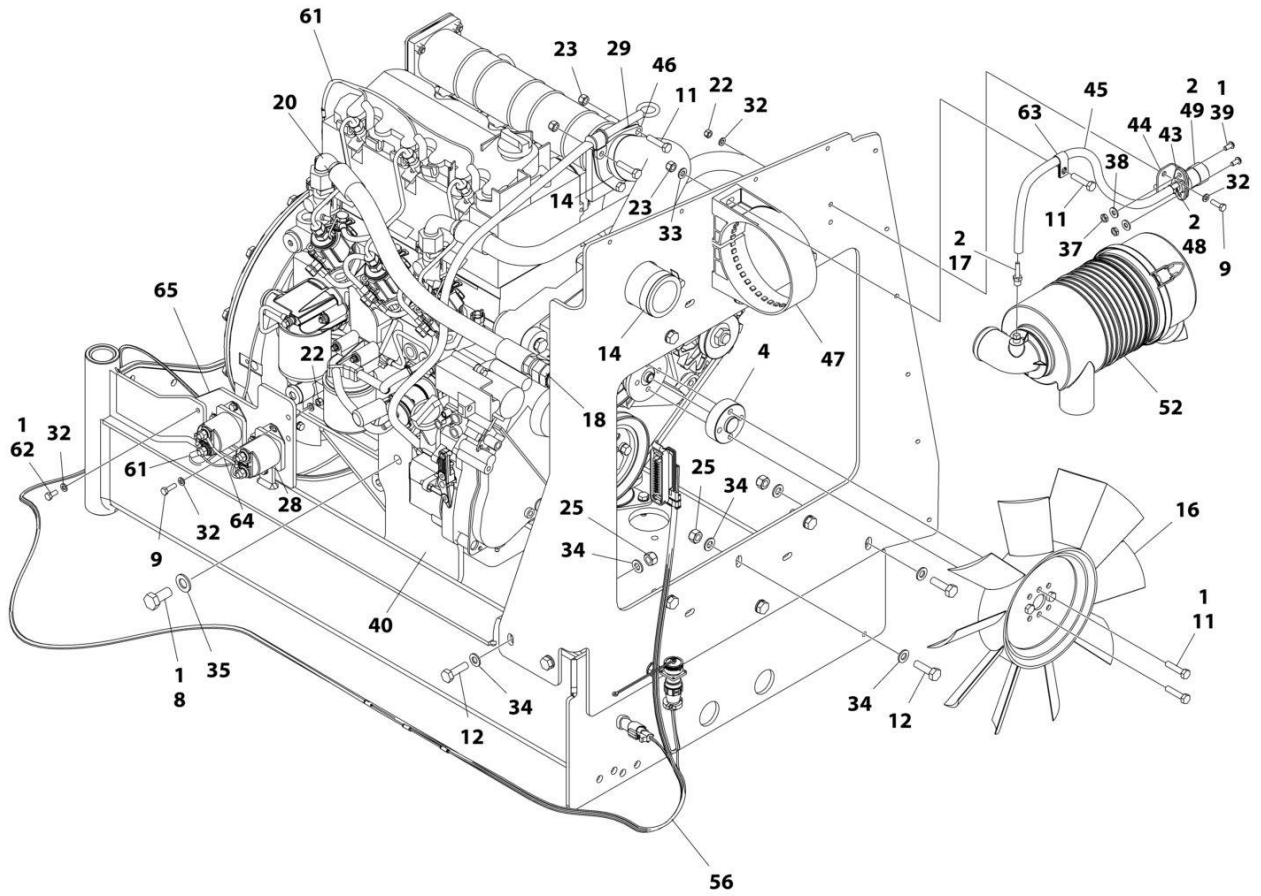
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_1001166020_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166020_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND RUSSIA SPECS)

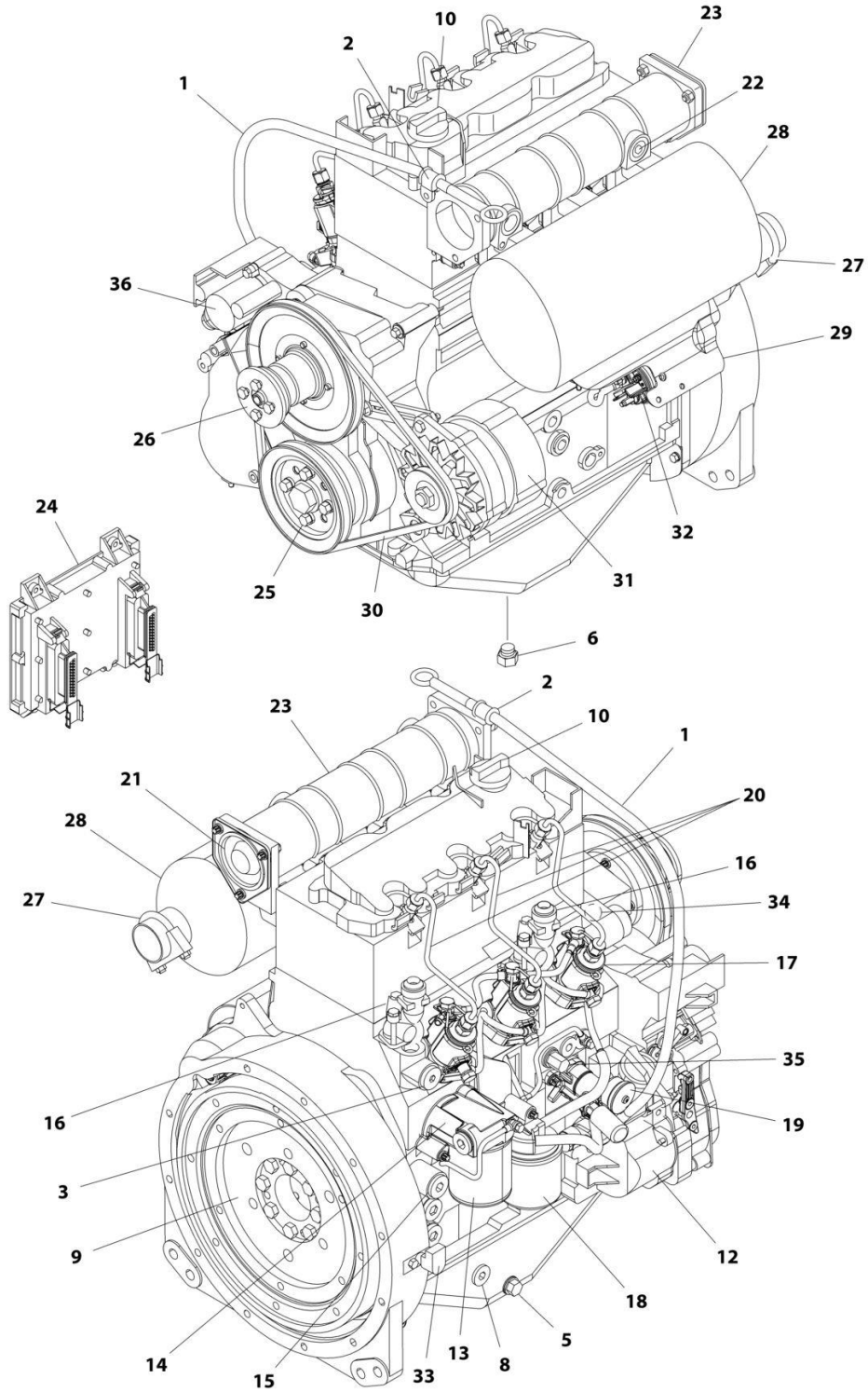
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166020	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0080231	1	Spacer, Fan	
7	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
8	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
9	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0760815	9	Bolt M8 x 35	
12	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0961951	2	Bushing	
14	1320016	2	Clamp	
15	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
16	2060025	1	Fan	
17	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
18	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2720398	1	Hose	
20	2720447	1	Hose	
21	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	3290605	6	Nut M6 x 1	
23	3290805	13	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
25	3291005	11	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
26	3331215	4	Nut M12 x 1-3/4	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	2	Relay Assembly	
28	3300220	2	Nut	
28	3321001	1	Nut #10	
28	3740140	1	Relay	
28	4761000	1	Washer #10	
28	1001111424	2	Washer	
29	3960407	1	Gasket	
30	4060805	2.25 ft/ 0.69m	Trim-Flex	
31	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
32	4811700	15	Washer M6	
33	4811900	20	Washer M8	
34	4812000	22	Washer M10	
35	4812200	8	Washer M14	
36	5241200	4	Washer M12	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
40	1001132195	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
41	1001132196	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
43	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
44	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.61m	Tube	
46	1001139819	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
47	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
48	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
49	1001143390	1	Indicator	
50	1001150998	1	Radiator	
52	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
52	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
53	1001165389	1	Hose	
54	1001166717	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
55	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
56	1001167111	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
57	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
58	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
59	1001168059	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
60	1001170693	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plugs	
62	0760614	3	Bolt M6 x 30	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	1001178859	1	Cable, Alternator	
65	1001214975	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011



ART_1001170693

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011

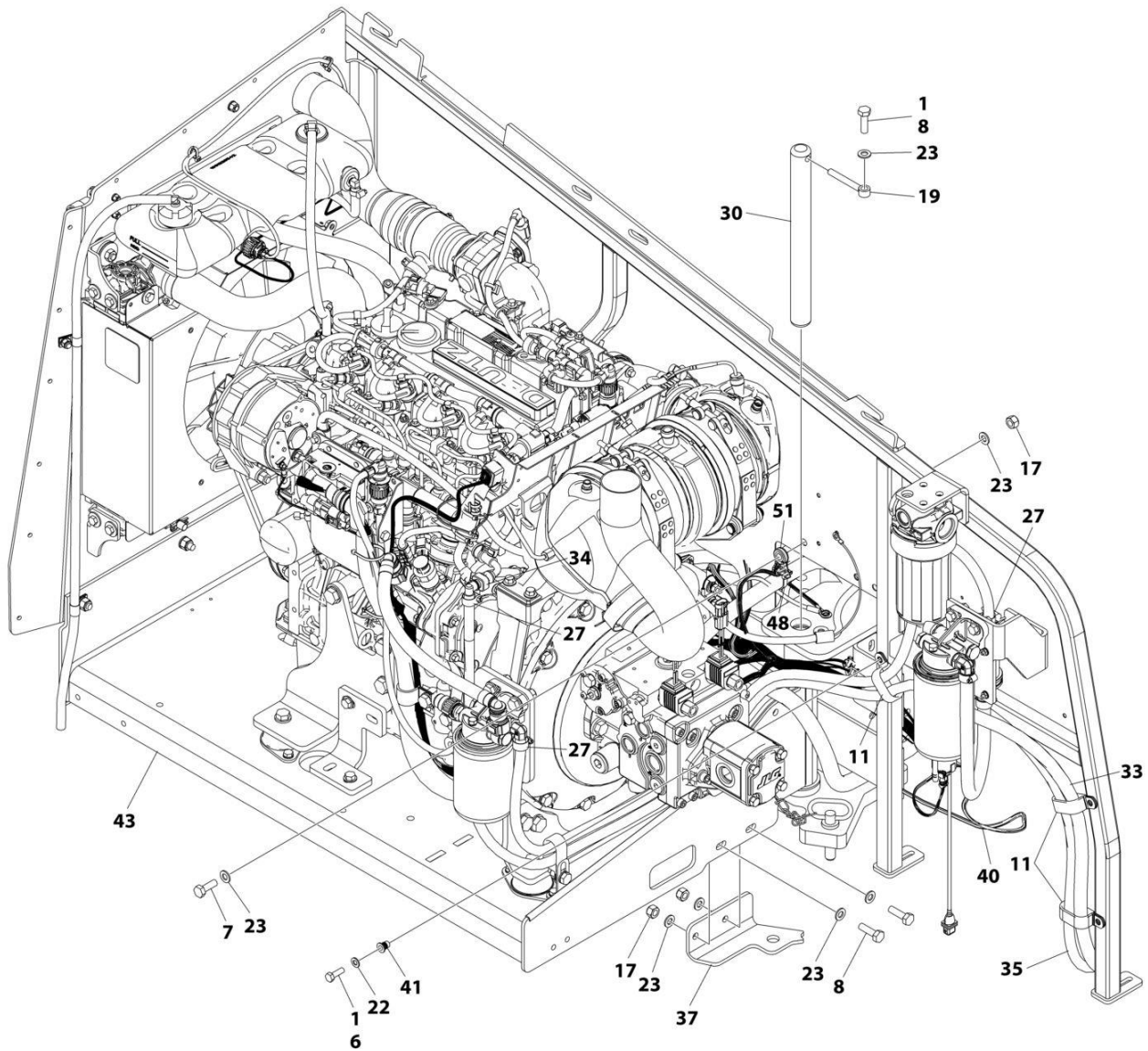
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170693	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011	C
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Tube	
1	7020026	1	Dipstick	
2	70001654	1	Clamp	
2	70001655	1	Bolt	
3	70003475	1	Thermostat	
3	7020460	1	Spring	
4		Ref	Seal and Gasket Options (Not Shown):	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
4	7020430	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
4	70003479	1	Gasket, Head - 1 Notch	
4	70003480	1	Gasket, Head - 2 Notch	
4	70003481	1	Gasket, Head - 3 Notch	
5	70025088	1	Plug	
6	70025667	1	Plug	
7	70025123	22	Bolt, Torx (Oil Pan Bolts) (Not Shown)	
8	7020492	1	Seal	
8	70025084	1	Plug	
9	70001870	1	Flywheel	
9	7024579	1	Ring Gear (Part of Flywheel)	
9	70025139	8	Bolt	
10	7020465	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
11	70000800	1	Timing Belt/Idler Kit (Includes Timing Belt, Tensioner and Tensioner Bolt) (Not Shown)	
12	70001850	1	Pump, Lubricating	
12	7020468	1	Seal, Pump to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
13	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
14	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter (Includes Plug with Seal, Temperature Sensor, Control Valve and Compression Spring)	
14	7027236	1	Sensor, Temperature	
14	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
14	70025091	1	Plug	
14	70003473	1	Gasket, Bracket to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
15	70001181	1	Valve	
15	70025091	1	Plug	
15	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
16	70004268	2	Connector, Radiator Neck	
16	70004269	2	Seal, Radiator Neck to Engine Block	
17	70000912	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - A Spec	
17	70000913	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - B Spec	
17	70000914	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - C Spec	
17	70000915	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - D Spec	
17	70003464	3	O-Ring, Pump to Engine Block	
18	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
18	70003463	1	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant	
18	70001423	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
19	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply	
19	70000917	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block	
19	70000918	1	Sealing Ring Between Hand Pump and Supply Pump	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	7000919	1	Pump, Hand	
19	70001435	1	Repair Kit	
19	70025694	2	Bolt, Torx	
20	70000931	3	Pipe, High Pressure	
21	70003469	1	Flange, Intake	
21	70003468	1	Seal	
22	70025084	1	Plug	
22	7020492	1	Seal, Plug	
23	7027903	1	Manifold, Air Intake	
23	70001871	3	Gasket Between Manifold and Engine Block	
24	See Note	1	Module, Engine Control (Note: Not Currently Available)	
24	7027796	1	Cable, Electrical Between Module and Engine Harness (Not Shown)	
24	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 70004060) (Not Shown)	
24	70004060	1	Plug, Connector Located on Cable Near Module (Not Shown)	
24	70004059	1	Plug, Analyzer (Not Shown)	
25	70025123	4	Bolt, Torx	
26	70000787	1	Support, Fan (Includes Support, Internal Shaft, Bearings and Circlip)	
27	70001844	1	Clamp	
28	See Note	1	Muffler (Note: See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	7020471	3	Gasket, Exhaust Between Muffler and Engine Block	
28	70004270	6	Stud, Muffler	
29	70001498	1	Shield, Starter	
29	70025693	3	Bolt	
30	70004102	1	V-Belt	
31	70004056	1	Alternator (Includes Voltage Regulator and Gaskets, Fan and Fan Mounting Hardware)	
31	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage	
31	70001866	1	Gasket Set, Voltage Regulator	
31	70025131	1	Fan	
31	70025086	1	Nut, Fan	
31	70000851	1	Bracket, Alternator Mounting	
31	70002234	1	Bracket, Alternator Adjustment	
31	70004103	1	Harness, Alternator (Not Shown)	
32	7020479	1	Starter	
32	70025121	2	Bolt, Starter Mounting	
32	70004058	1	Relay	
32	70004062	1	Harness, Starter (Not Shown)	
33	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed	
33	70003931	1	Bolt	
33	70003932	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
34	7027791	1	Sensor, Temperature	
35	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
36	7027792	1	Actuator	
37	70000345	3	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	

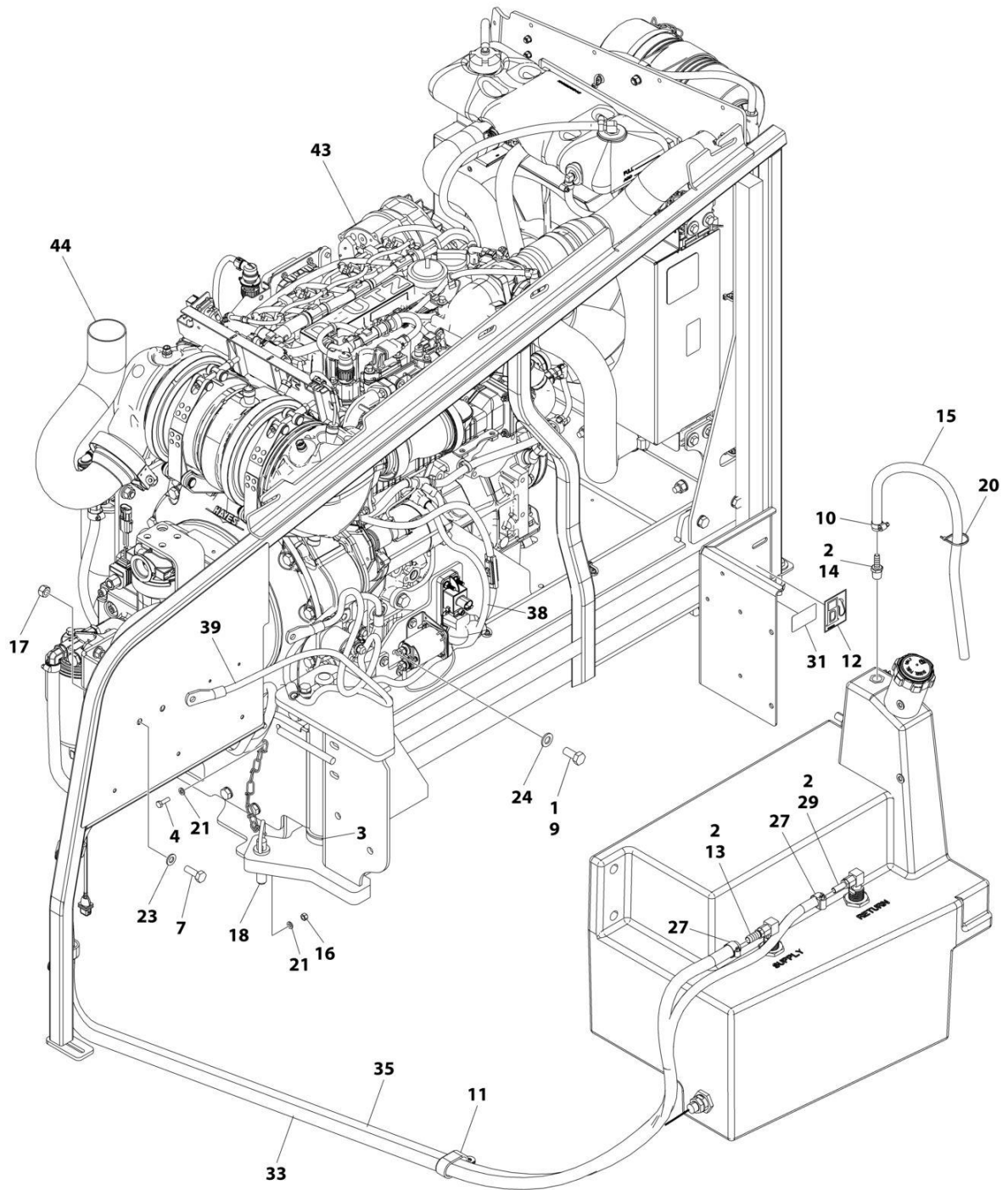
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)



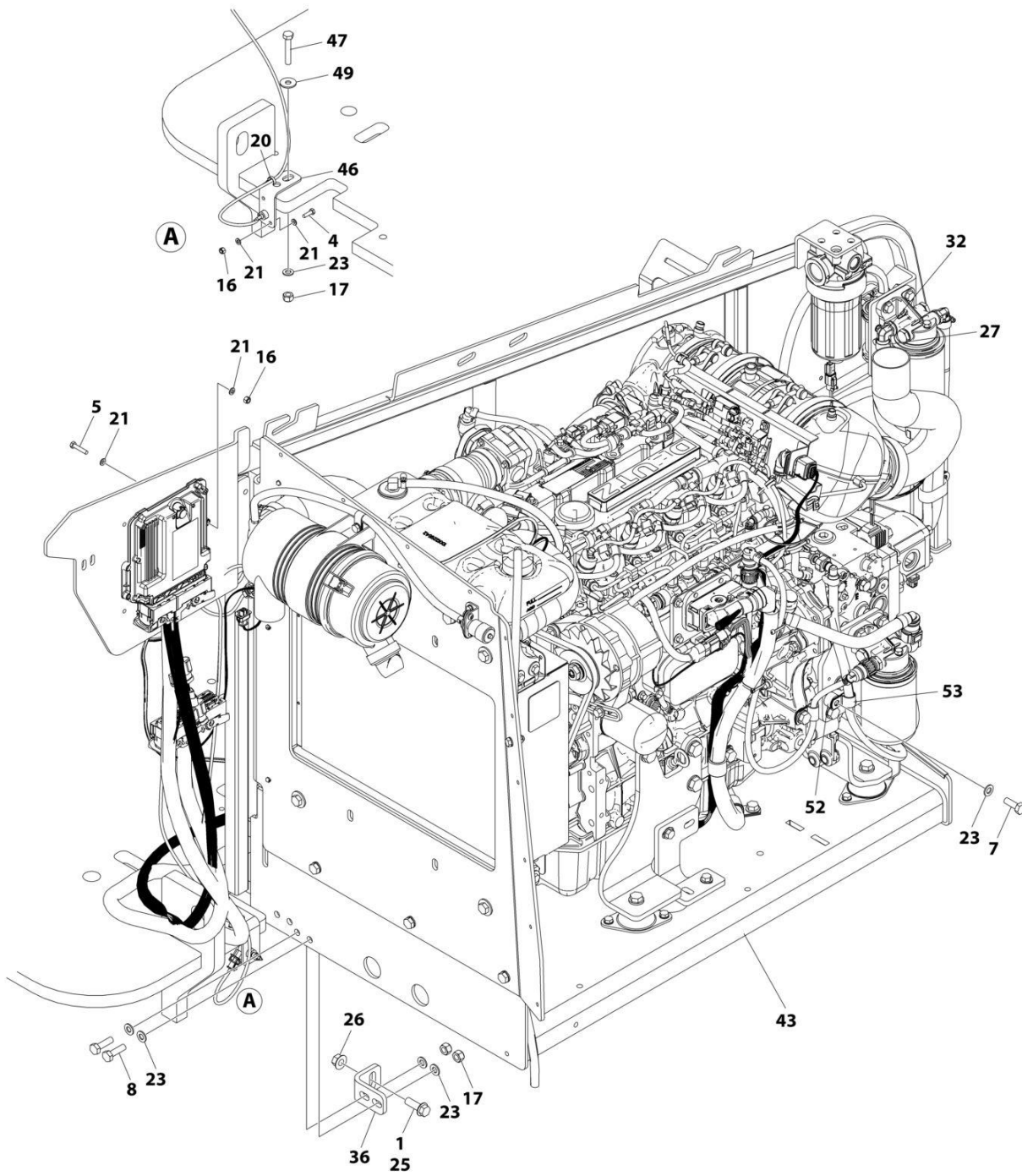
ART_1001244287_H_10F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001244287_H_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001244287_H_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

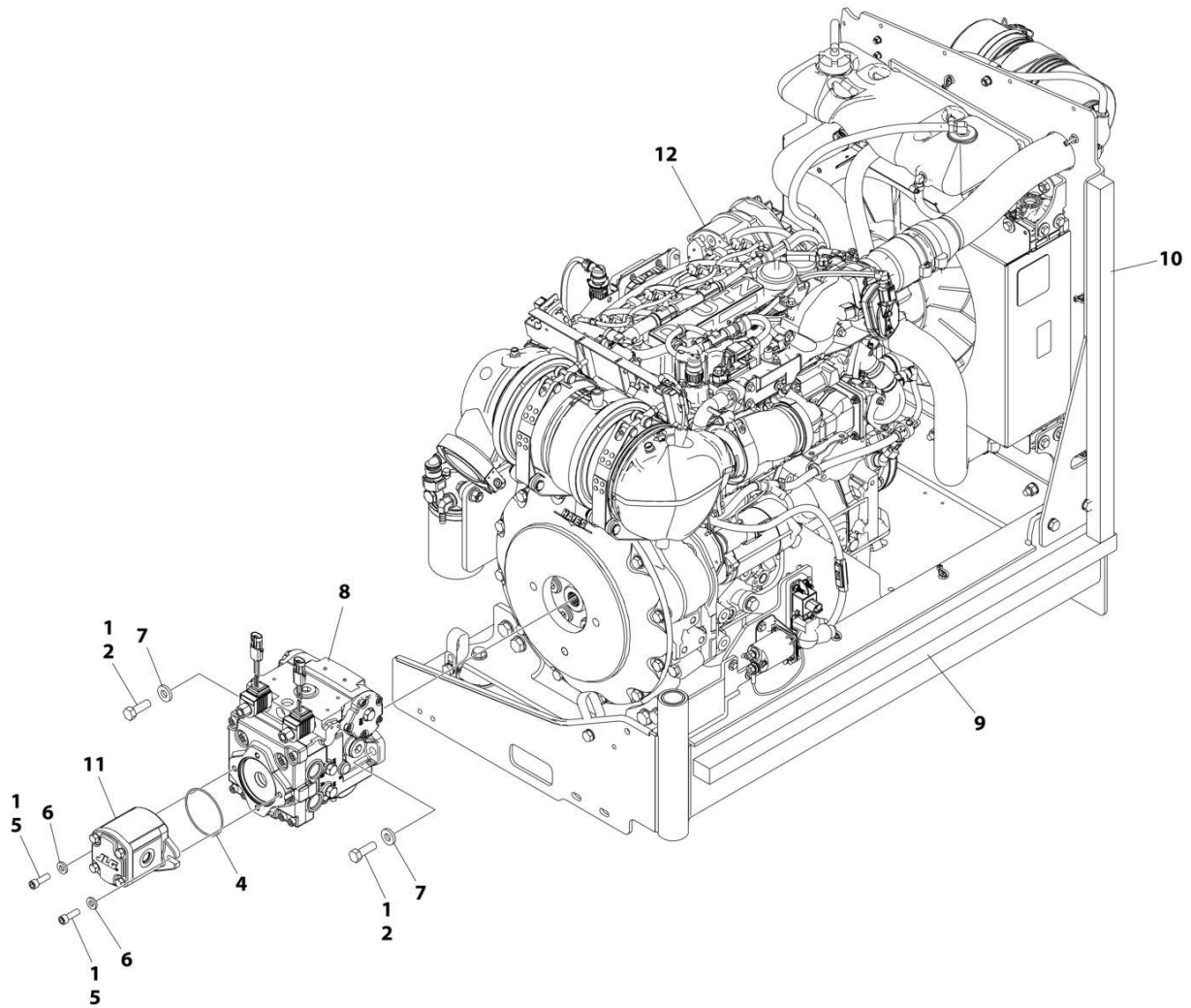
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244287	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
10	1320022	1	Clamp	
11	1321716	4	Clamp	
12	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
13	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed	
14	2180876	1	Fitting, Barbed	
15	2720058	2 ft /0.6m	Hose	
16	3290605	6	Nut M6	
17	3291005	8	Nut M10	
18	3422532	1	Pin	
19	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
21	4811700	12	Washer M6	
22	4811900	1	Washer M8	
23	4812000	15	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
26	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Grade 10.9	
27	8405006	6	Clamp	
29	2220767	AR	Fitting, Barbed 90	
29	8430007	AR	Fitting, Barbed	
30	1001135196	1	Pin	
31	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001142501	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
33	1001154405	7.25 ft /2.21m	Hose	
34	1001155823	1	Coupling, Quick Disconnect 90	
35	1001165035	17.25 ft /5.26m	Hose	
36	1001167512	1	Bracket	
37	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
38	1001171683	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
39	1001171684	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
40	1001181358	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001191832	1	Nut, Rivet M8	
43	1001277600	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001247440	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
46	1001256879	1	Bracket	
47	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1062255	1	Tie-Strap	
49	4812002	1	Washer M10	
51	1001156107	1	Holder	
52	1001220266	1	Spacer	
53	1320061	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001244285

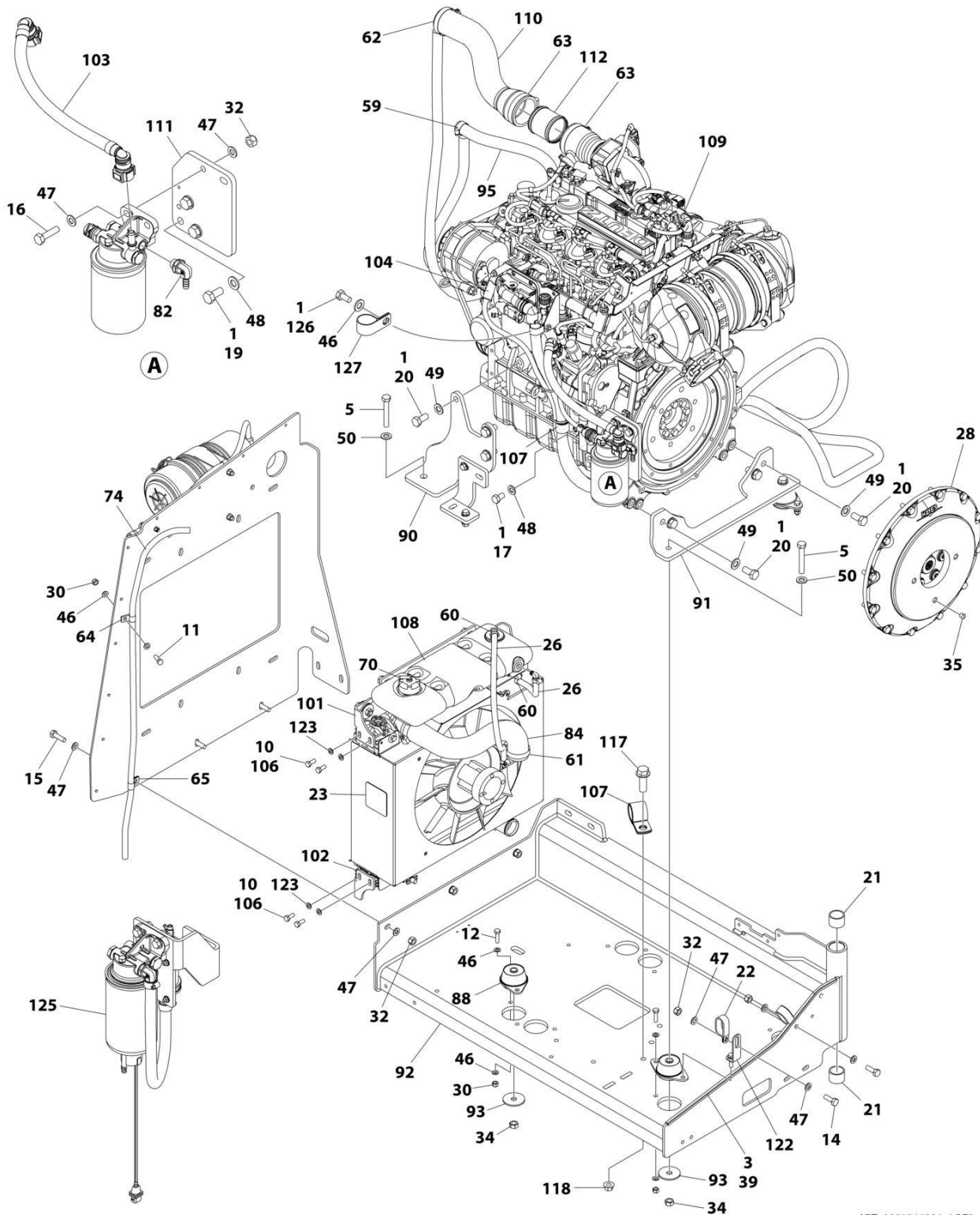
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244285	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	3790152	1	O-Ring	
5	3931618	2	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
7	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
8	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001171953	1	Seal	
10	1001171954	1	Seal	
11	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
11	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
12	1001244286	1	Engine Assembly, Deutz (Stage V) Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

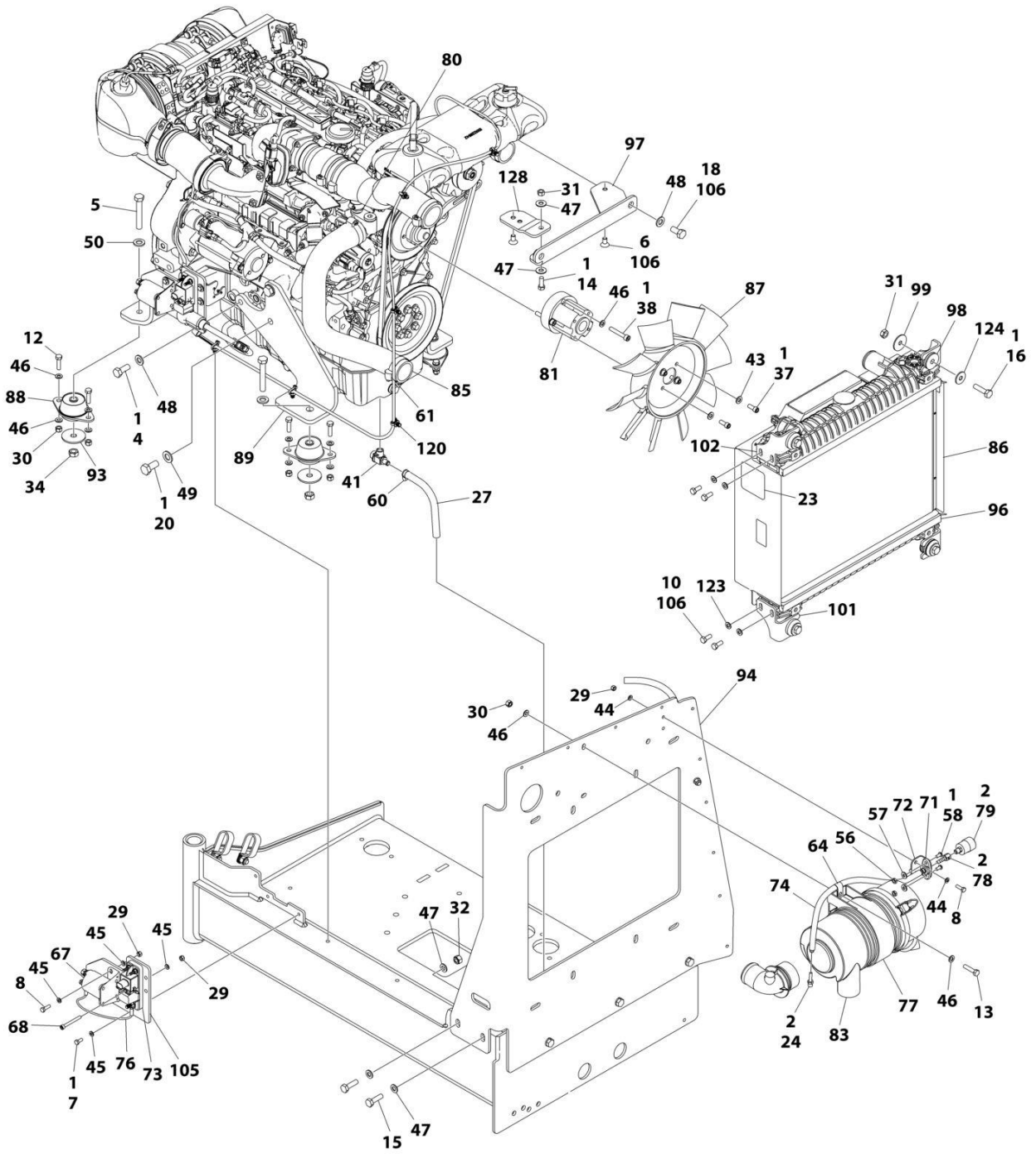
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY – DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001244286_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001244286_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY – DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244286	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY, DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0711214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	0711224	AR	Bolt M12 x 80	
6	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0760814	AR	Bolt M8 x 30	
13	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
14	0761014	3	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	5	Bolt M8 x 35	
16	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
19	0771212	3	Bolt M12 x 25	
20	0771414	9	Bolt M14 x 30	
21	0961951	2	Bushing	
22	1321716	2	Clamp	
23	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
24	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
26	2720015	1.94 ft /0.59m	Hose	
27	2720340	0.66 ft/ 0.20m	Hose	
28	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	3290605	5	Nut M6	
30	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
31	3291001	5	Nut M10	
32	3291005	9	Nut M10	
34	3331215	4	Nut M12 x 1.75	
35	3520054	1	Plug	
37	3931512	4	Capscrew, 5/16 x 3/4	
38	4031914	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
39	4060805	2.03 ft /0.62m	Flex-Trim	
40	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
41	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
43	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
44	4811700	4	Washer M6	
45	4811702	8	Washer M6	
46	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
47	4812000	20	Washer M10	
48	4812100	7	Washer M12	
49	4812200	AR	Washer M14	
50	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
56	8305401	2	Nut Jam	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

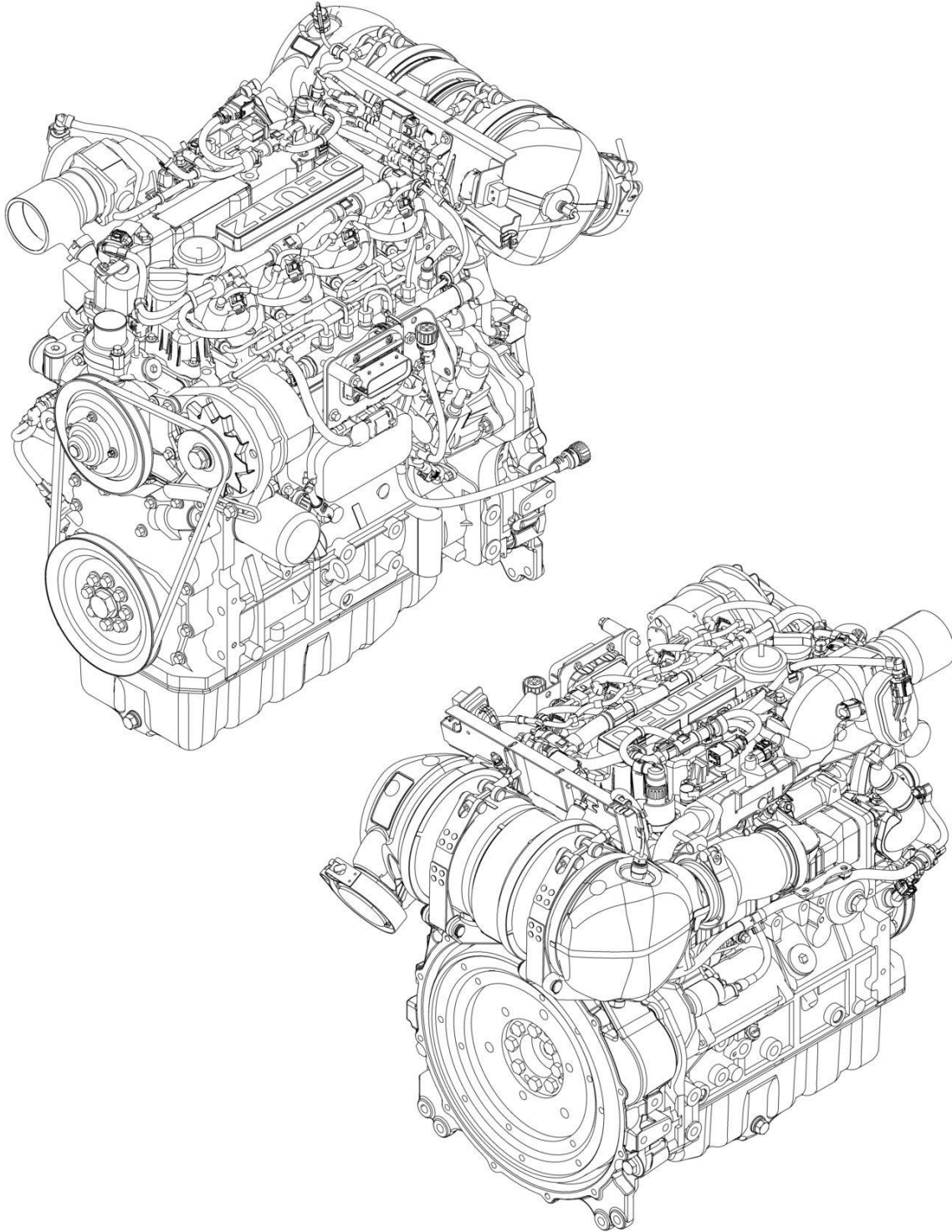
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	5	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405202	1	Clamp	
63	8405204	2	Clamp	
64	8406109	2	Clip	
65	8406110	1	Clip	
67	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
68	1001118878	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
70	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
71	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
72	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
73	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
74	1001138248	5.09 ft /1.55m	Tube	
76	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
77	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
78	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
79	1001143390	1	Indicator	
80	1001143797	1	Fitting, Barbed	
81	1001144116	1	Spacer, Fan	
82	1001152489	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
83	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
83	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
84	1001165405	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
85	1001165406	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
86	1001165722	1	Radiator	
87	1001165849	1	Fan	
88	1001166718	AR	Mount, Motor	
89	1001166921	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
90	1001166922	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Prior to PVC2107)	
91	1001166924	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
92	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
93	1001168018	AR	Washer, Special	
94	1001168026	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
95	1001168099	1	Hose	
96	1001168166	2	Seal	
97	1001260420	1	Bracket (note: may require P/N 1001260412)	
98	1001169054	4	Isolator	
99	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
101	1001169967	2	Bracket	
102	1001170035	2	Bracket	
103	1001177359	1	Hose	
104	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator	
105	1001179903	1	Bracket	
106	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
107	1001191620	2	Clamp	
108	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge (Includes Items 62, 70, & 73)	
109	1001232545	1	Engine, Deutz 2.9L4 (Stage V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
110	1001236780	1	Hose, Air Intake	
111	1001258804	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
112	1001238911	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
113	1001245839	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
117	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
118	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
120	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
122	1001223122	1	Support	
123	4811902	8	Washer M8	
124	4812002	4	Washer M10	
125	1001235949	1	Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
126	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
127	8406201	1	Clip	
128	1001260412	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001232545

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

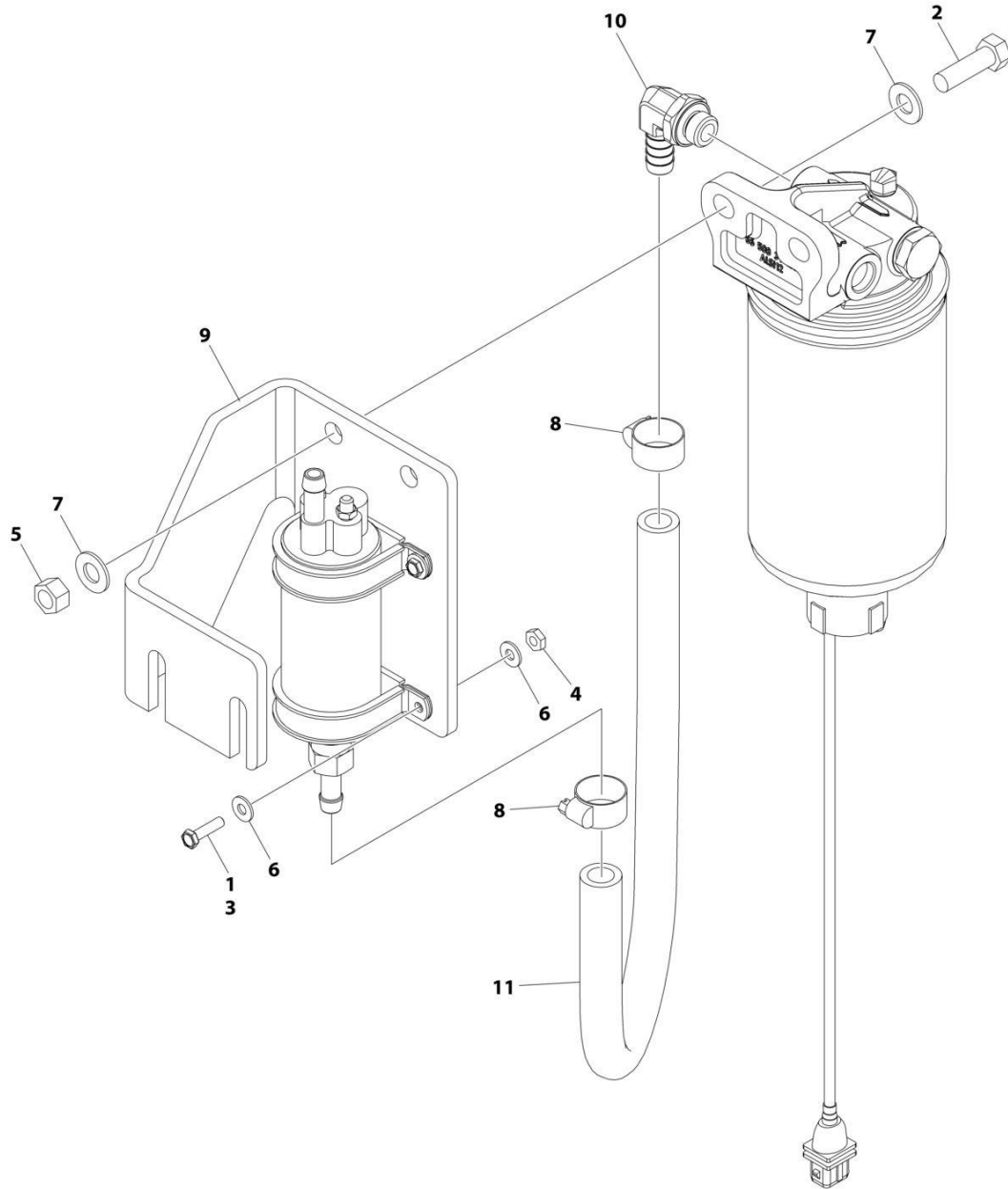
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232545	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	H
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
		Ref	Charge Air Pipe	
	70025168	1	Intake Pipe	
		Ref	Mixing Tube	
		Ref	Throttle Valve	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70029797	1	Pump, Coolant (Includes Gasket & Seals)	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
	70005184	1	O-Ring	
	70005931	1	Gasket	
	70025142	1	Cover	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70029512	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70007784	1	Alternator	
	70031143	1	Module, Alternator Control	
	70029015	1	Fan, Alternator	
	70029402	1	Nut, Alternator Fan	
	70029403	1	Nut, Alternator Power Stud	
	70029404	1	Washer, Alternator Power Stud Spring	
	70031144	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025099	1	Bolt, Starter Mounting	
	70026210	1	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Rear of Block) (Includes Seal)	
	70024916	1	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Cover) (Includes Seal)	
	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
		Ref	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Fuel Filter & Side of Block)	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust Manifold)	
	70027405	1	Sensor, Temperature (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust Manifold)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
		Ref	Valve, EGR	
	70025130	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold	
		Ref	Outlet, Muffler	
		Ref	Muffler	
		Ref	Bracket, Muffler Mounting	
	70004504	1	Compensator, Exhaust	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
		Ref	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004281	1	Injector (Includes Sealing washer, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter Assembly) (Includes Head, Spin on filter, Sensor Cable & Seal)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel Spin On	
	70024513	1	Sensor Cable (Includes Seal)	
	70025160	1	Filter, Fuel (Assembly) (Includes Head & Spin on Filter)	
	70025161	1	Filter, Fuel Spin On	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70004508	1	Vol. Control Valve (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil Drain	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil (Includes Seal & Gasket)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70024925	1	Gasket, Oil Cooler	
	70024904	1	Dipstick (Includes Seal)	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (includes Gear)	
	70024913	1	V-Belt	
		Ref	Gasket Set - Complete	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) (STAGE V)



ART_1001235949

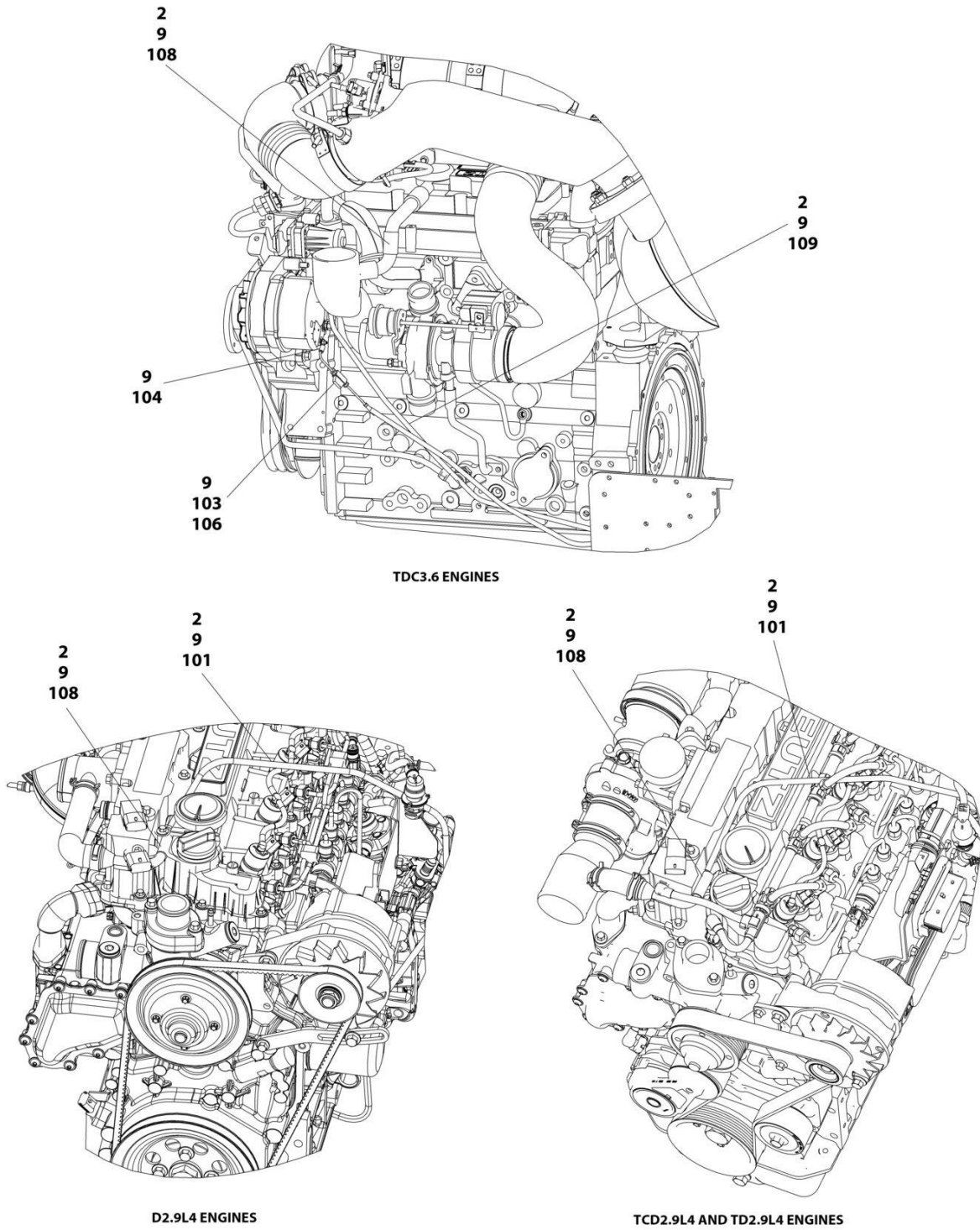
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235949	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE)	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
6	4711000	8	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	8405006	2	Clamp	
9	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
10	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
11	1001154405	1.5 ft /0.4m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINES (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001233763

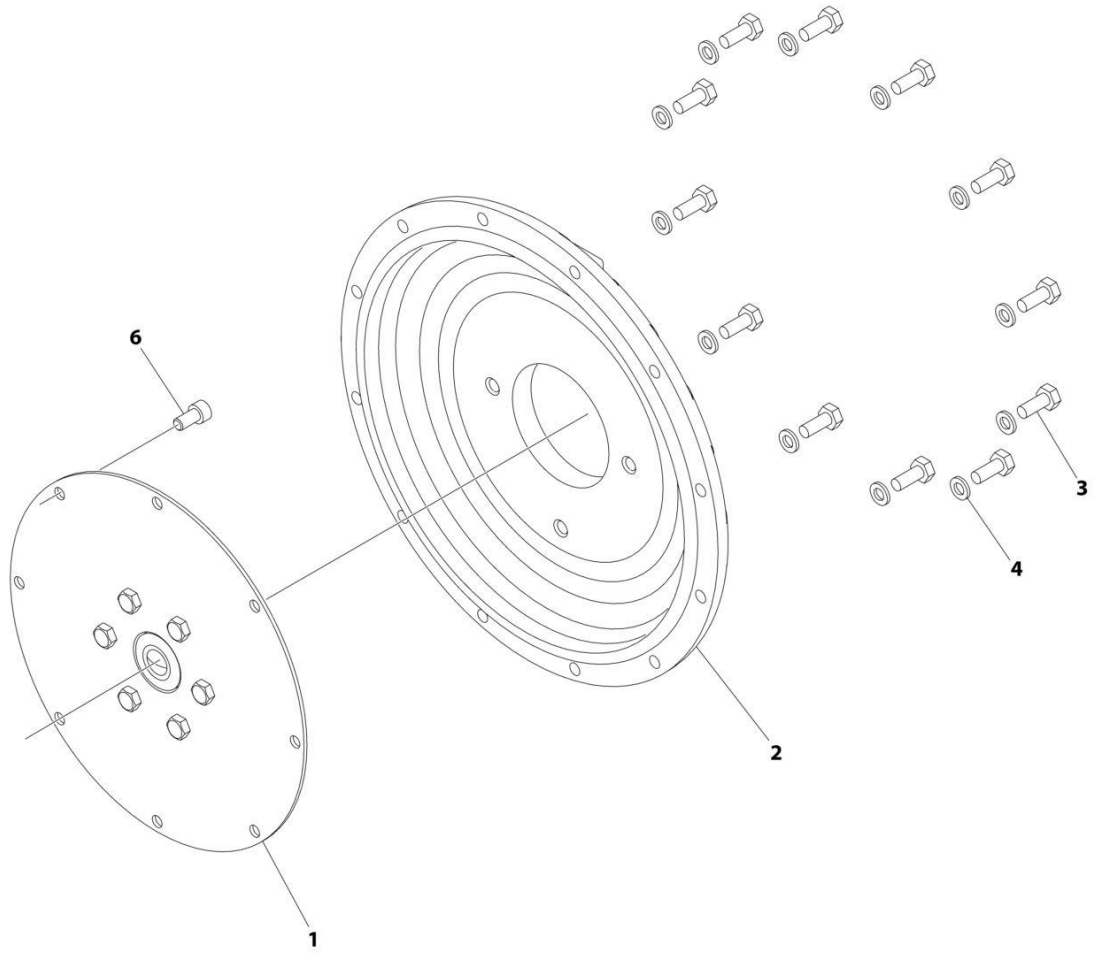
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINES (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	D
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	C
101	2820035	AR	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. PUMP COUPLING KIT – DEUTZ ENGINES



ART_2902065

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. PUMP COUPLING KIT – DEUTZ ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	L
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

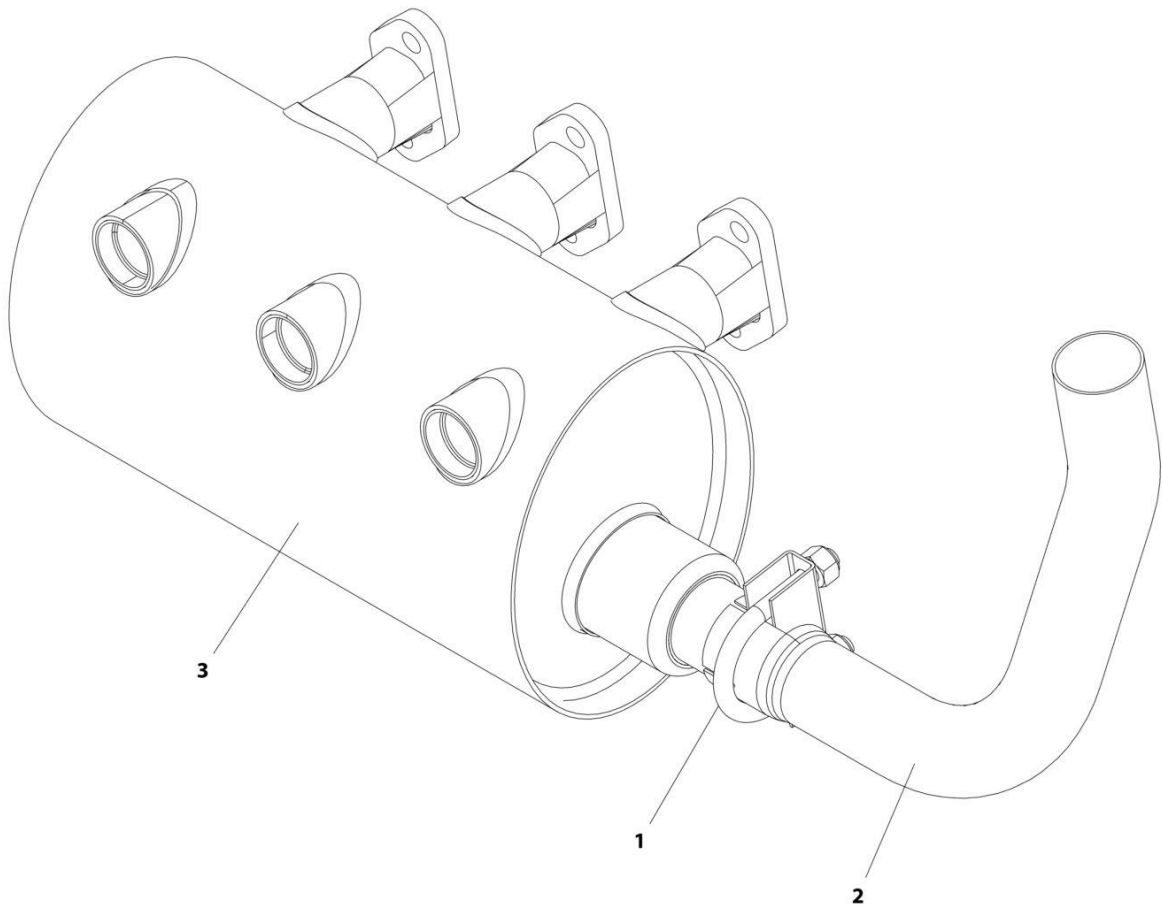
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167036	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7021240	1	Shaft Assembly (Includes Items 2-4)	
2	7021237	1	Shaft	
3	7021238	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	7021239	1	Bearing, Roller	
5	70004896	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-8)	
6	7021241	1	O-Ring	
7	7021242	1	Seal, Lip	
8	7021243	1	Carrier, Seal Shaft	
9	7024855	2	Solenoid Assembly	
9A	70004897	2	Coil (1 Per Assembly)	
9B	7024857	2	Nut (1 Per Assembly)	
9C	7024858	2	Seal Kit - 7024855 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
10	70004889	2	Orifice	
11	See Note	NSS	Housing Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	7021248	1	Side Cover Assembly (Includes Item 13)	
13	70004891	1	Gasket	
14	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
15	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	70004890	2	Screw	
17	70004892	4	Screw	
18	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
19	7007420	2	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
20	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	7007419	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
22	7021257	1	Ring, Retaining	
23	70004893	1	Key	
24	7022341	1	Ring, Retaining	
25	7021258	1	Gerotor	
26	70004894	1	Gerotor Cover Assembly (Includes Item 27)	
27	7021259	1	Bearing, Journal	
28	7021262	1	O-Ring	
29	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
30	7021263	2	Bypass Valve Assembly	
31	7024800	2	Spring	
32	7021265	2	Bypass Valve Assembly (Includes Items 32-34)	
33	7007415	2	O-Ring	
34	7021293	2	Ring, Back-up	
35	7022300	2	O-Ring	
36	70004895	1	Cover, Servo	
37	7021253	1	Gasket	
38	70004892	5	Screw	
39	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
40	7021268	1	Cover, Servo	
41	7021253	1	Gasket	
42	70004892	5	Screw	
43	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
44	7021281	1	Plate, Valve	
45	70004898	1	Servo Piston Kit (Includes Items 46 & 47)	
46	7007495	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	7007493	2	O-Ring	
48	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
49	70004900	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
50	7022346	1	Adjuster	
51	7021290	1	Nut	
52	7022347	1	Spring	
53	70004901	1	Poppet	
54	7007415	1	O-Ring	
55	70004902	1	Nut, Seal	
56	70004903	1	Swash Plate	
57	70004904	1	Bearing Assembly	
58	70004905	1	Coupling	
59	7001481	2	Pin	
60	70002257	1	Gasket	
61	70004906	8	Screw	
62	70004907	1	Cover, Charge Pump	
63	70004908	1	Seal	
64	7021299	1	Plate, Cover	
65	7007289	2	Screw	
66	70004909	1	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Items 67-71)	
67	70004910	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
68	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
69	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
70	7021278	1	Retainer, Slipper	
71	70004911	1	Piston Assembly	
100	70004899	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-8, 33-35, 37, 41, 46, 47 & 54)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE



ART_1001174378

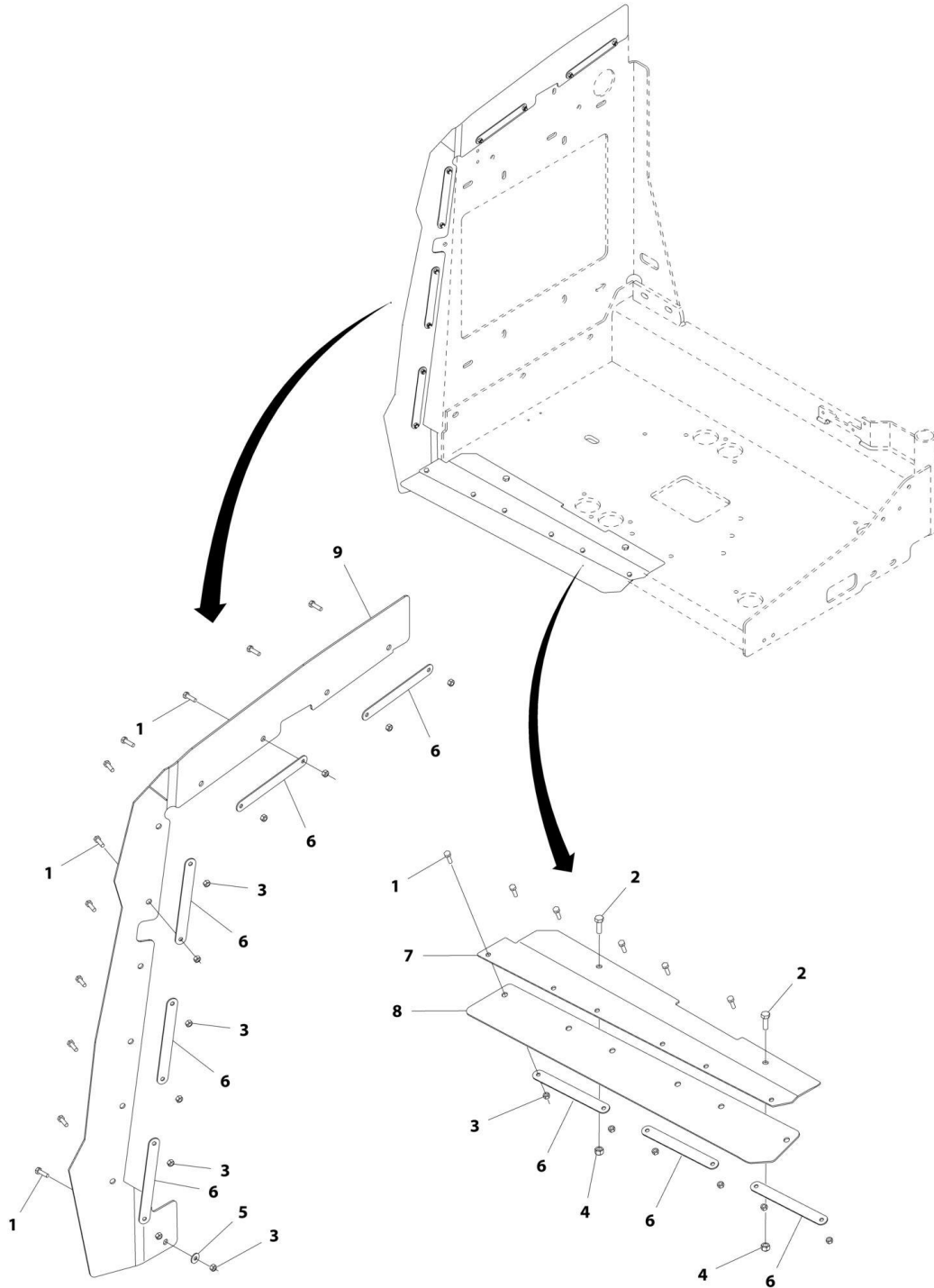
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174378	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	A
1	1320176	1	Clamp	
2	1001169525	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
3	1001170224	1	Muffler, Spark Arresting	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE Baffle INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ ENGINES



ART_1001172265

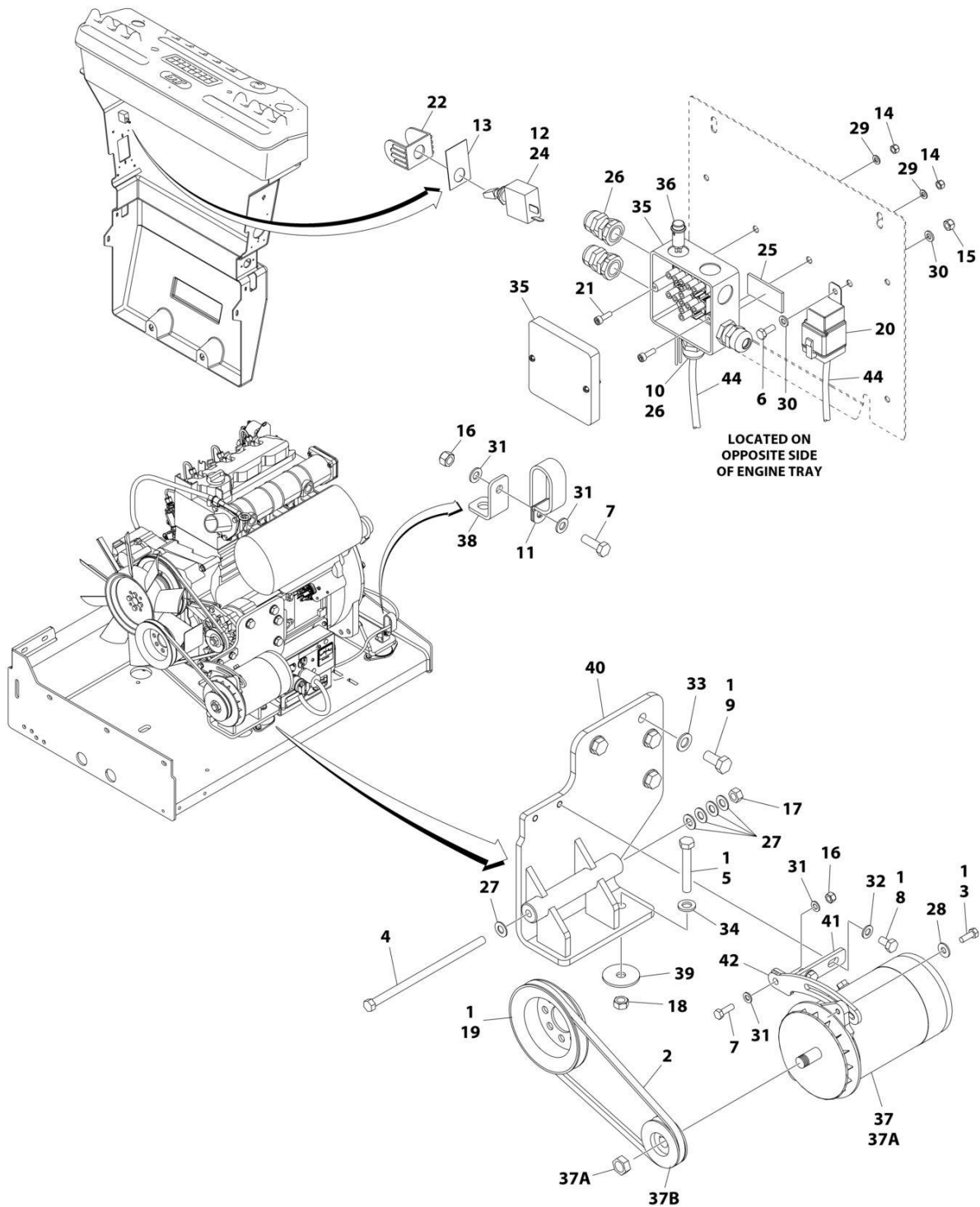
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172265	Ref	ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ/GM ENGINES	B
1	0760610	17	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290605	17	Nut M6	
4	3290805	2	Nut M8	
5	4811702	1	Washer M6	
6	1001167164	8	Plate, Support	
7	1001170663	1	Bracket	
8	1001170664	1	Seal	
9	1001172264	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART_1001185025

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

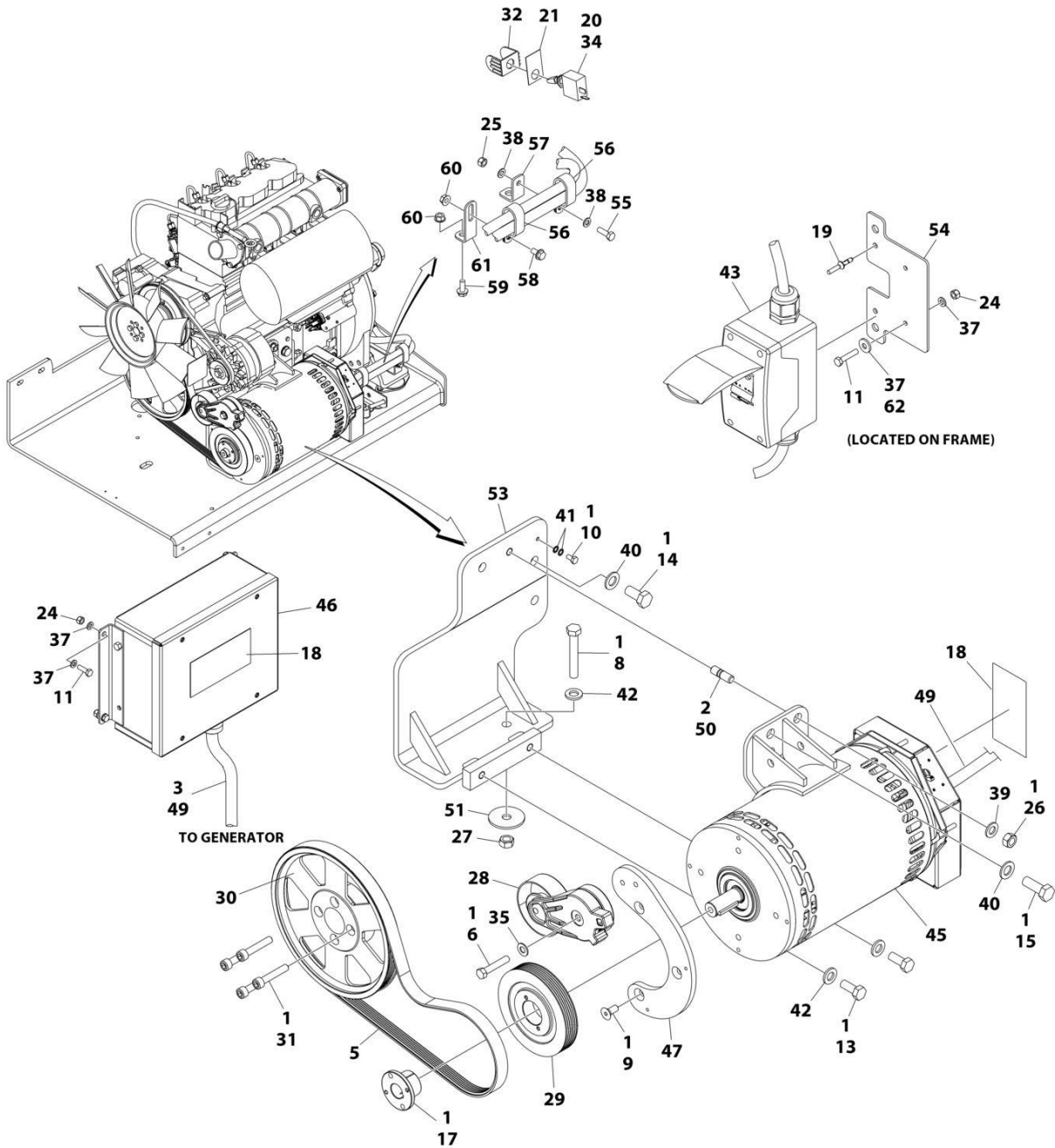
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185025	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/50Hz (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0480120	1	Belt	
3	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
4	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
5	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
6	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	
9	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
10	0962449	1	Bushing	
11	1321716	1	Clamp	
12	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
13	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
14	3290505	2	Nut M5	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6	
16	3290805	2	Nut M8	
17	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
18	3331211	1	Nut M12	
19	3580158	1	Pulley	
20	3740080	1	Relay	
21	4031607	2	Bolt M5 x 16	
22	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4420060	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
26	4460968	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
27	4711700	5	Washer 7/16	
28	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
29	4811600	2	Washer M5	
30	4811700	2	Washer M6	
31	4811900	4	Washer M8	
32	4812000	2	Washer M10	
33	4812200	4	Washer M14	
34	5241200	1	Washer M12 Hardened	
35	1001099869	1	Box, Junction	
36	1001100233	1	Light Red	
37	1001100321	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
37A	70000123	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
37A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
37A	7020108	4	Brush	
37A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
37A	7012514	1	Fan	
37A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
37A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
37A	7020190	2	Bearing	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37B	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
38	1001148641	1	Bracket	
39	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
40	1001184637	1	Mount, Engine	
41	1001184644	1	Support	
42	1001184645	1	Bracket	
43	1001188732	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown)	
44	1001187352	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART_1001173984

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

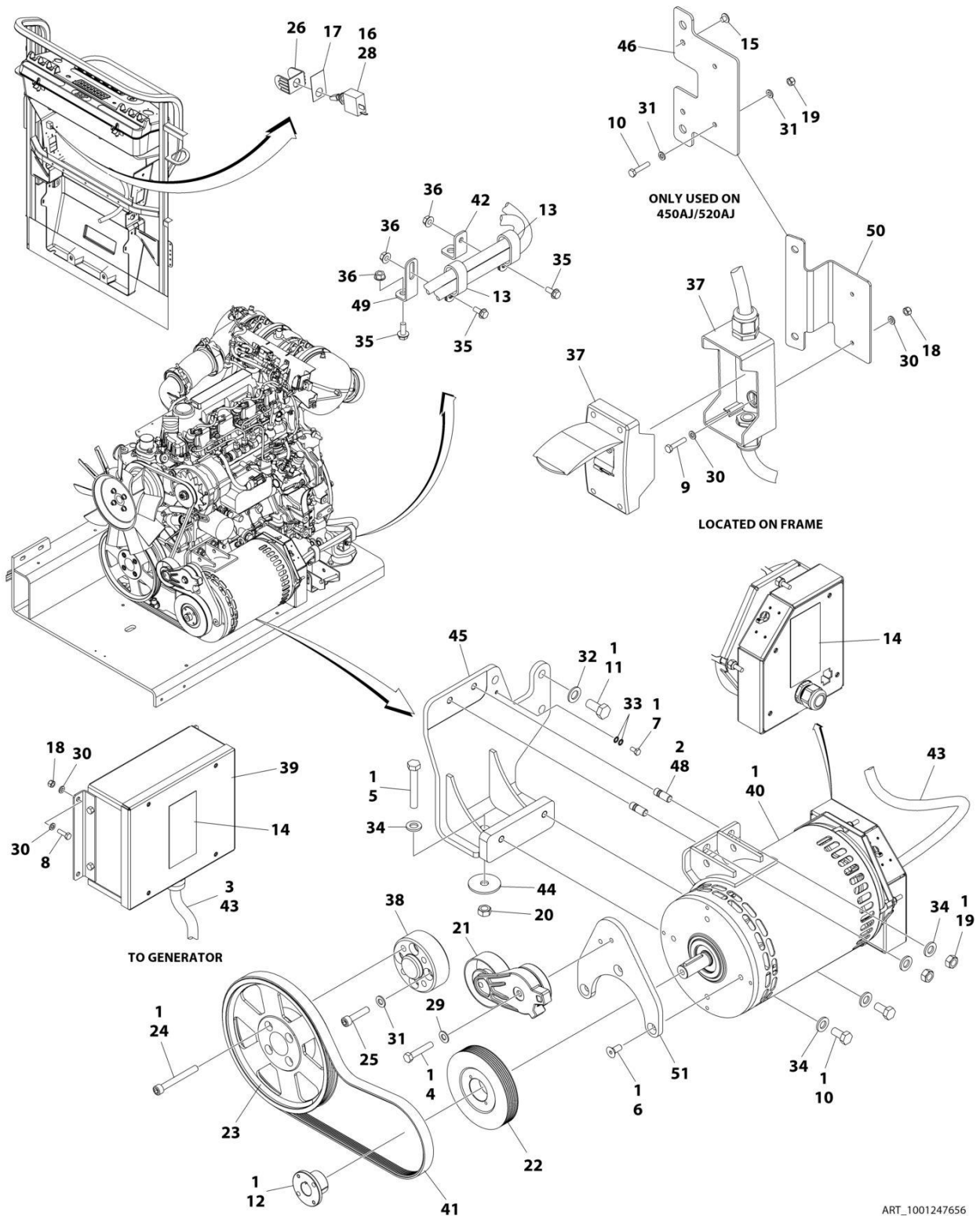
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173984	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
5	0480126	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
11	0760610	AR	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760614	AR	Bolt M6 x 30	
13	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
17	0962520	1	Bushing	
18	1705489	AR	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
19	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
20	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
21	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	3290605	6	Nut M6	
25	3290805	1	Nut M8	
26	3291201	1	Nut M12	
27	3331211	1	Nut M12	
28	3580317	1	Pulley	
29	3580319	1	Pulley	
30	3580320	1	Pulley	
31	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
32	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
37	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
38	4811900	1	Washer M8	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	4812200	3	Washer M14	
41	4871700	2	Washer M6	
42	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
43	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (50Hz) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001138565	1	Generator Assembly	
45	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
45	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
45	70001966	1	Bearing	
45	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
45	70004171	1	Key	
45	70004676	1	Rotor	
45	70004677	1	Stator	
45	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
45	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
45	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
45	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
45	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
46	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
46	70006552	1	Capacitor	
46	70006553	1	Relay	
47	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
49	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001196382	1	Stud	
51	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
53	1001173925	1	Mount	
54	1001174158	1	Mount	
55	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
56	1321716	2	Clamp	
57	1001148641	1	Bracket	
58	5250808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
59	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
60	5260800	2	Nut M8	
61	1001223122	1	Support	
62	4811702	AR	Washer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ ENGINE) (STAGE V)



ART_1001247656

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ ENGINE) (STAGE V)

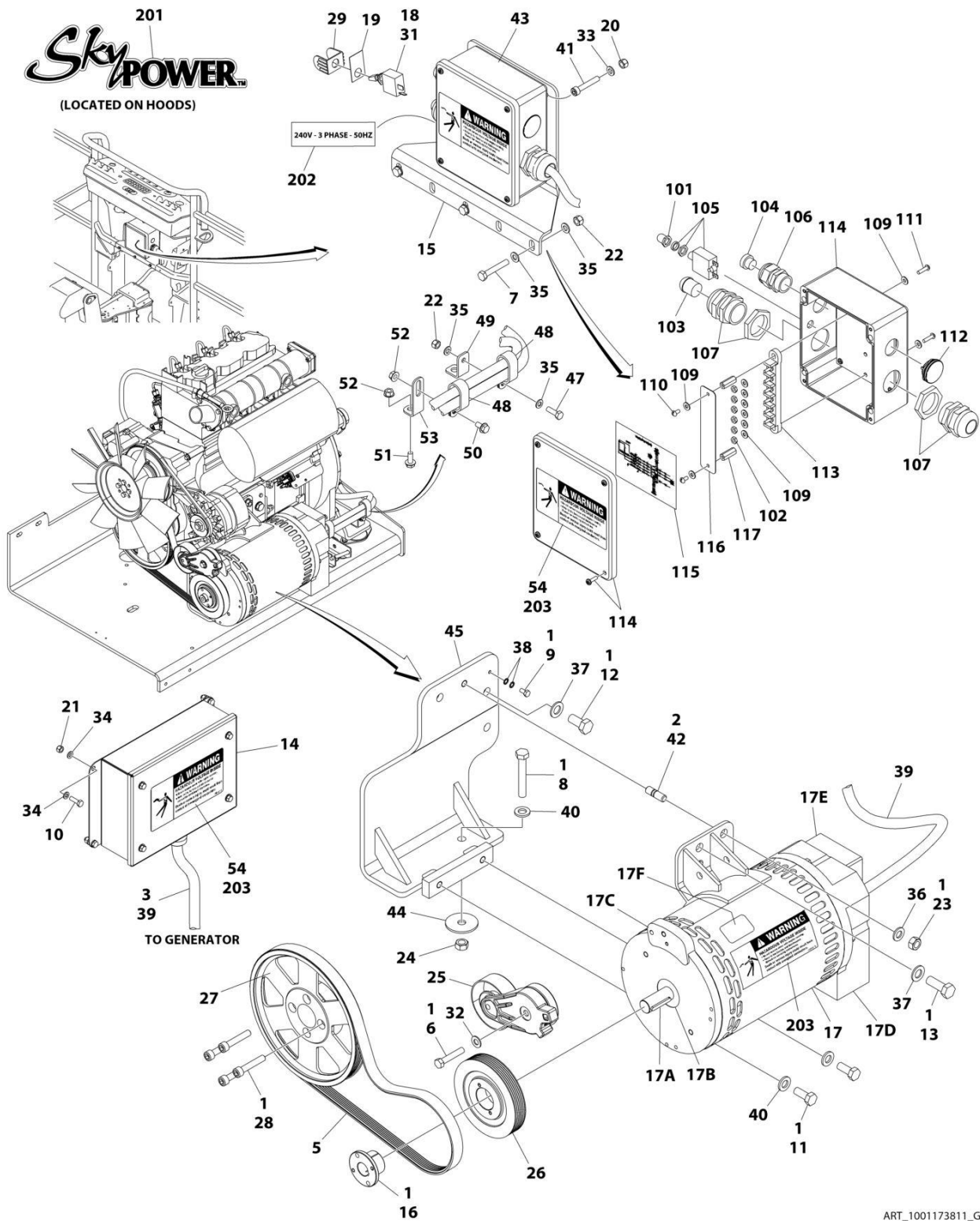
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247656	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
5	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
6	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0760614	2	Screw M6 x 30	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
12	0962520	1	Bushing	
13	1321716	2	Clamp	
14	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
15	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
16	2820031	0.33 ft /0.10m	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290605	6	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
20	3331211	1	Nut M12	
21	3580317	1	Pulley	
22	3580319	1	Pulley	
23	1001260432	1	Pulley	
24	1001261085	4	Capscrew M10 x 85	
25	1001261045	4	Capscrew M10 x 45	
26	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
29	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
30	4811700	12	Washer M6	
31	4812000	4	Washer M14	
32	4812200	3	Washer M14	
33	4871700	2	Washer M6	
34	5241200	5	Washer M12 Hardened	
35	5250810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
36	5260800	3	Nut M8	
37	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (50Hz) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
38	1001135679	1	Adapter	
39	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
40	1001140347	1	Generator, 4000W/ 50HZ - Deutz Engine	
40	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
40	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
40	70001966	1	Bearing	
40	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
40	70004099	1	Key	
40	70004676	1	Rotor	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	70004686	1	Stator	
40	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
40	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
40	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
40	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
40	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
40	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
41	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
42	1001148641	1	Bracket	
43	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
45	1001168207	1	Support (Prior to PVC 2107)	
46	1001174158	1	Mount	
47	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown)	
48	1001196382	2	Stud	
49	1001223122	1	Support	
50	1001230784	1	Bracket	
51	1001248190	1	Support	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
101	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART_1001173811_G

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173811	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
5	0480126	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
12	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
14	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
14	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
14	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
14	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
14	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
15	0902888	1	Bracket	
16	0962520	1	Bushing	
17	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
17	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
17	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
17	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
17	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
17	70002297	1	Stud	
17	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
17A	70004171	1	Key	
17B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
17D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
17E	70004169	1	Shroud	
17E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
17E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
17E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
17E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
17E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
17E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
17E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
17E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
17E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
17F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	3252764	1	Nameplate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	
21	3290605	4	Nut M6	
22	3290805	4	Nut M8	
23	3291201	1	Nut M12	
24	3331211	1	Nut M12	
25	3580317	1	Pulley	
26	3580319	1	Pulley	
27	3580320	1	Pulley	
28	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
29	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
30	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4811600	4	Washer M5	
34	4811700	8	Washer M6	
35	4811900	8	Washer M8	
36	4812100	1	Washer M12	
37	4812200	3	Washer M14	
38	4871700	2	Washer M6	
39	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
39	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
39	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
39	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
39	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
40	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
41	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
42	1001196382	1	Stud	
43	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
44	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
45	1001173925	1	Mount	
46	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown)	
46	4922641	1	Harness, On/Off Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
47	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
48	1321716	2	Clamp	
49	1001148641	1	Bracket	
50	5250808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
51	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
52	5260800	2	Nut M8	
53	1001223122	1	Support	
54	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Flatwasher #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	

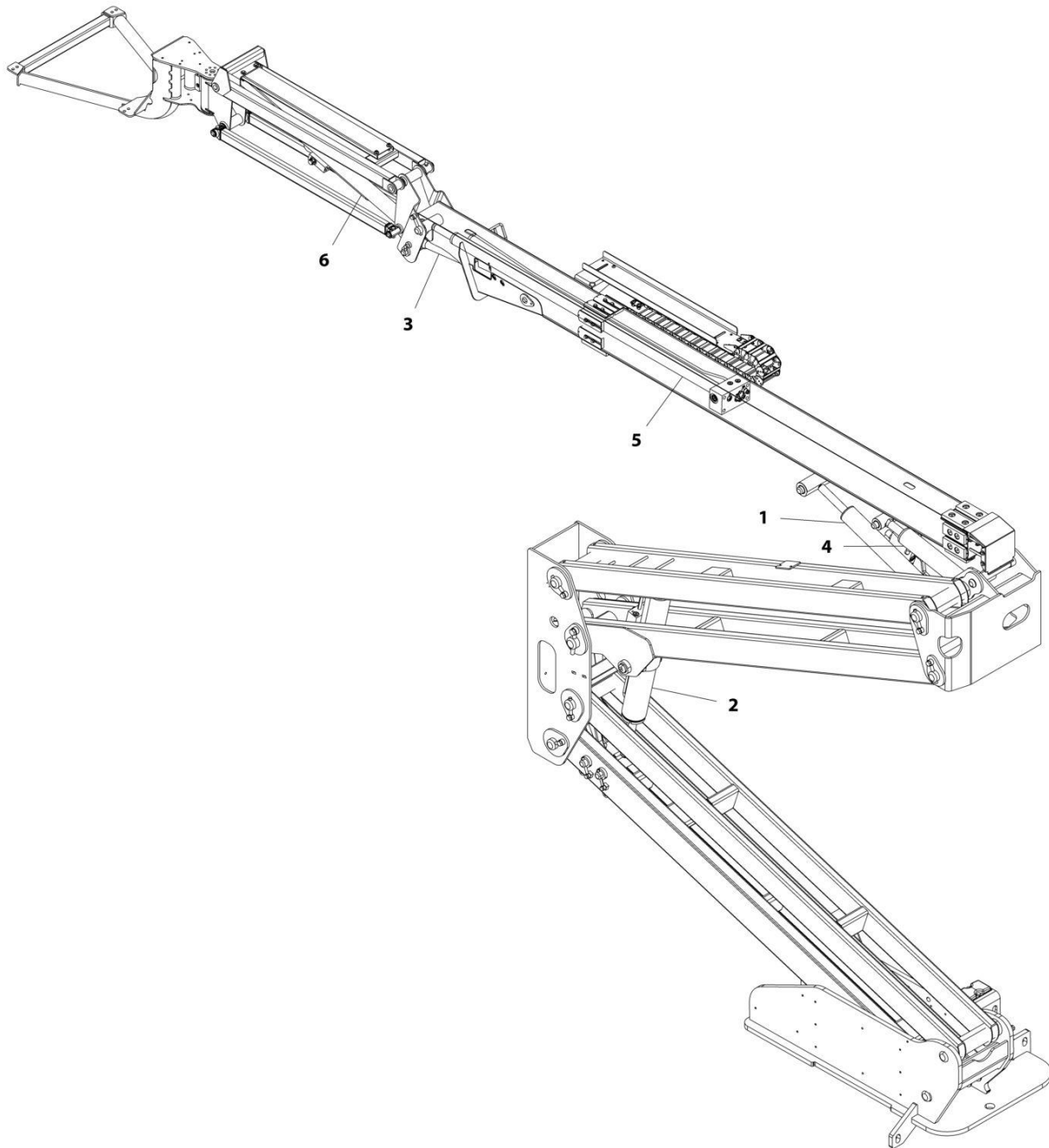
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 50Hz	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)



ART_1001163863

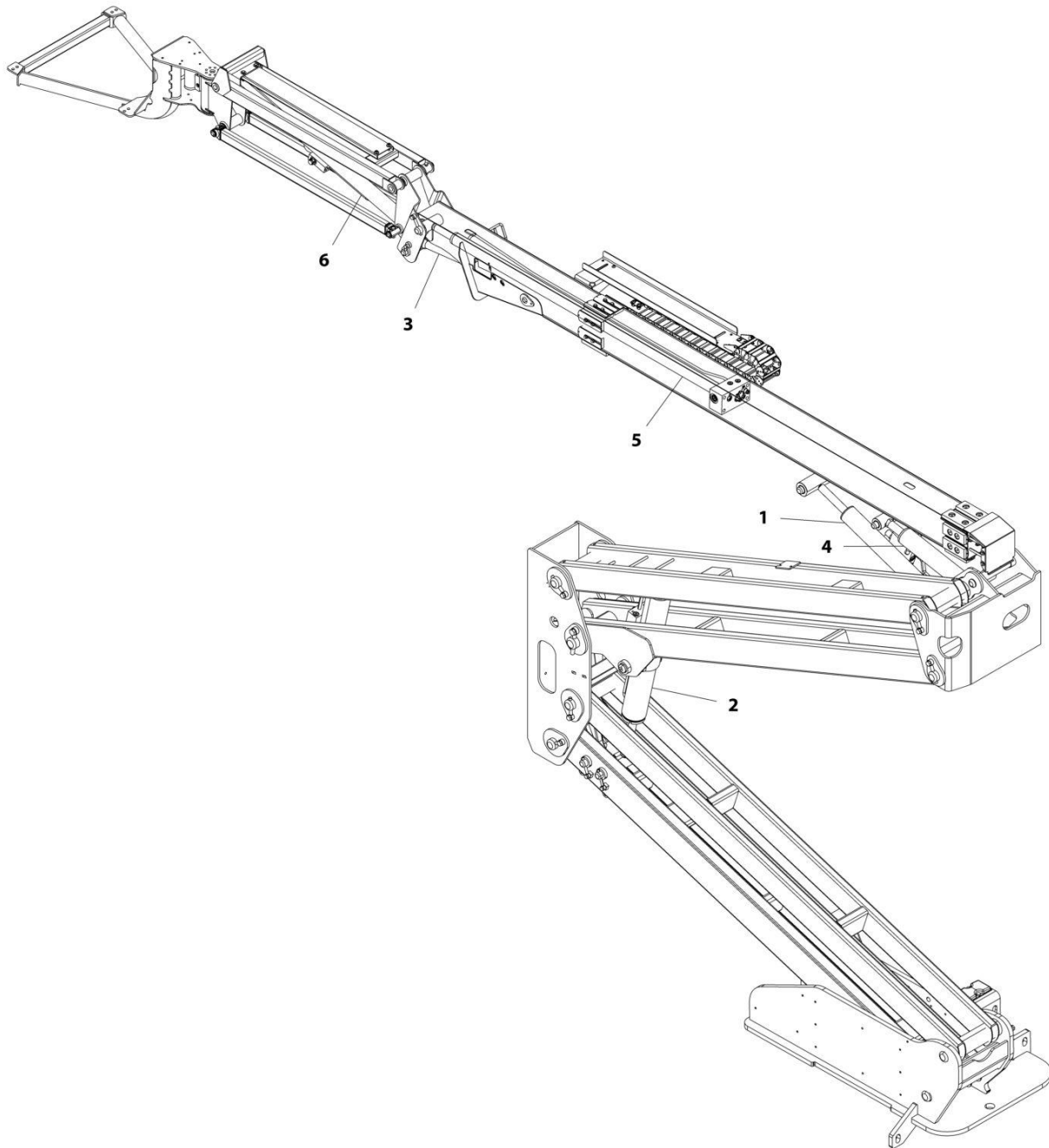
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163863	Ref	CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001217681	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
2	1001161715	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	1001161716	1	Level (Platform Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
4	1001161717	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
5	1001161804	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
6	1001163767	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)



ART_1001163863

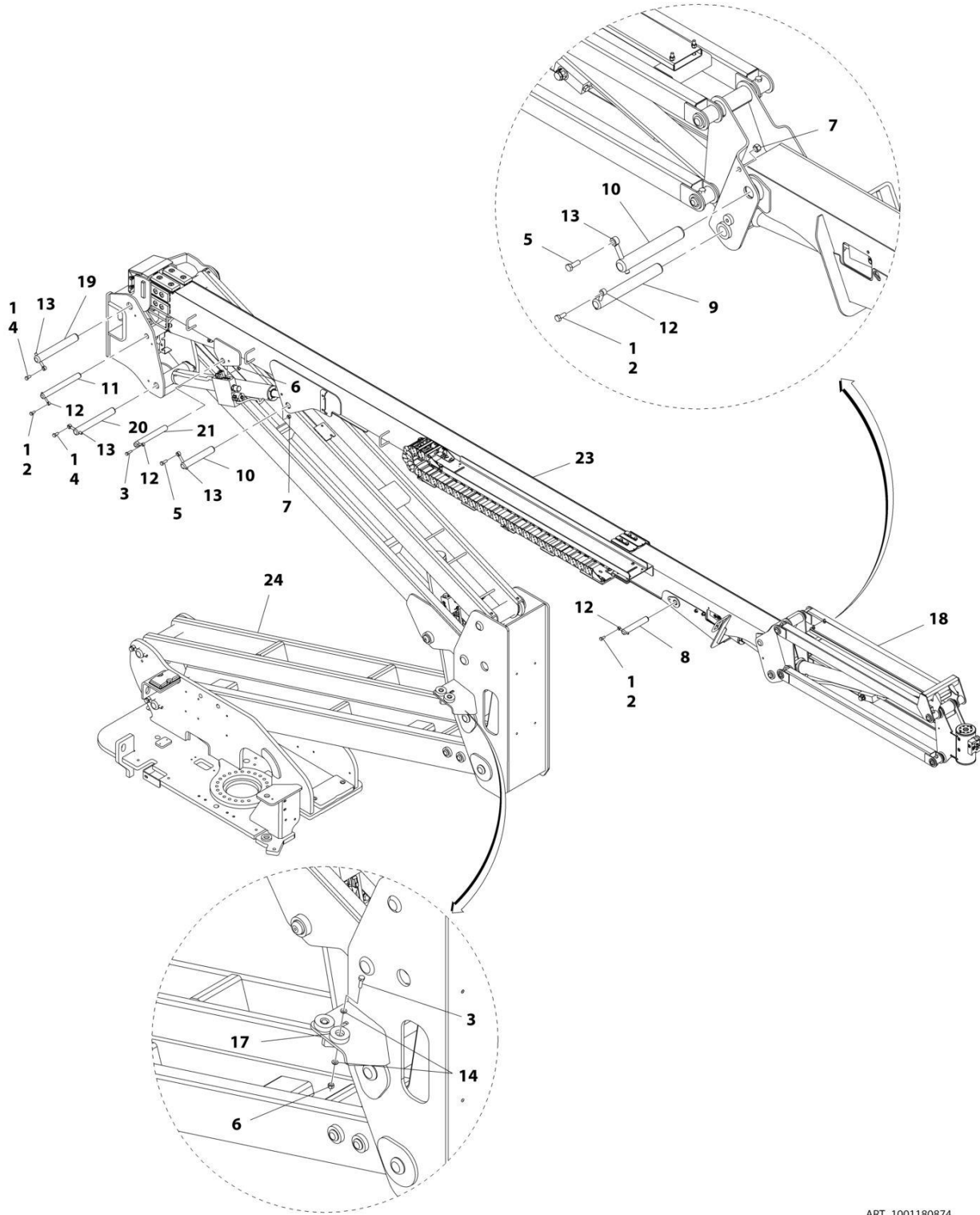
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163863	Ref	CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001266738	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
2	1001254716	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	1001161716	1	Level (Platform Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
4	1001161717	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
5	1001266711	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
6	1001163767	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION



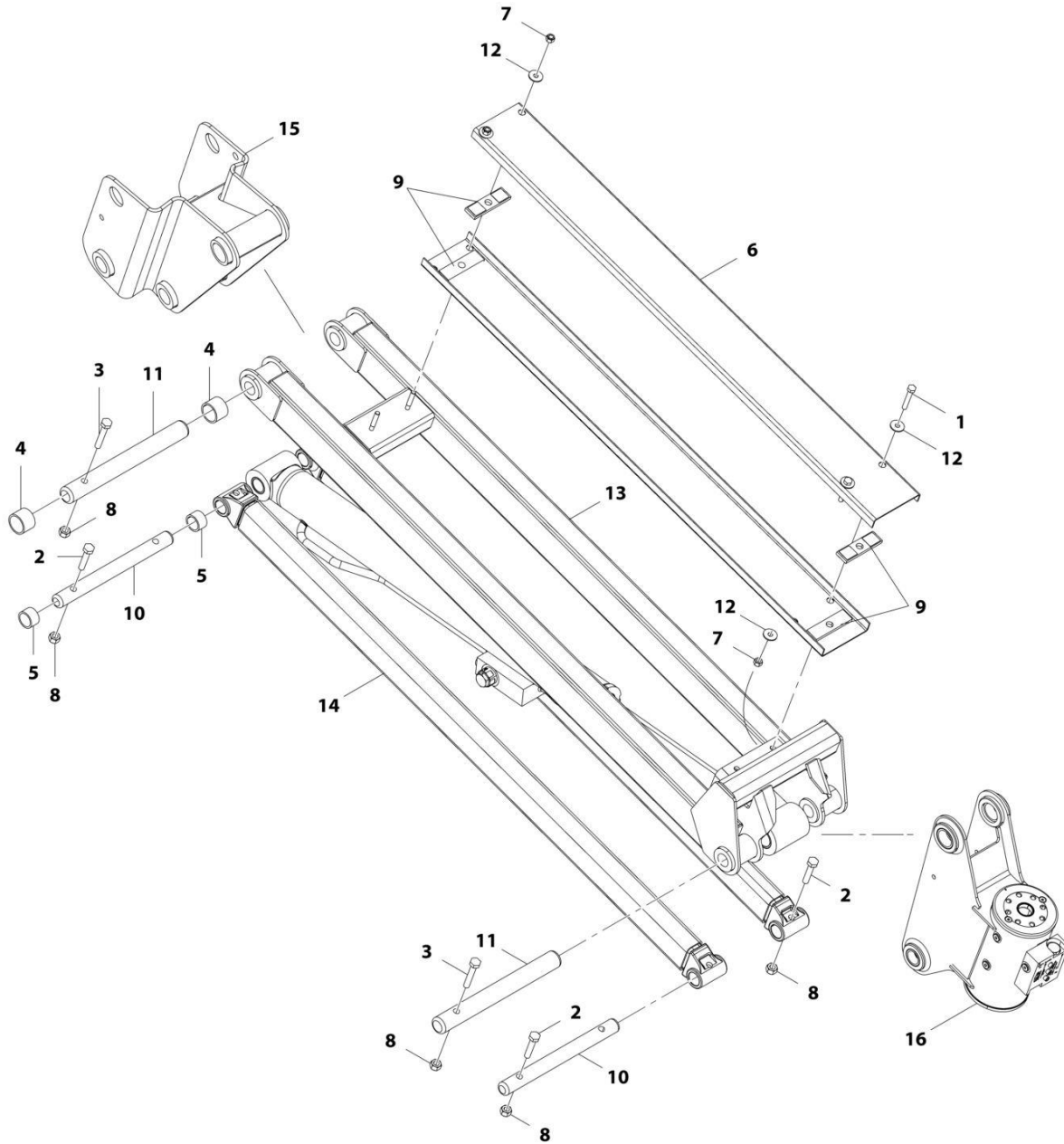
ART_1001180874

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180874	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	3	Bolt, M10 x 25mm	
3	0761015	3	Bolt, M10 x 35mm	
4	0761212	2	Bolt, M12 x 25mm	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12 x 35mm	
6	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
7	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
8	3422755	1	Pin	
9	3422792	1	Pin	
10	3422793	2	Pin	
11	3422806	1	Pin	
12	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
13	3841203	4	Keeper, Pin	
14	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
17	1001112607	2	Block, Boom Rest	
18	1001164017	1	Jib Installation (See JIB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
19	1001169246	1	Pin	
20	1001169247	1	Pin	
21	3423038	1	Pin	
23	1001179626	1	Main Boom Assembly (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
24	1001180006	1	Tower Boom Assembly (See TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. JIB INSTALLATION



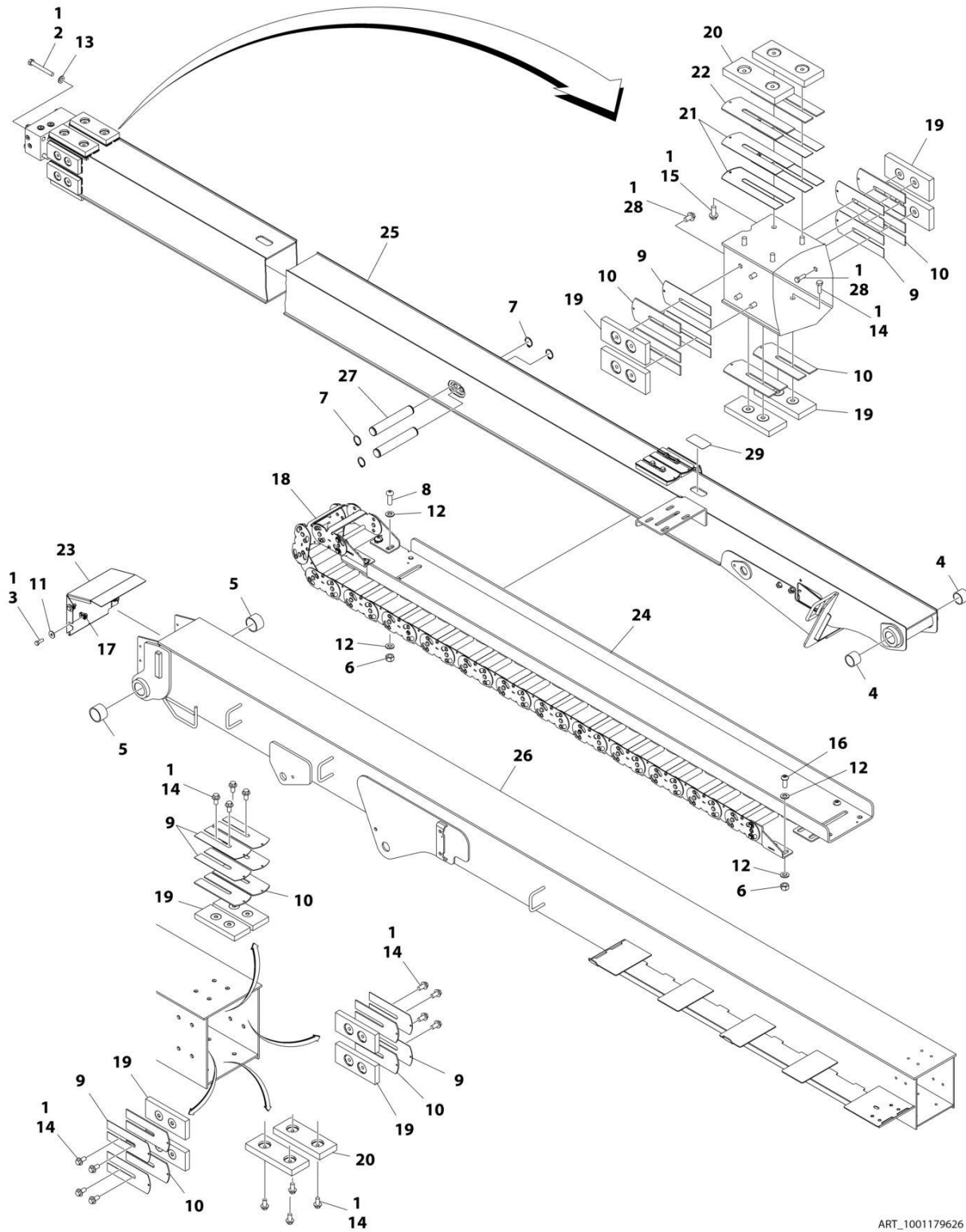
ART_1001164017

FIGURE 4-4. JIB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164017	Ref	JIB INSTALLATION	D
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M8 x 55	
3	0701020	2	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0961951	2	Bushing	
5	0962292	2	Bearing	
6	3572551	2	Channel	
7	3290805	4	Nut M8	
8	3291005	6	Nut M10	
9	3340860	4	Pad, Rubber	
10	3422791	2	Pin	
11	1001116550	2	Pin	
12	4811902	6	Washer M8	
13	1001183171	1	Link (Upper)	
14	4846689	2	Link (Lower)	
15	1001163937	1	Pivot	
16	1001217779	1	Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001179626

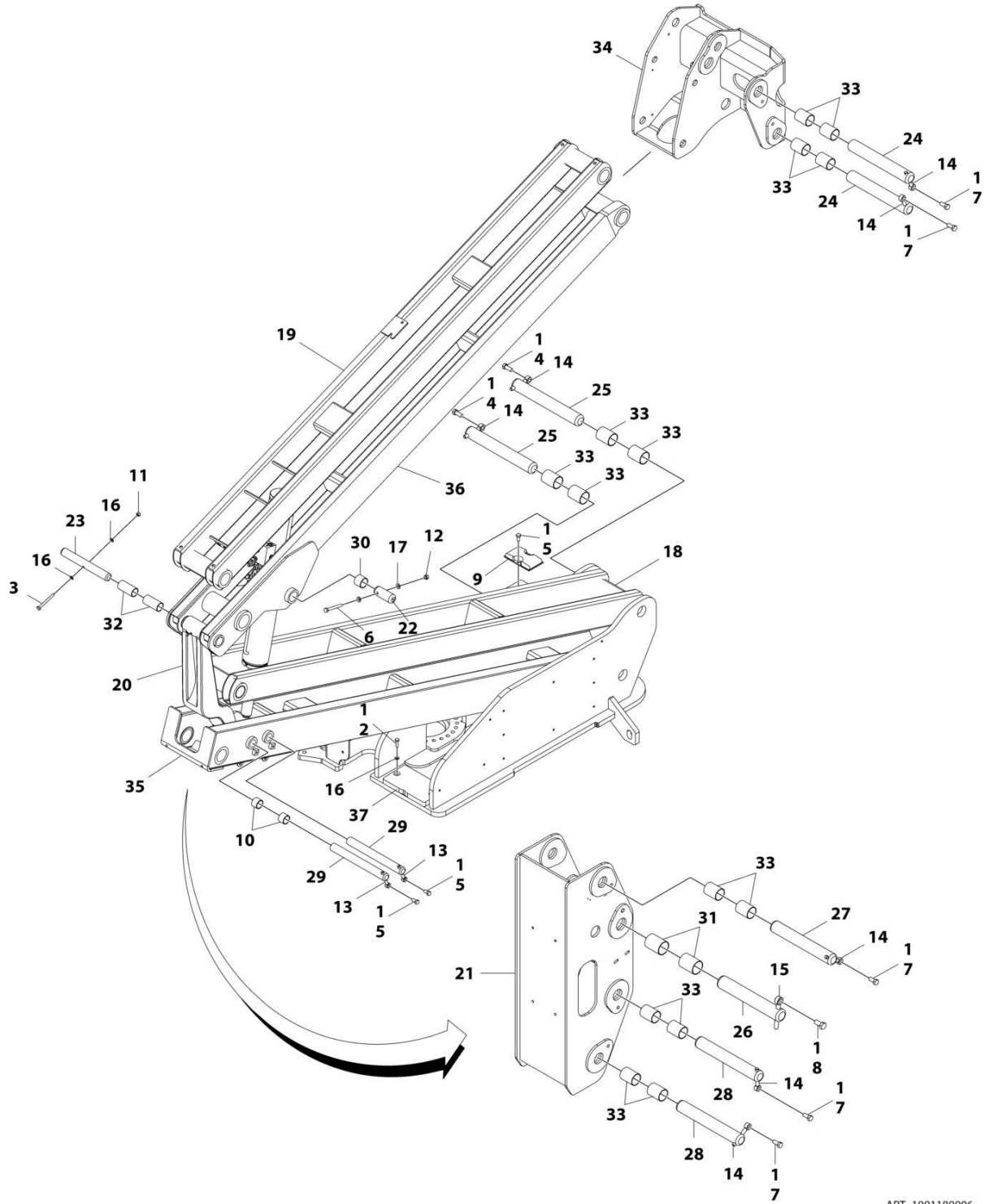
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179626	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711227	4	Bolt M12 x 100	
3	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0961948	2	Bearing	
5	0961949	2	Bearing	
6	3291005	10	Nut M10	
7	3760351	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	3900351	4	Screw M10 x 30	
9	4070897	12	Shim	
10	4070898	12	Shim	
11	4811902	4	Washer M8	
12	4812000	18	Washer M10	
13	5241200	4	Washer M12 Hardened	
14	5251010	20	Bolt M10 x 20	
15	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	8310668	6	Screw M10 x 25 Grade 10.9	
17	1001118274	4	Nut M8	
18	1001224894	1	Powertrack Assembly	
18	70006256	1	Link, Repair	
18	70006272	1	Feet, Mounting	
19	1001169304	12	Pad, Wear	
20	1001169305	4	Pad, Wear	
21	1001169402	4	Shim	
22	1001169403	2	Shim	
23	1001170226	1	Cover, Boom End	
24	1001170334	1	Tube, Carrier	
25	1001178554	1	Fly, Boom	
26	1001178555	1	Base, Boom	
27	1001180541	2	Pin	
28	5251009	8	Bolt M10 x 18	
29	1670836	1	Cover	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001180006

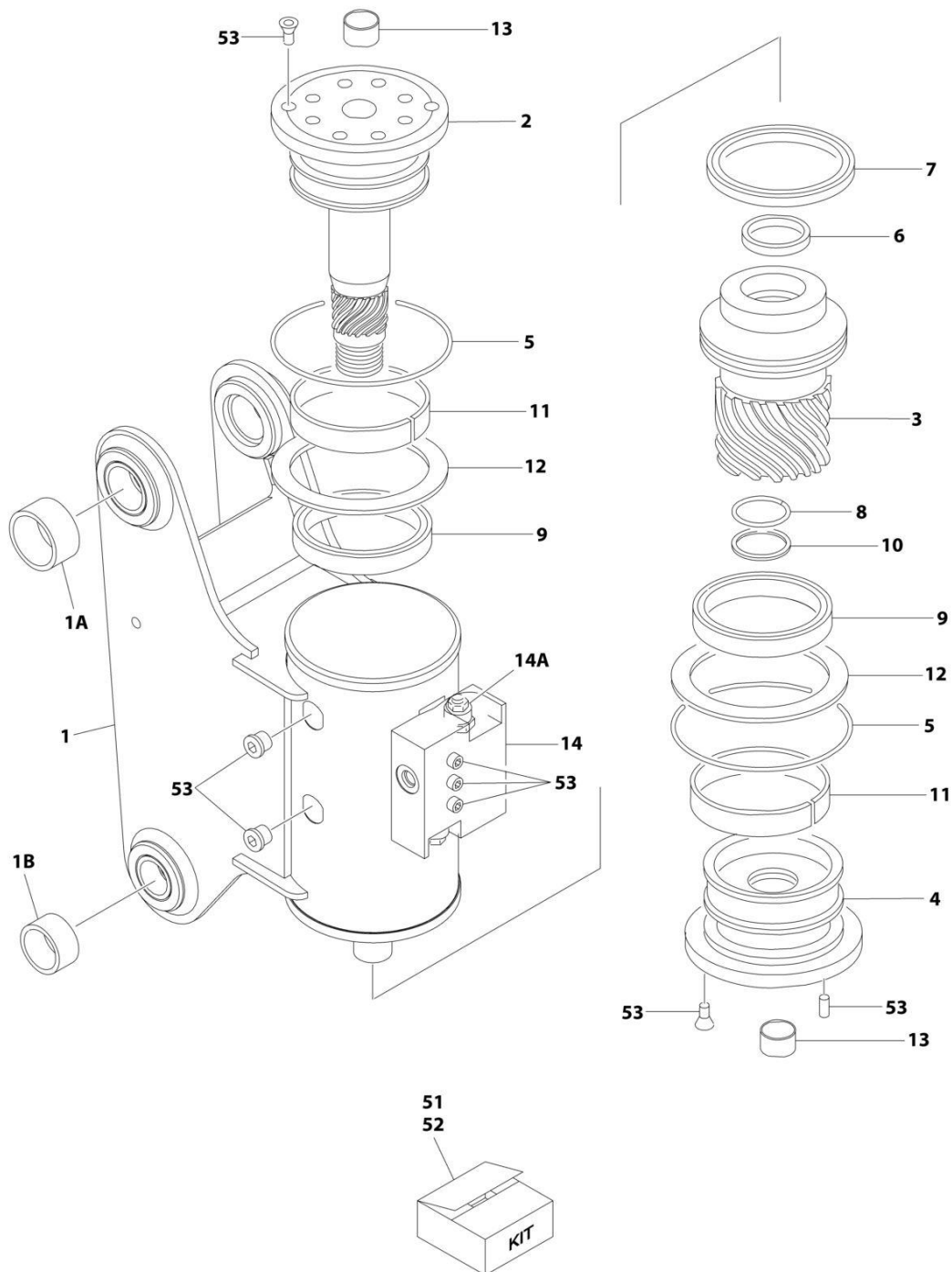
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180006	Ref	TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY - 450A	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701027	1	Bolt M10 x 100	
4	0701616	2	Bolt M16 x 40	
5	0761212	4	Bolt M12 x 25	
6	0761227	2	Bolt M12 x 100	
7	0761615	5	Bolt M16 x 35	
8	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
9	0940048	1	Bumper	
10	0961948	2	Bearing	
11	3291005	1	Nut M10	
12	3291205	2	Nut M12	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
14	3841258	7	Keeper, Pin	
15	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4812000	4	Washer M10	
17	4812100	4	Washer M12	
18	1001160859	1	Link, Lower Tower Boom	
19	1001160872	1	Link, Upper Tower Boom	
20	1001166096	1	Link, Timing	
21	1001166853	1	Upright, Lower	
22	1001169240	2	Pin	
23	1001169241	1	Pin	
24	1001169242	2	Pin	
25	1001169249	2	Pin	
26	1001169295	1	Pin	
27	1001169296	1	Pin	
28	1001169297	2	Pin	
29	1001169298	2	Pin	
30	1001169299	2	Bearing	
31	1001169300	2	Bearing	
32	1001169301	2	Bearing	
33	1001169302	14	Bearing	
34	1001174065	1	Upright, Upper	
35	1001178133	1	Tower Boom (Lower)	
36	1001178135	1	Tower, Boom (Upper)	
37	1001180056	1	Pad, Wear	
38	1001227993	1	Tower Boom Kit (Not Shown – Includes Items 18, 19, 35 & 36)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY



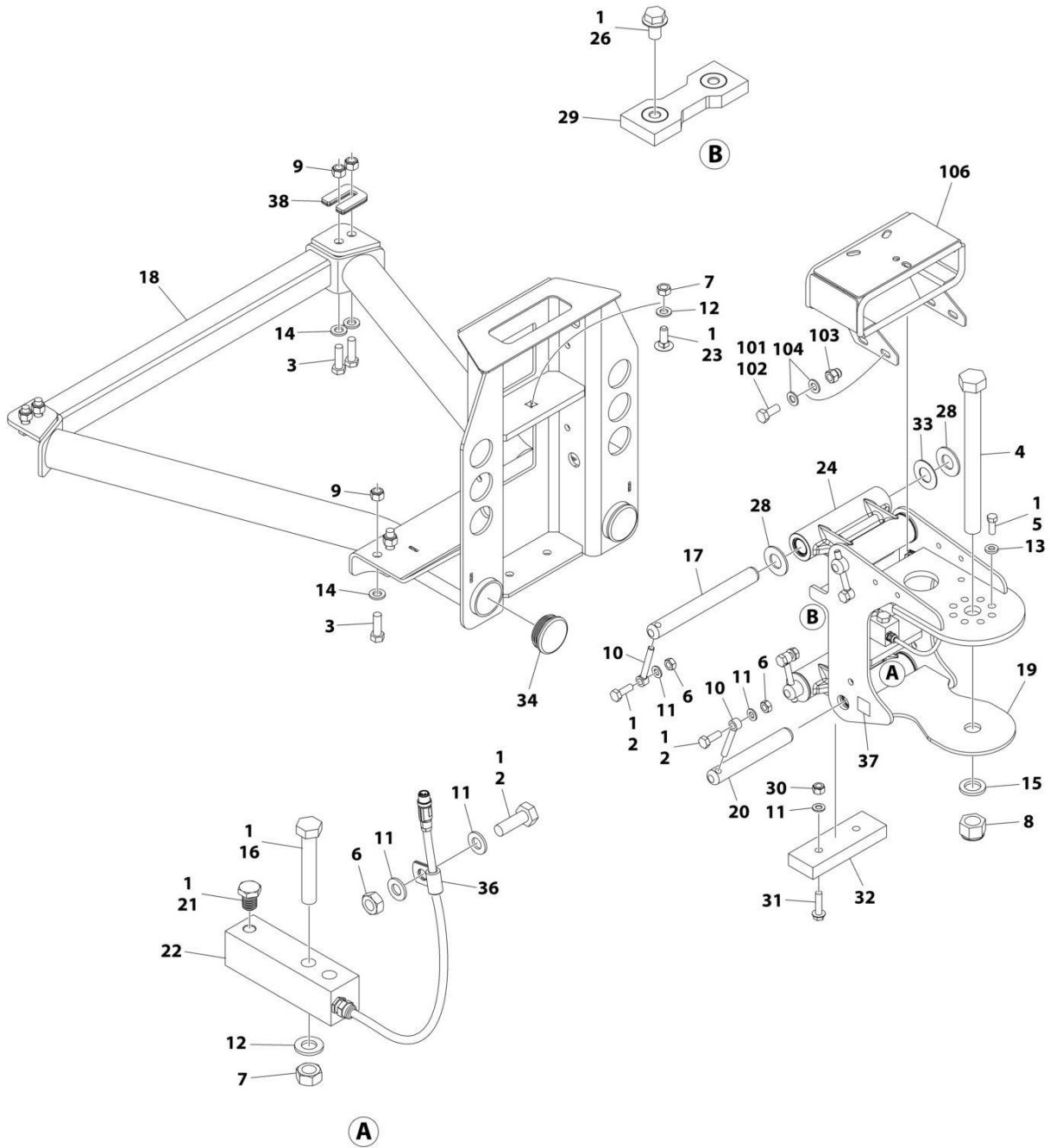
ART_1001217779

FIGURE 4-7. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217779	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
1A	0962257	2	Bushing	
1B	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
9	See Note	NSS	Packing, Bearing (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
12	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
13	7017195	2	Bushing	
14	7017172	1	Counterbalance Valve Assembly	
14A	7017192	2	Valve Cartridge (No Seal Kit Available)	
51	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-10)	
52	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 11 & 12)	
53	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION



ART_1001167596_N

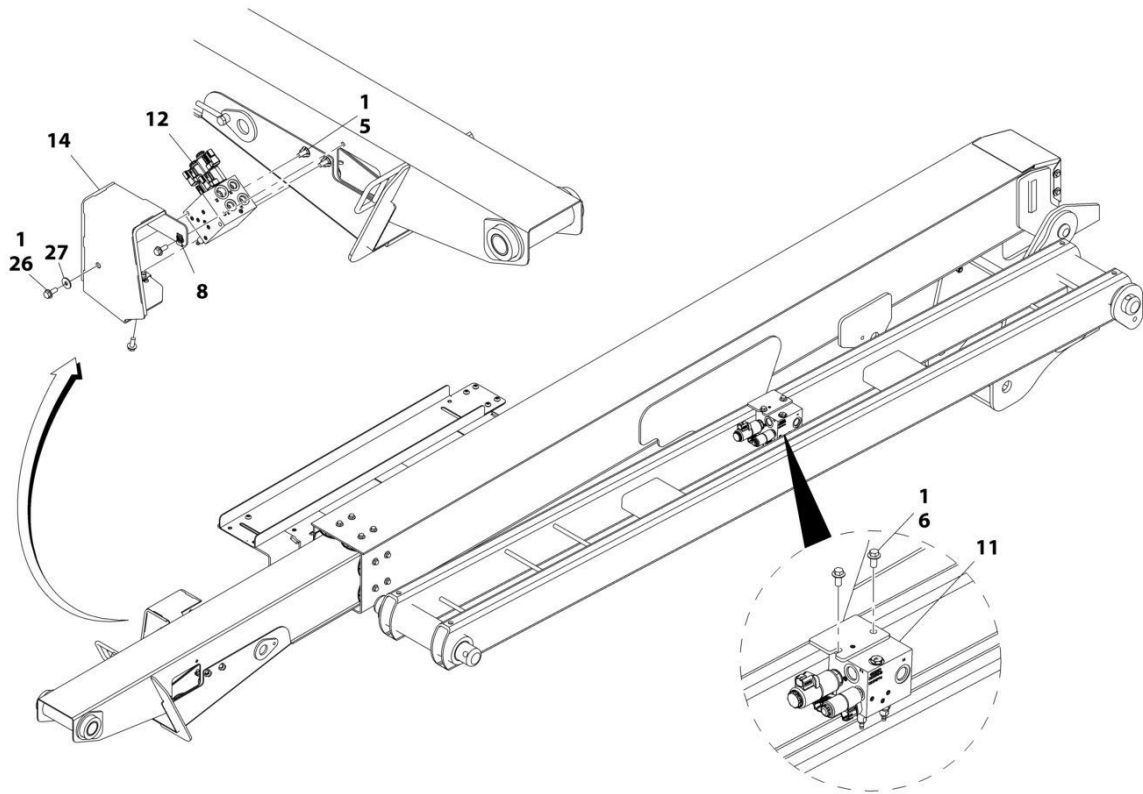
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167596	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
5	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	3291001	5	Nut M10	
7	3291201	3	Nut M12	
8	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
9	3291205	8	Nut M12	
10	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
11	4812000	8	Washer M10	
12	4812100	3	Washer M12	
13	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	5241200	8	Washer M12	
15	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
16	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
17	1001167565	2	Pin	
18	1001200494	1	Support, Platform	
19	1001167567	1	Support, Rotator	
20	1001168402	2	Pin	
21	1001188622	1	Screw	
22	1001247468	1	Loadcell	
23	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	1001201351	2	Link	
24	1001187382	4	Bearing	
24	1001187383	4	Seal	
26	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
28	1001189002	8	Bearing	
29	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
30	3291005	2	Nut M10	
31	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
32	1001200491	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001189001	4	Bearing	
34	1001204725	2	Plug	
36	91203039	1	Clamp	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
38	1001238421	Ref	Kit, Platform Leveling (Not Shown)	
	1001202687	Ref	VALVE MOUNT INSTALLATION	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	3290806	4	Nut M8	
104	4811900	8	Washer M8	
106	1001208994	1	Mount, Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM MOUNTED



ART_1001165948_30F3

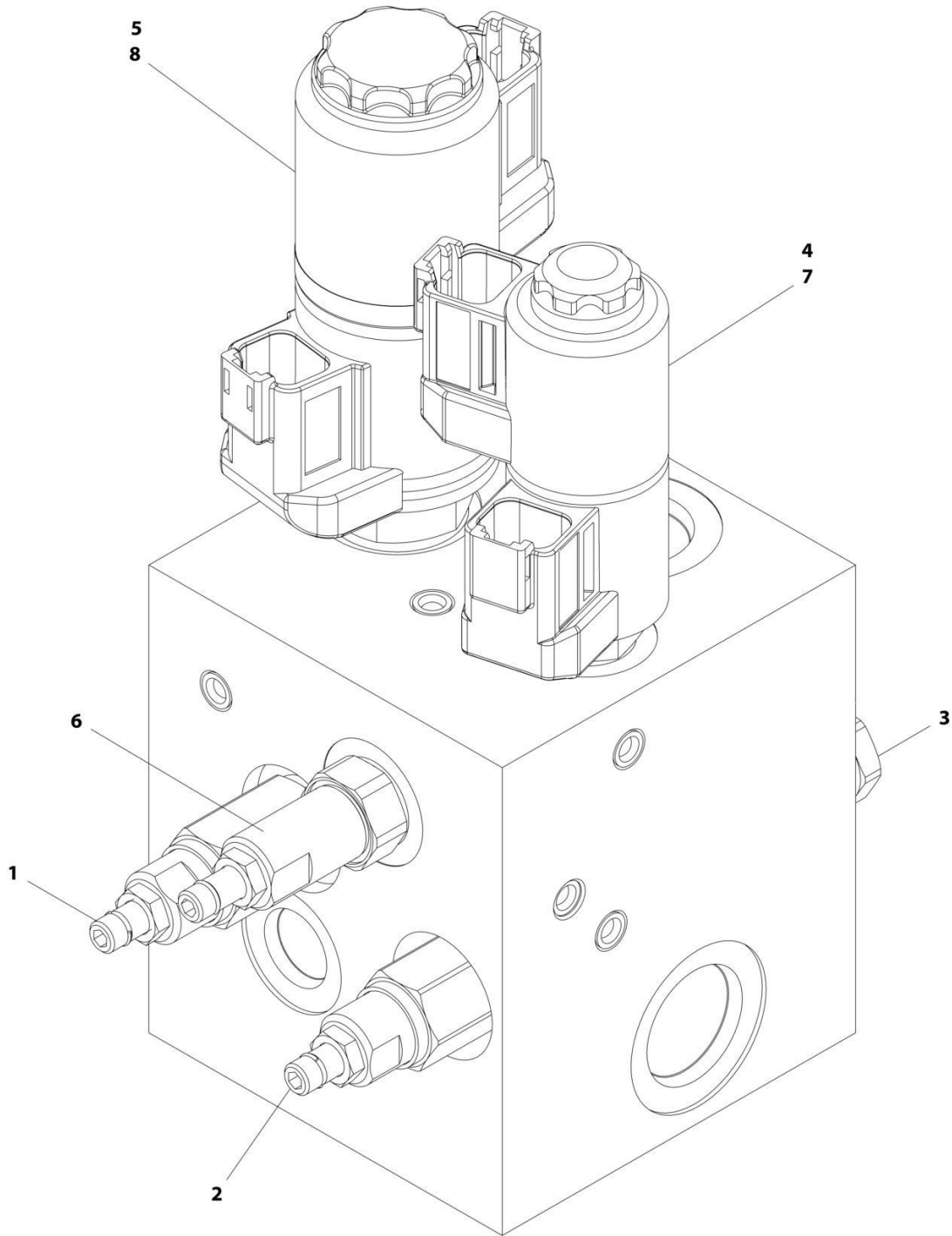
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165948	Ref	4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - 450AJ BOOM MOUNTED	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	5250810	4	Bolt M8 x 20 Class 10.9	
6	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20 Class 10.9	
8	1001118274	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
11	1001162535	1	Upright Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001162536	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001170375	1	Shield (Prior to SN 0300280962, Prior to SN B300011406, Prior to SN E300008862)	
14	1001265186	1	Shield (SN 0300280962 to Present, SN E300008862 to Present, Including B300011406)	
26	0770810	1	Bolt M8 x 20 Class 10.9	
27	4811902	1	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY



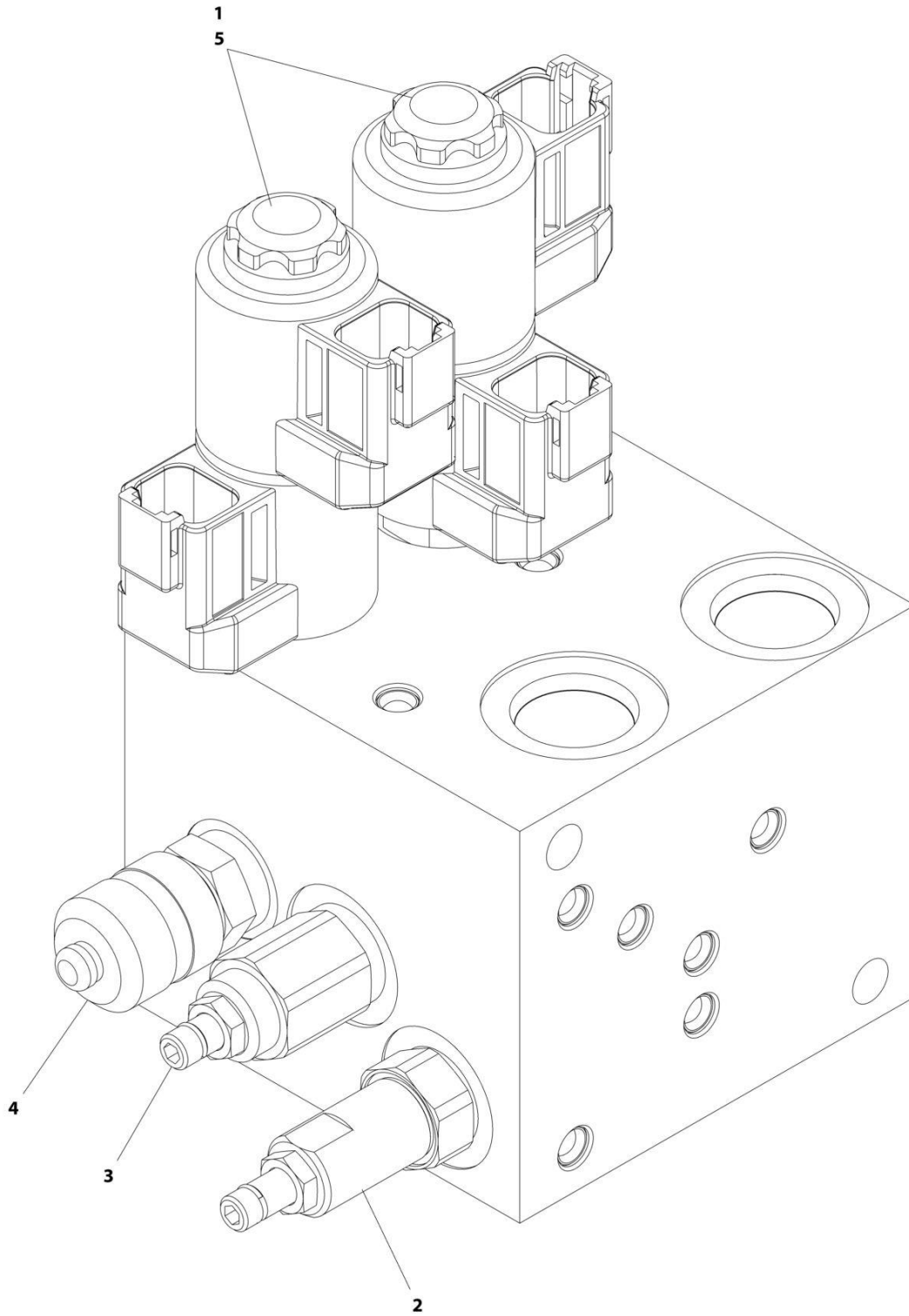
ART_1001162535

FIGURE 4-10. UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162535	Ref	UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
1	70004864	1	Cartridge, Valve	
1	70004875	1	Seal Kit - 70004864 Valve	
2	70004865	1	Cartridge, Valve	
2	70004875	1	Seal Kit - 70004865 Valve	
3	70004866	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
3	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70004866 Valve	
4	70004868	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
4	70004869	1	Seal Kit - 70004868 Valve	
5	7027625	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
5	70000100	1	Seal Kit - 7027625 Valve	
6	70006660	1	Cartridge, Valve	
6	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70006660 Valve	
7	70004871	2	Coil	
8	7027628	2	Coil	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162536_G

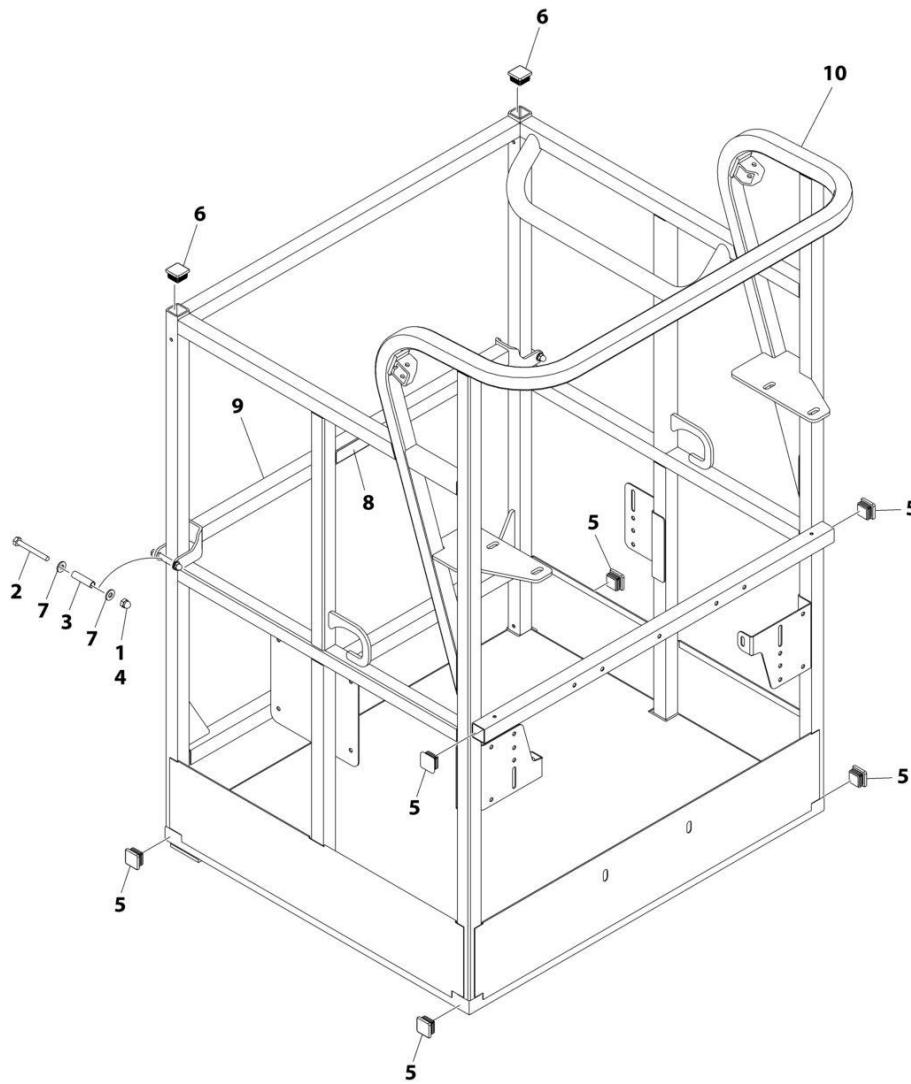
FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162536	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	G
1	70005243	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
1	70004869	2	Seal Kit - 70005243 Valve	
2	70004873	1	Cartridge, Valve	
2	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70004873 Valve	
3	70007556	1	Cartridge, Valve	
3	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70006970 Valve	
4	2221086	1	Fitting, Test	
5	70004871	4	Coil	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY
(ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001228215

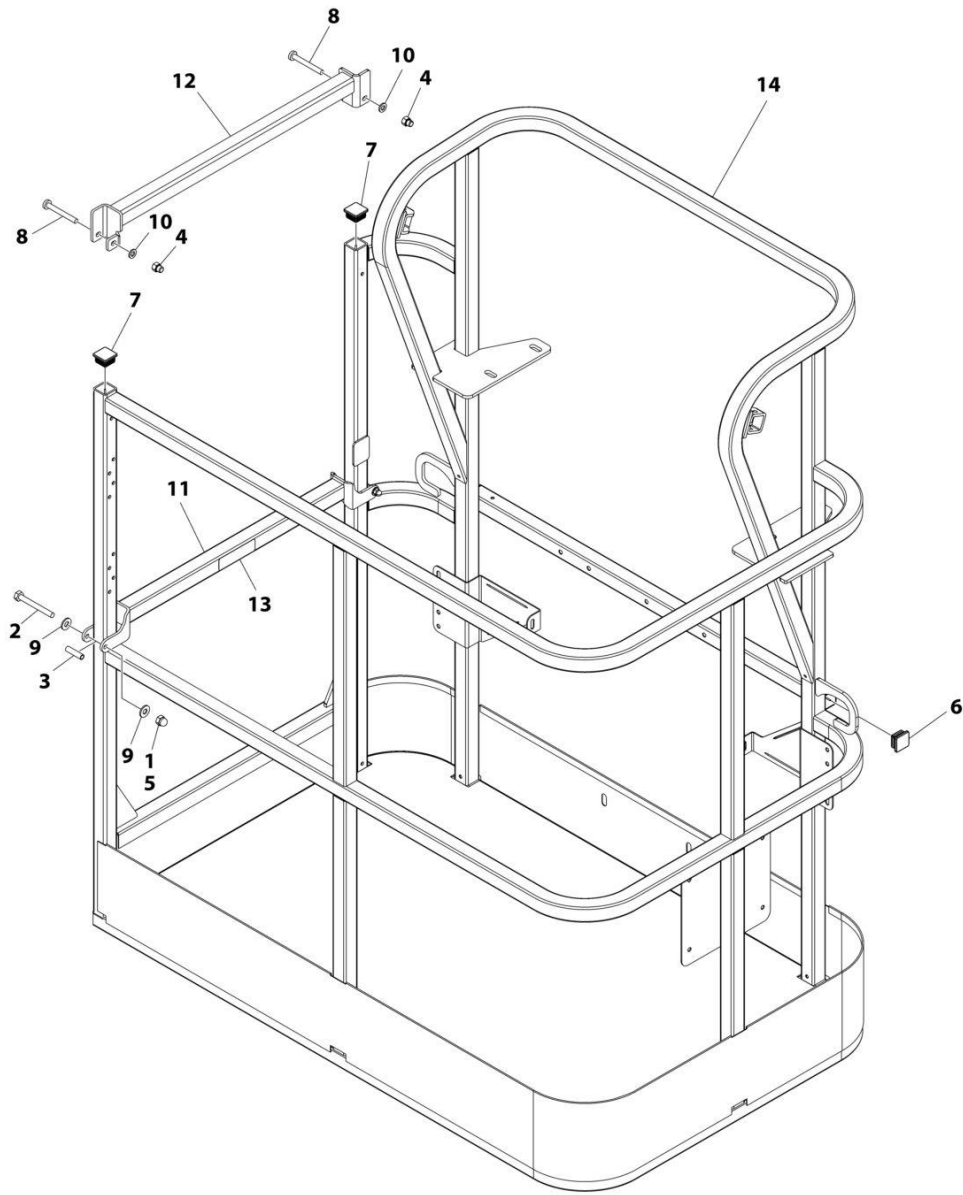
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY
(ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - DROP BAR SIDE GATE ENTRY
(CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001186375

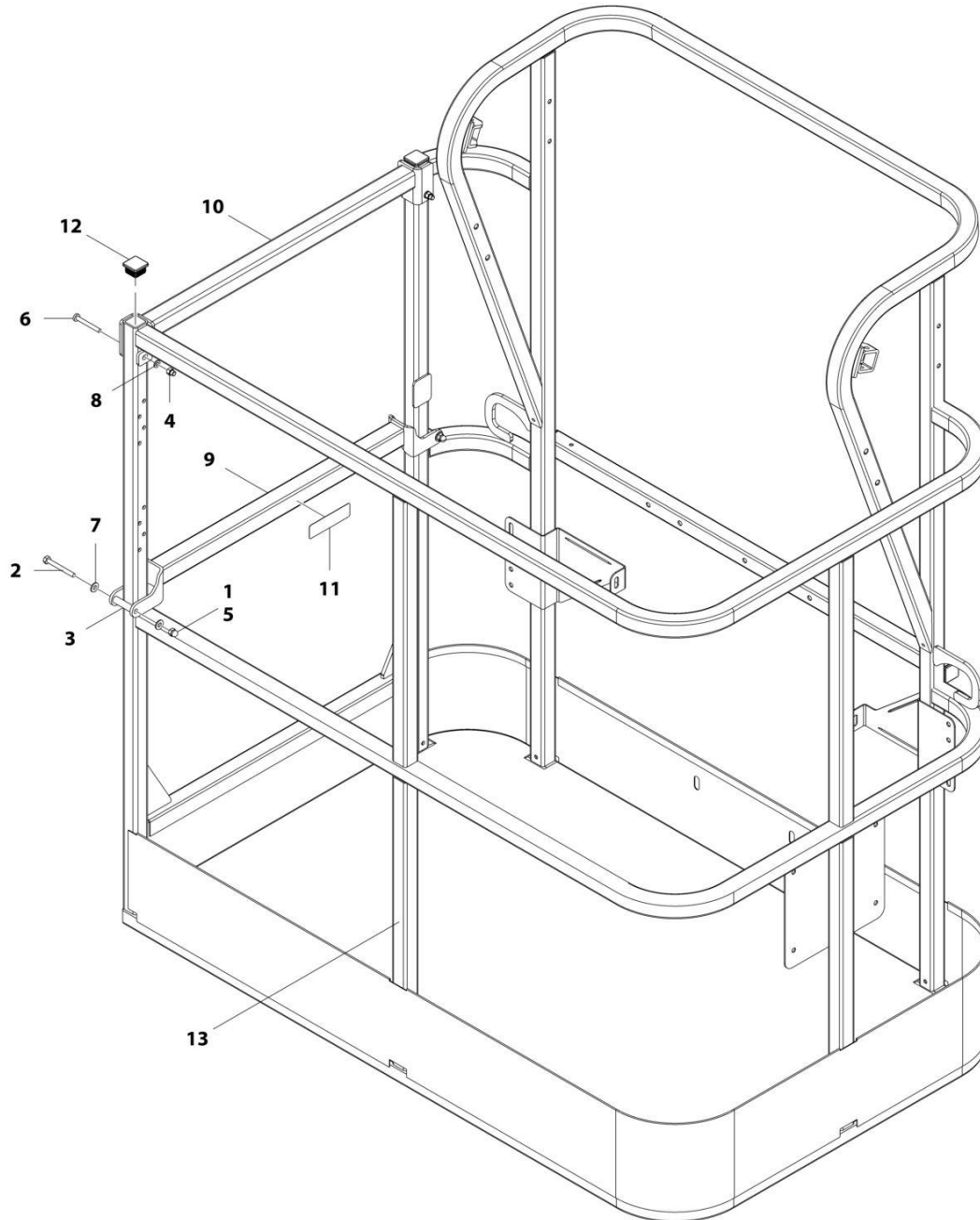
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - DROP BAR SIDE GATE ENTRY
(CHINA BUILT MACHINES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY
(ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001188318

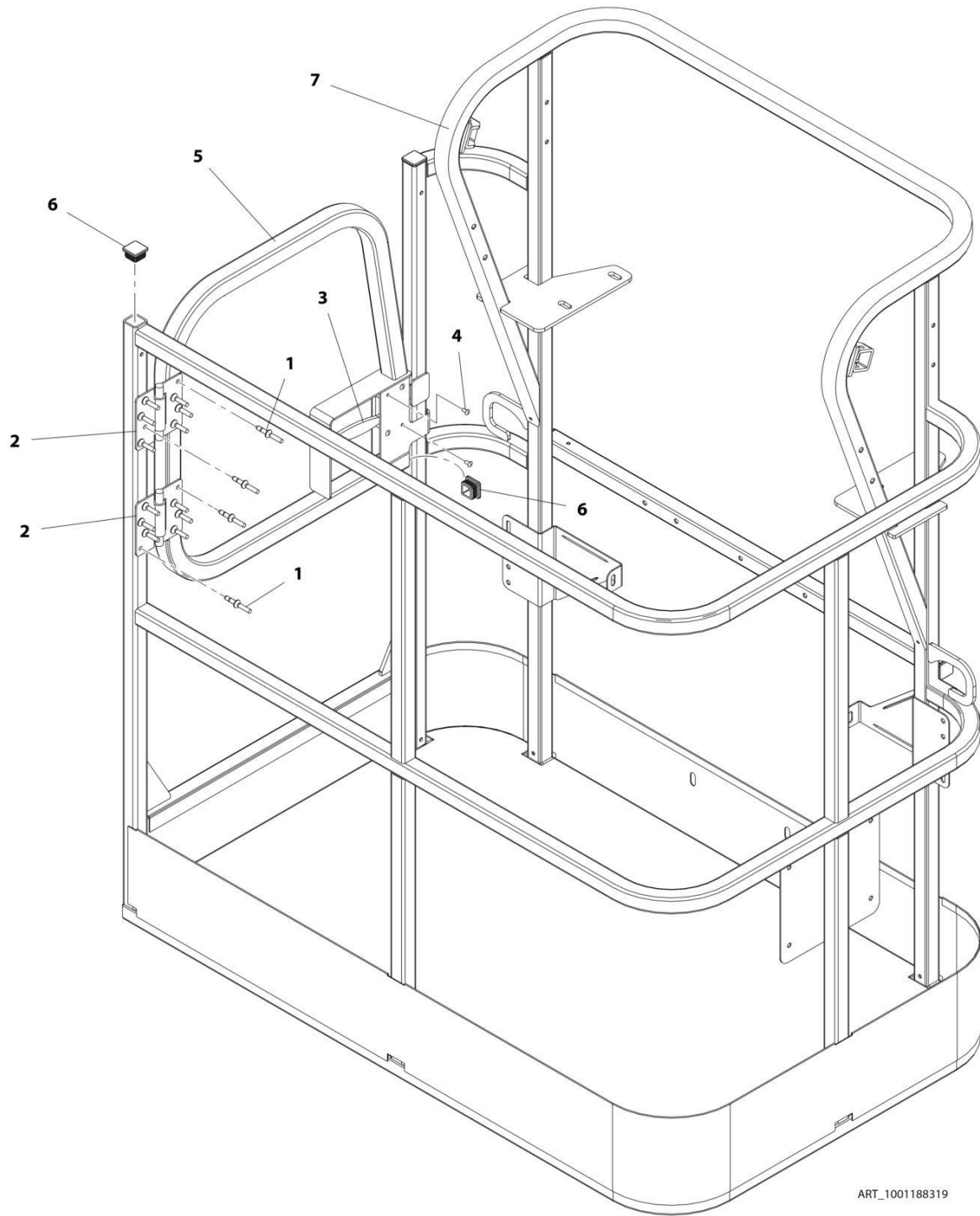
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY
(ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188318	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Cap, Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001188319

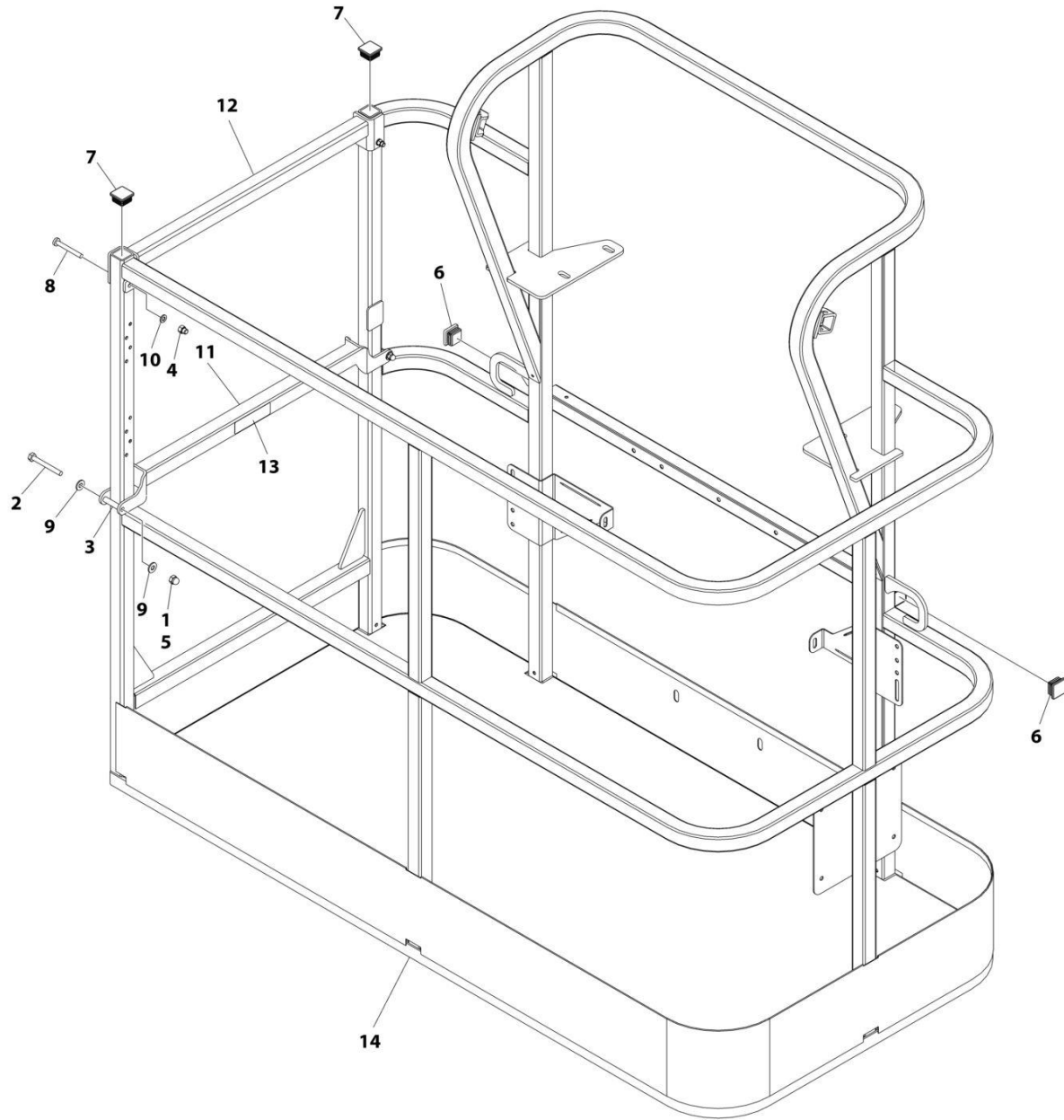
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188319	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
6	1001145781	5	Cap, Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001186377

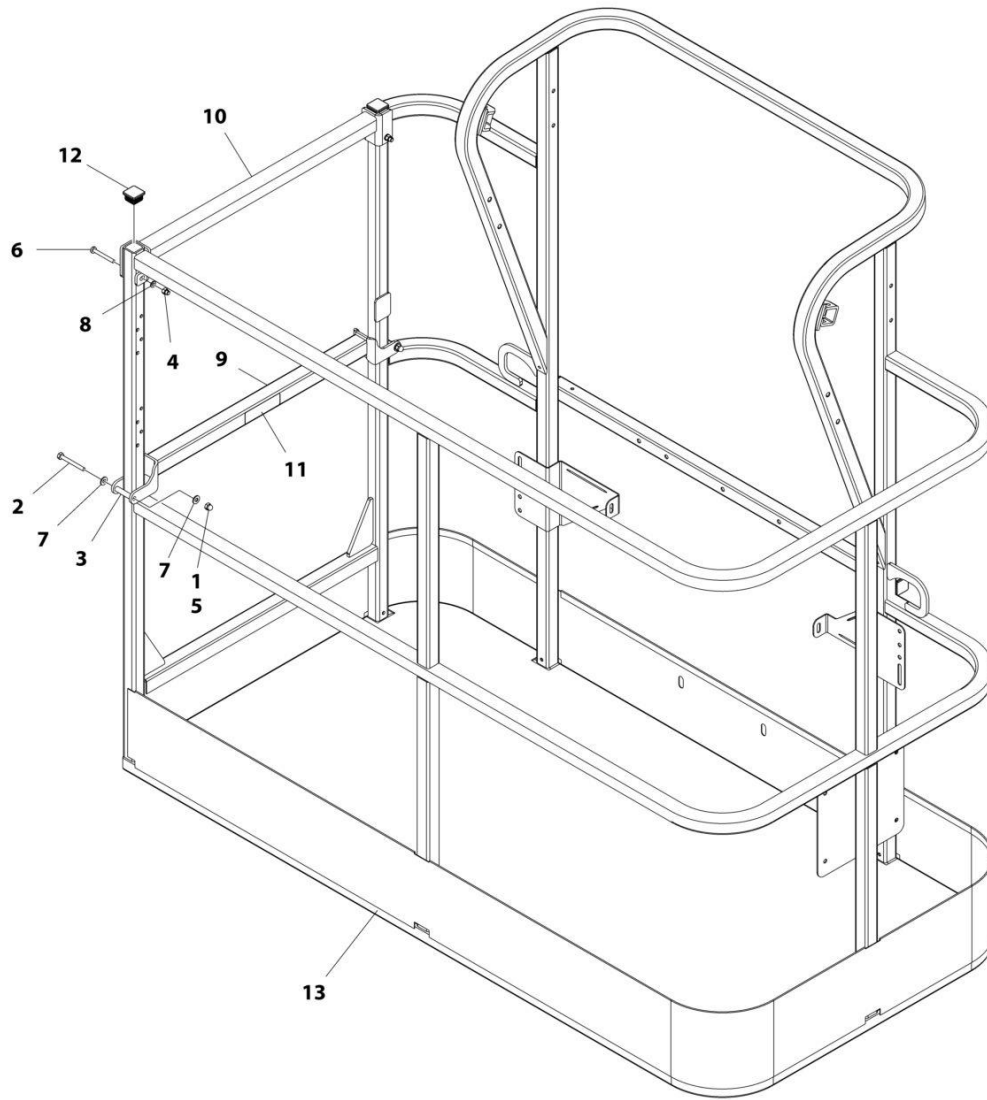
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE DROP BAR ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001188314

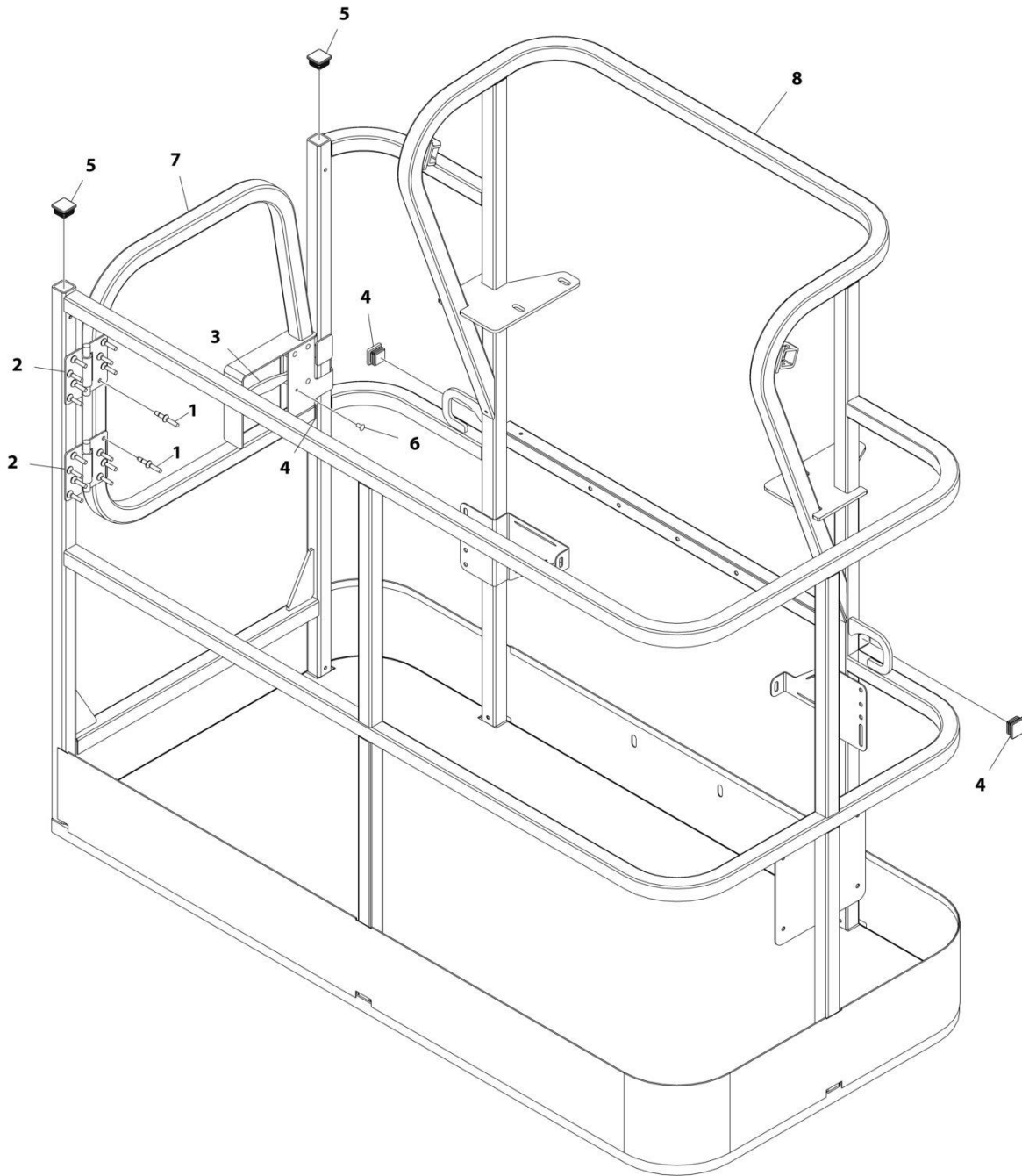
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188314	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001186386

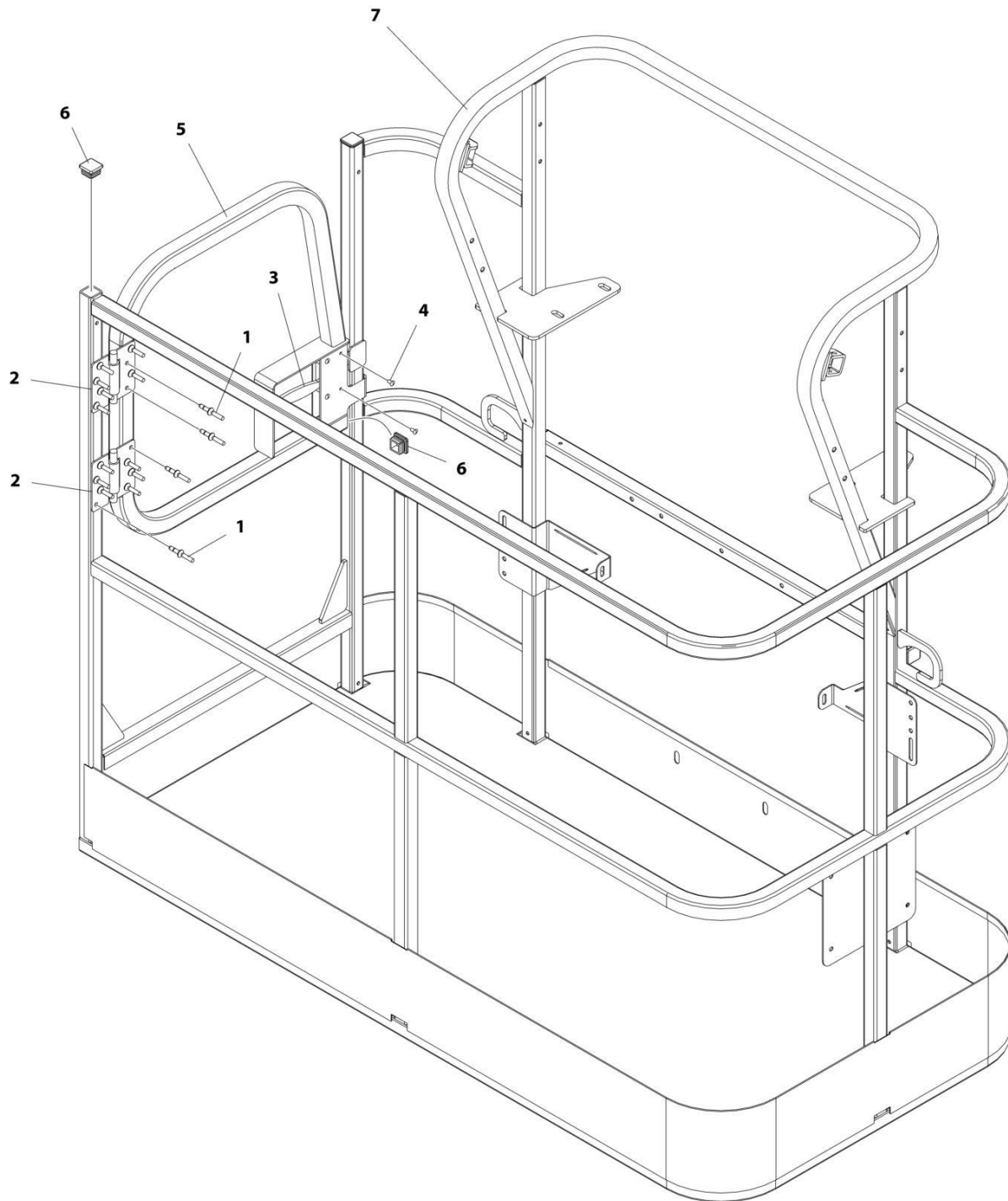
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186386	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001188315

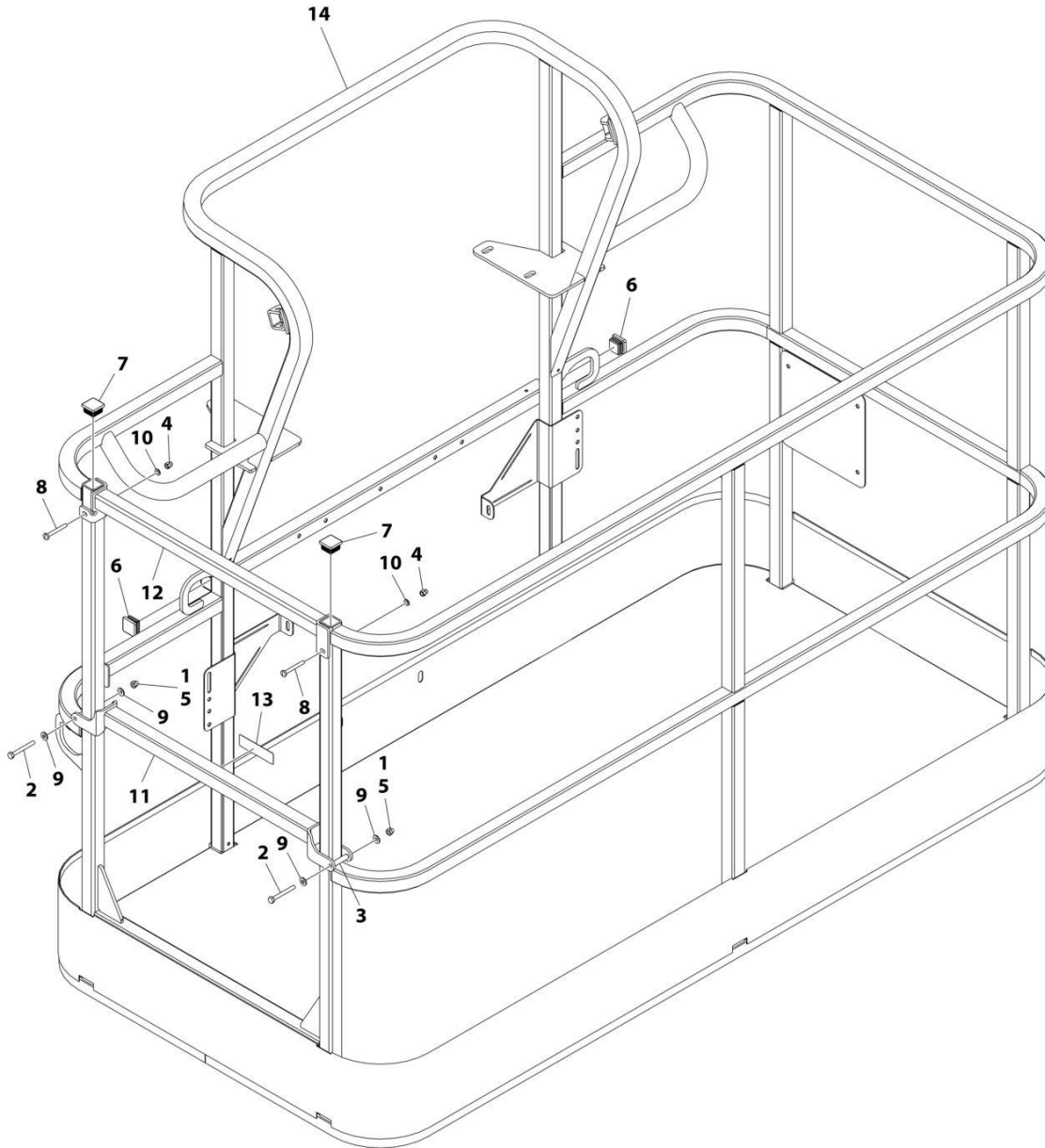
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188315	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	E
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate	
6	1001145781	5	Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001186378

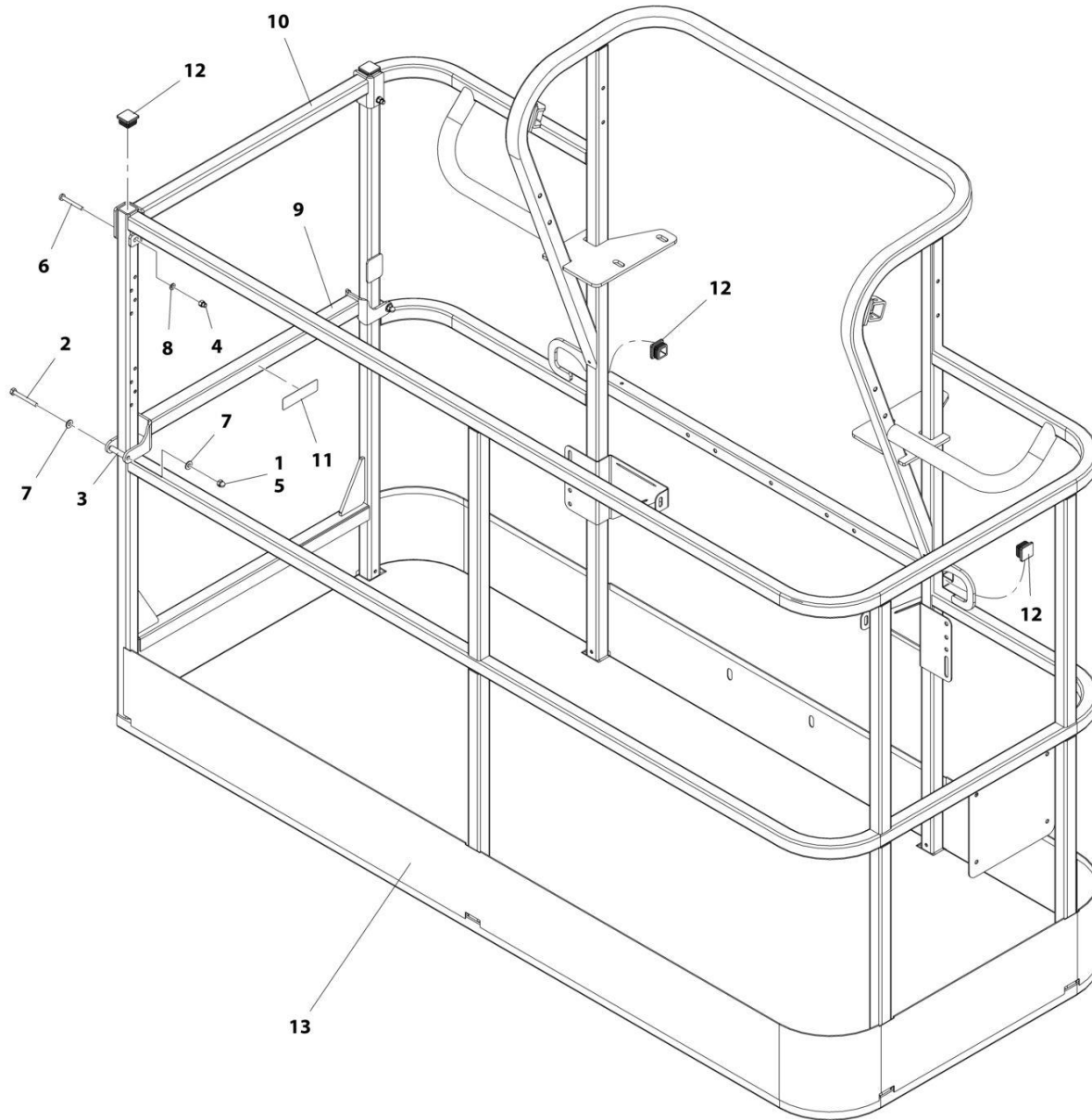
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186378	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001188311

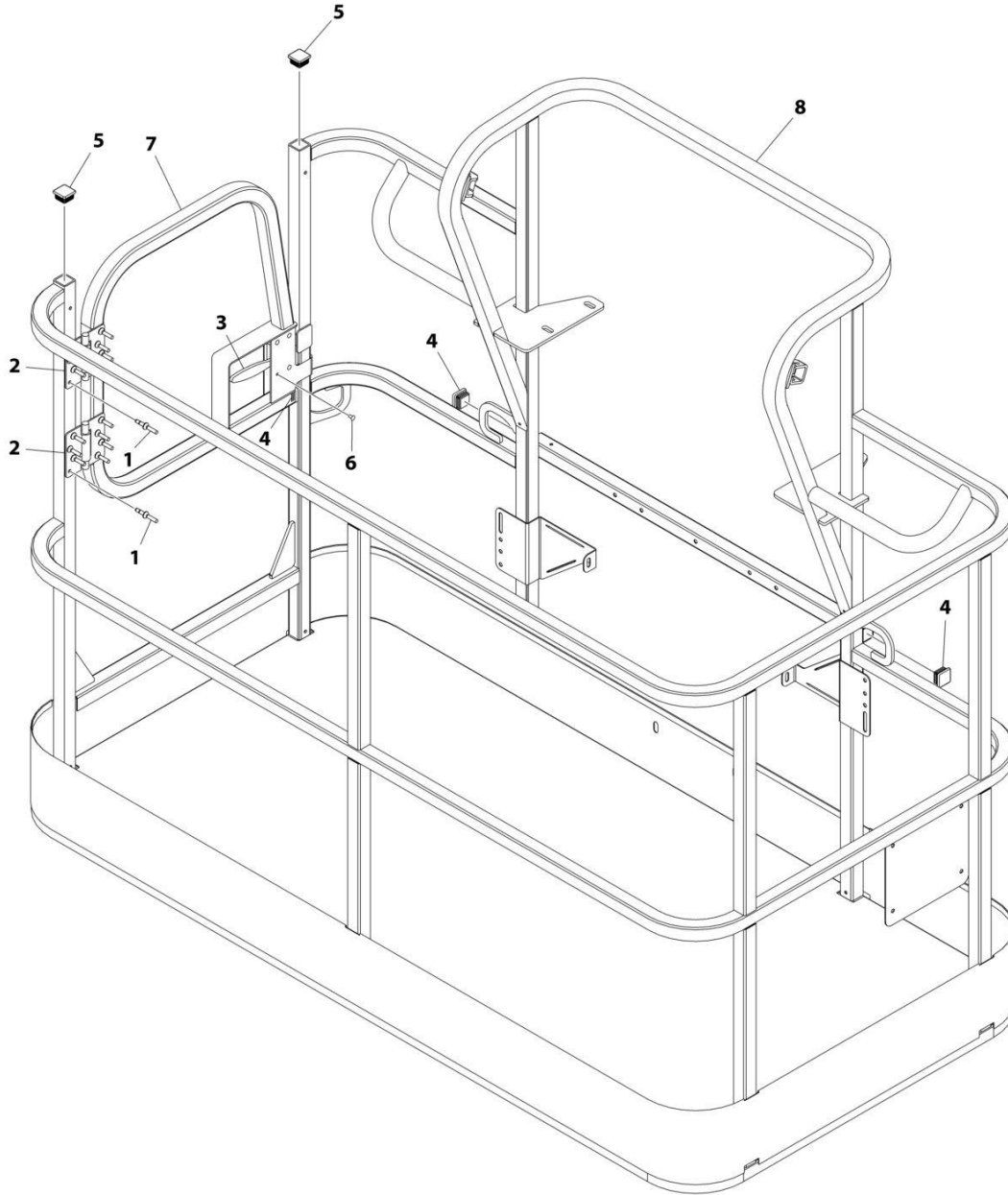
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188311	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Cap, Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001186385

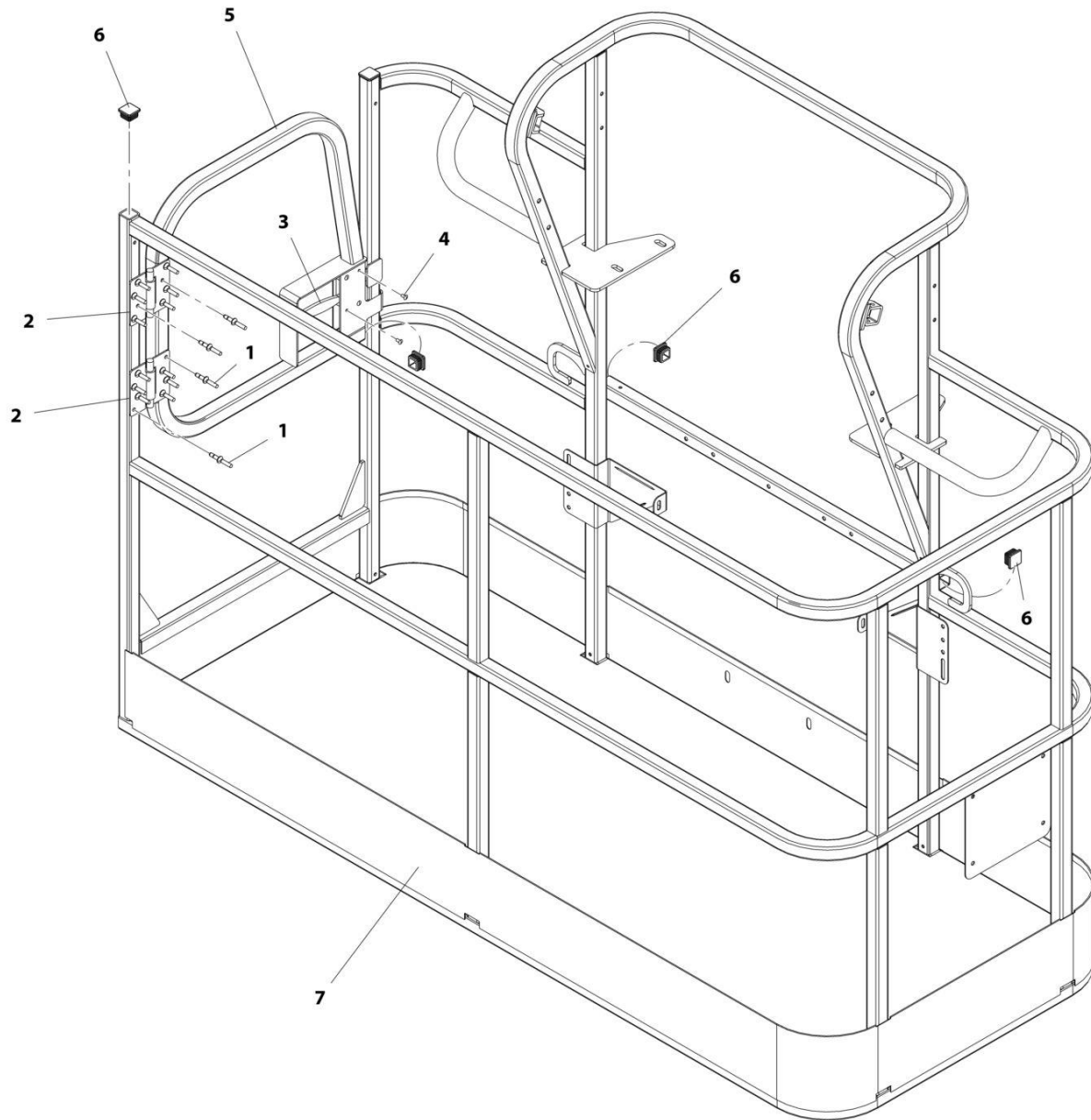
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186385	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001188312

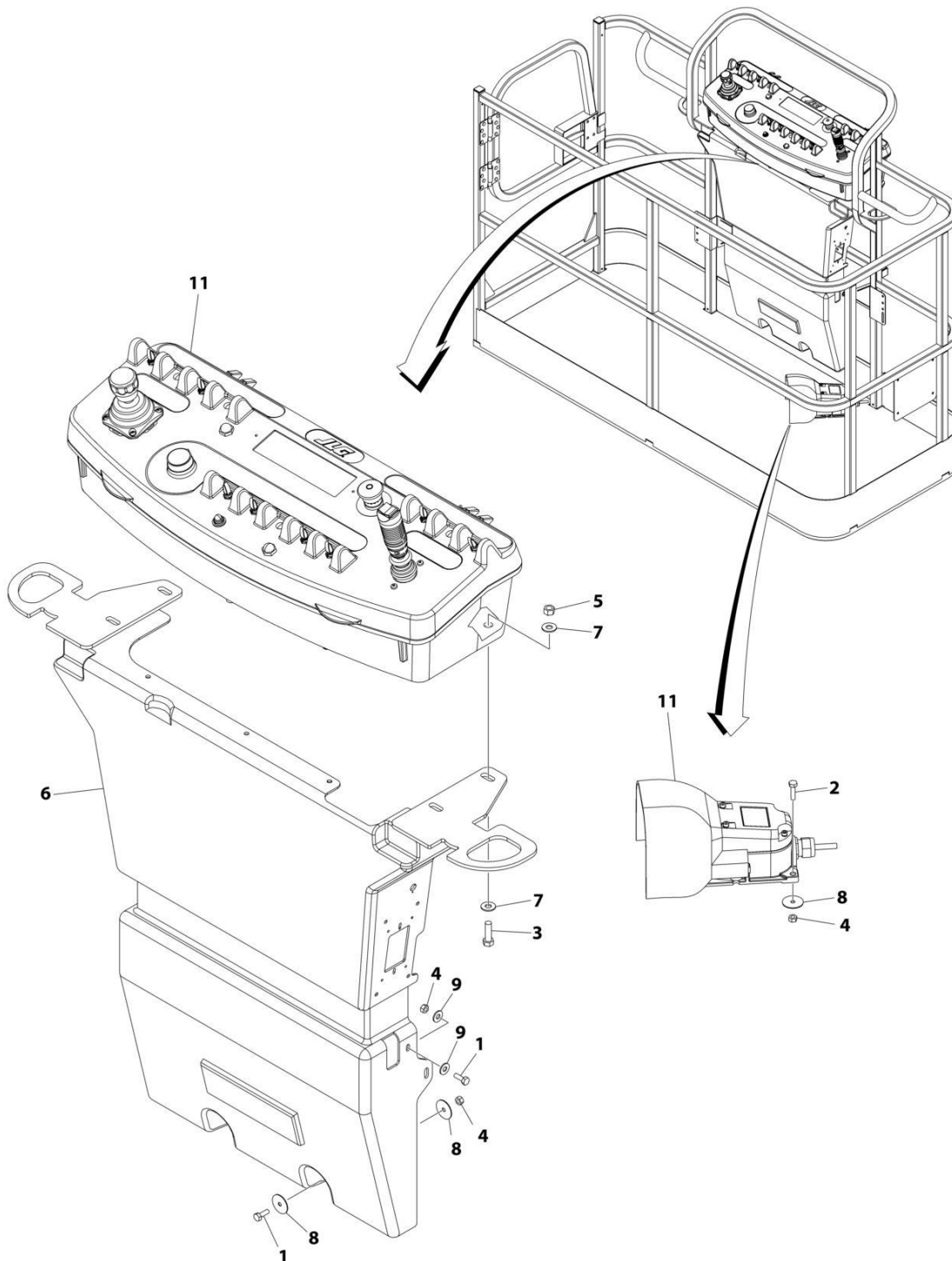
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188312	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
6	1001145781	5	Cap, Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION



ART_1001246436

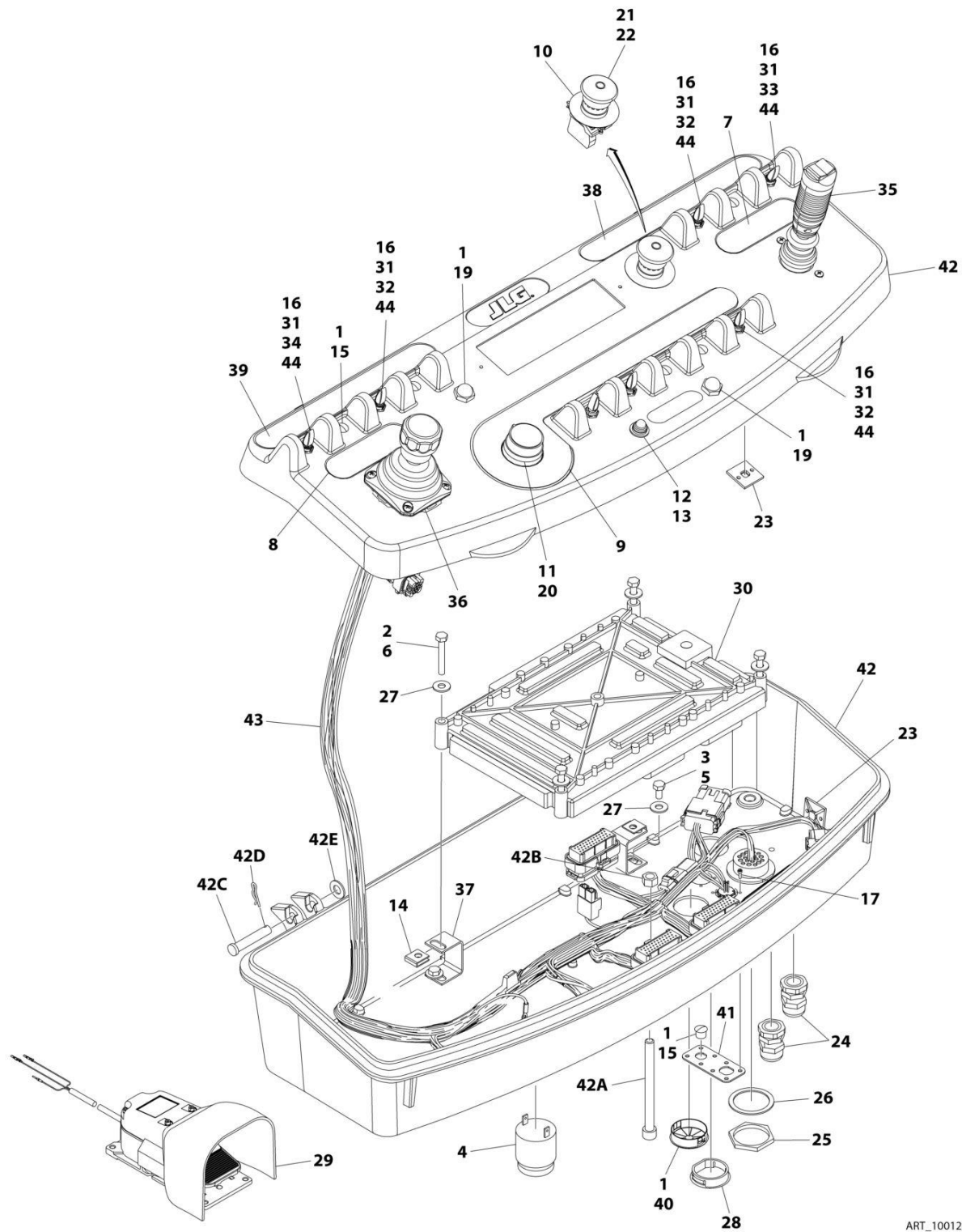
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246436	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut Lock 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut Lock 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
8	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
9	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	1001164728	1	Harness, Platform Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001246435	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001246435

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY

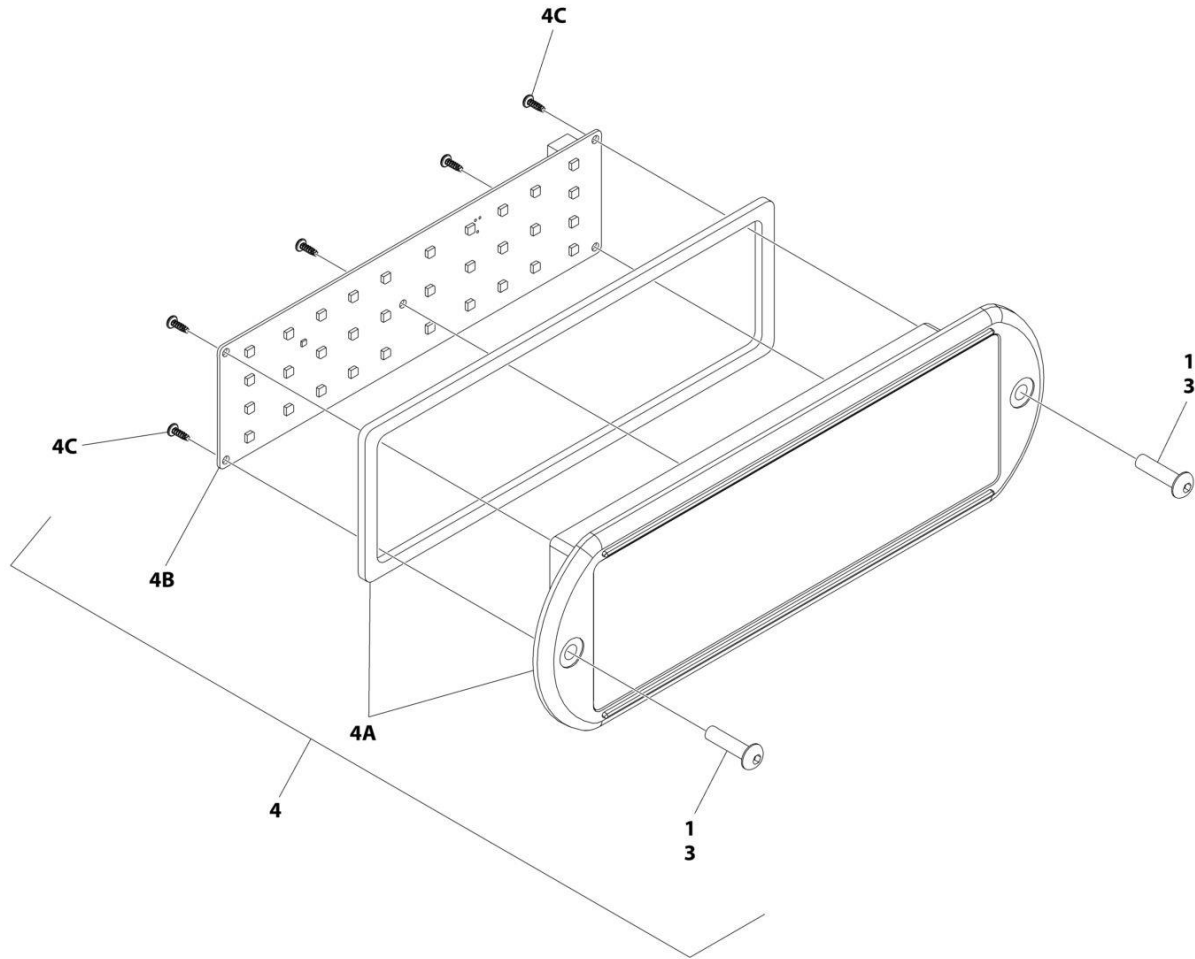
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246435	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
8	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
9	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
11	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
12	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
13	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	
14	3300353	4	Nut	
15	3520054	5	Plug	
16	3790012	8	O-Ring	
17	3900349	8	Screw	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4360387	2	Switch, Pushbutton	
20	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
21	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
21	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
21	7020176	1	Contact Block	
22	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
23	4460234	4	Terminal	
24	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
25	4460470	1	Nut	
26	4460471	1	Washer	
27	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
28	1001110434	1	Plug	
29	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001118412	1	Module, Control	
31	1001155044	8	Nut 15/32	
32	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
33	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
37	1001172760	4	Bracket	
38	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	
39	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
40	1001185281	1	Plug	
41	1001213882	1	Connector, Mounting	
42	1001215228	1	Platform Console Box	
42A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
42B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
42C	3430616	2	Pin, Clevis	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
42E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
43	1001238254	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	4740397	7	Spacer	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION – PLATFORM CONSOLE



ART_1001241404_20F2

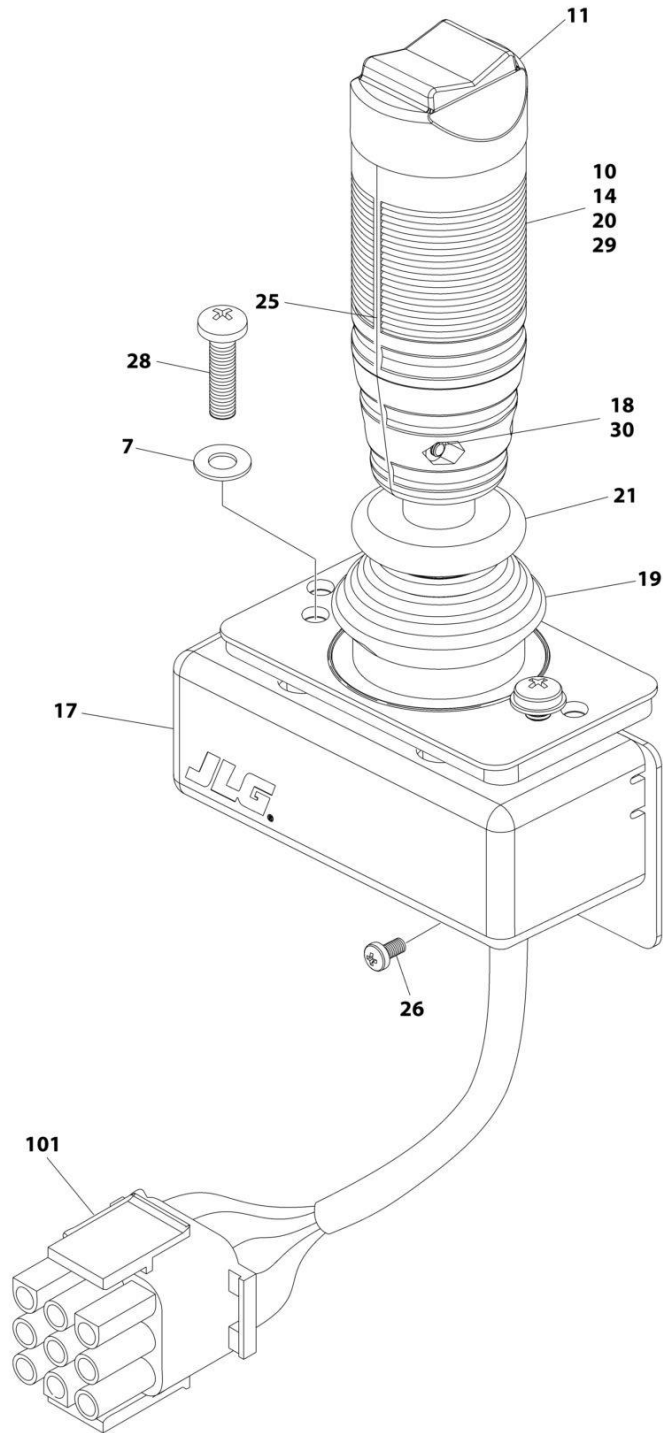
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION – PLATFORM CONSOLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241404	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	1001237545	1	Light Panel Electrical Assembly	G
4A	1001236089	1	Lens, I-Con (Includes Gasket)	
4B	1001187807	1	Panel, LED Light	
4C		Ref	Screw	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER



ART_1001166538

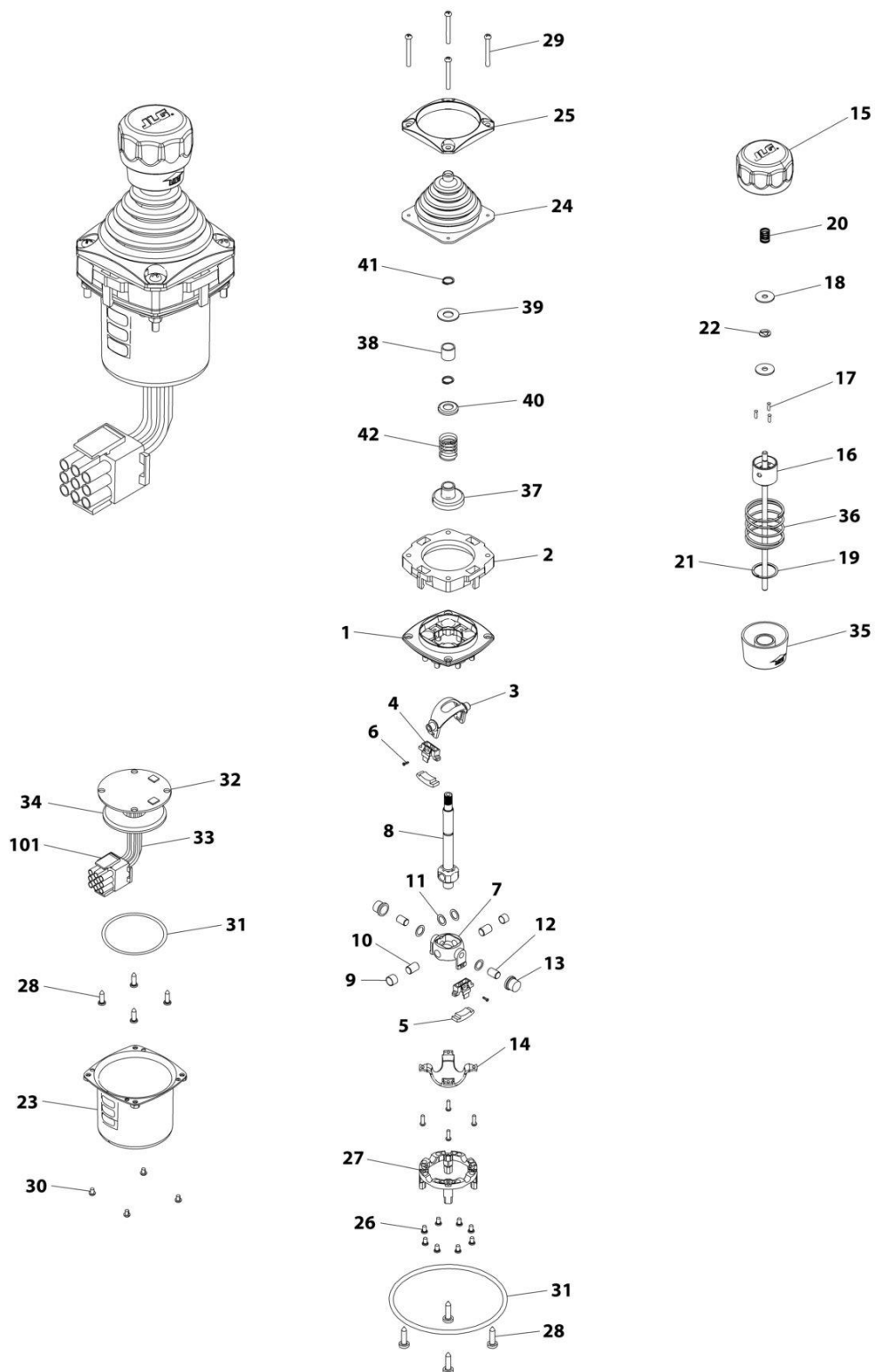
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING



ART_1001166539

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING

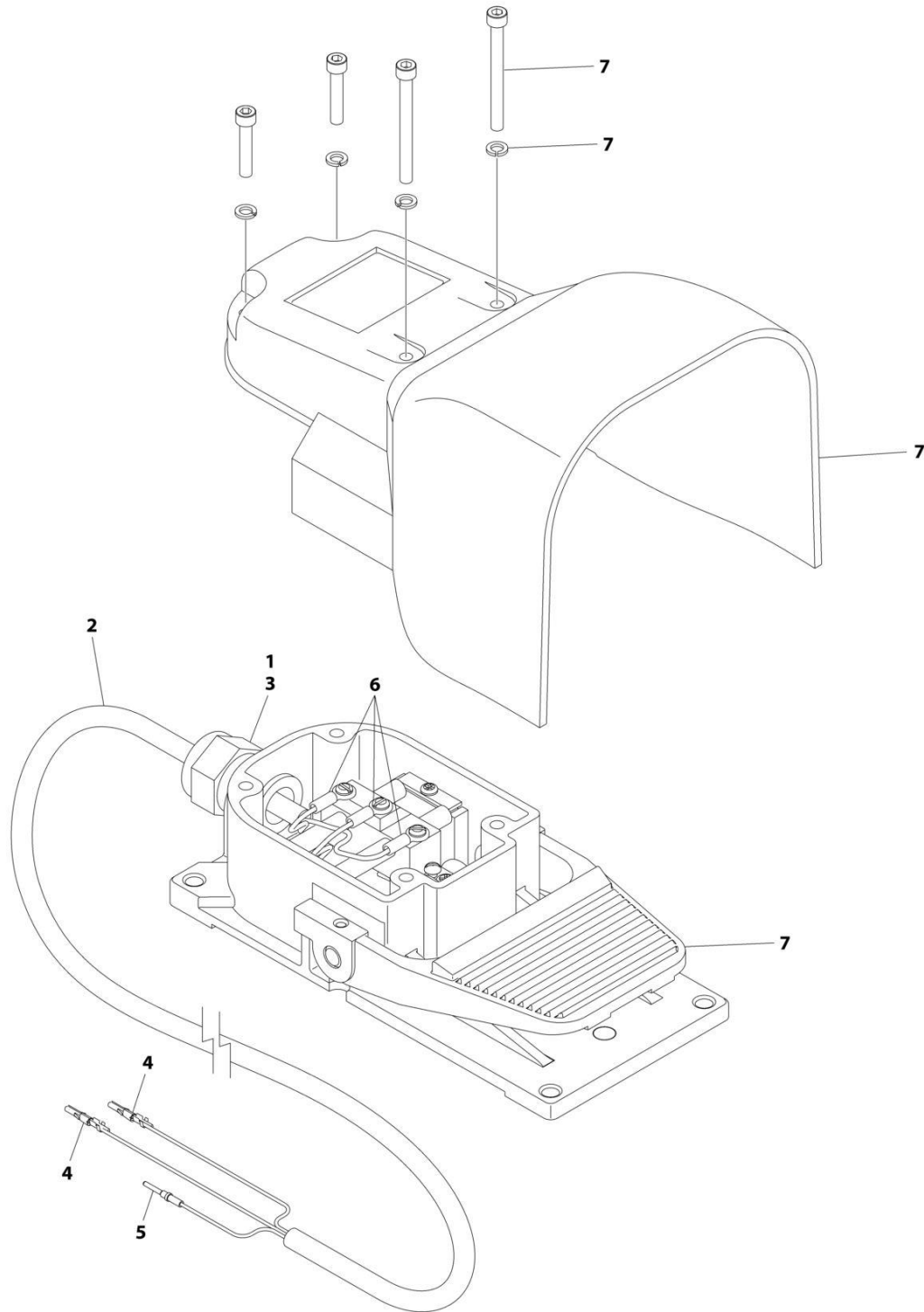
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



ART_100117174

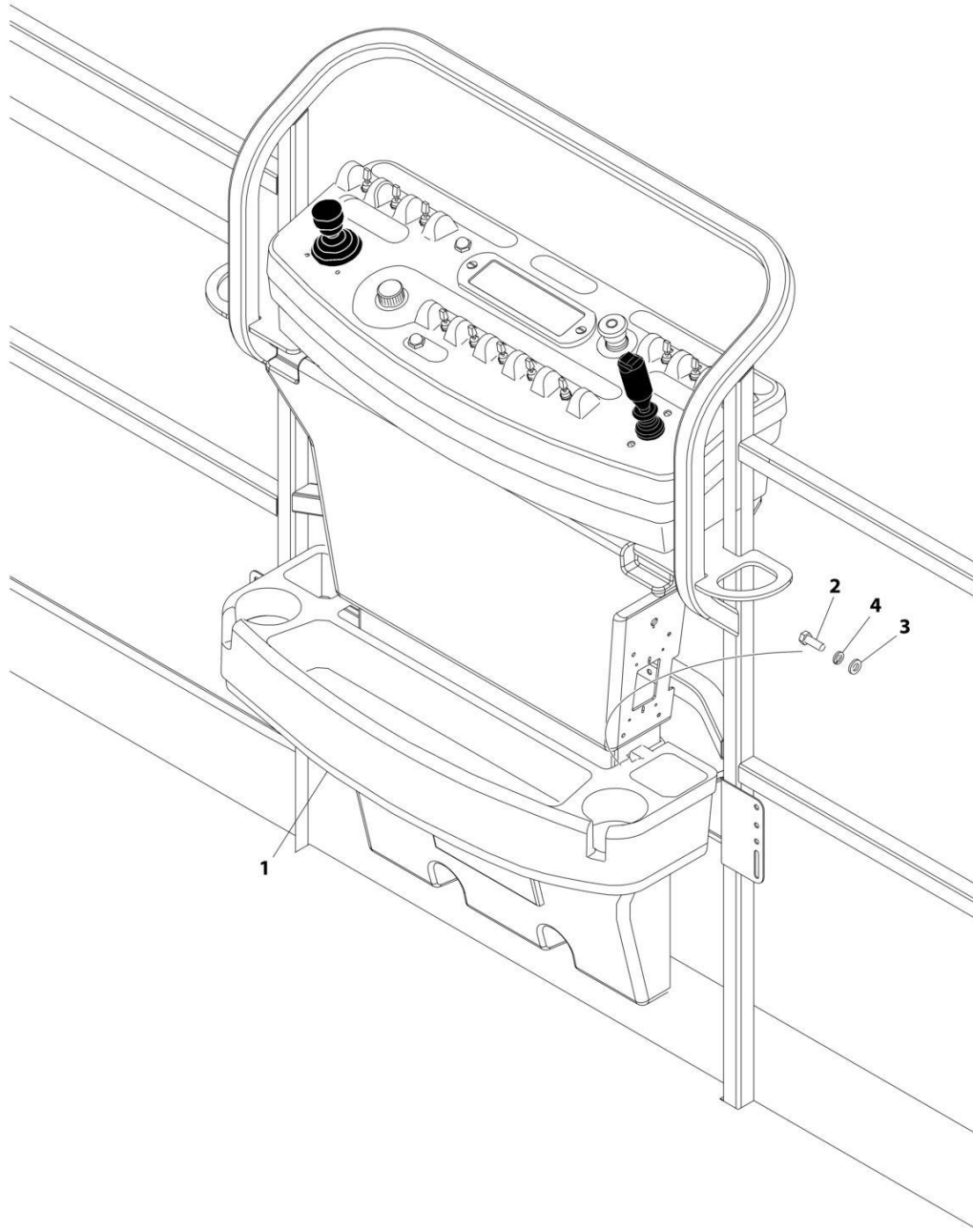
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. TRAY ASSEMBLY



ART_1580012

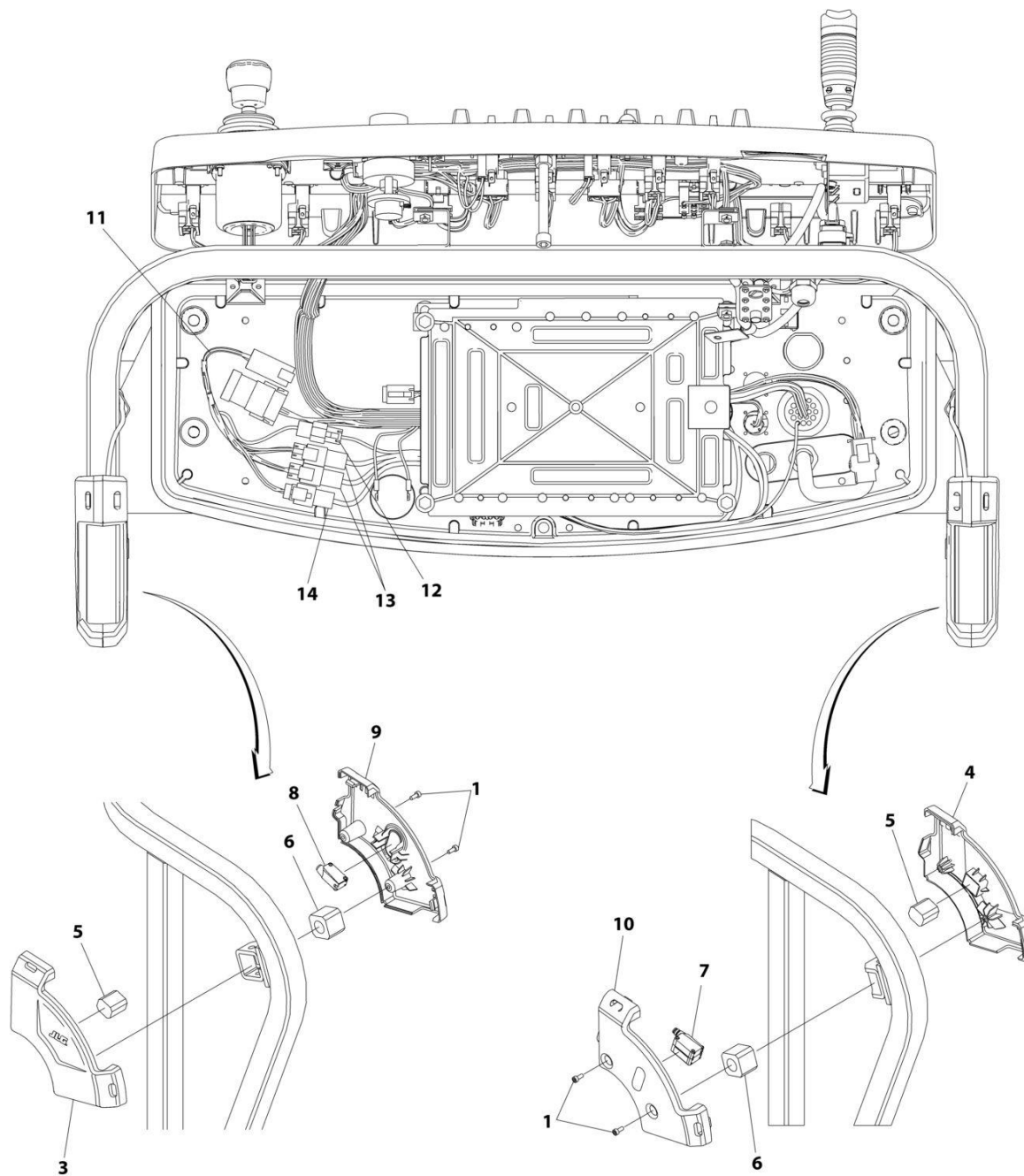
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. TRAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. SKYEYE INSTALLATION



ART_1001229341

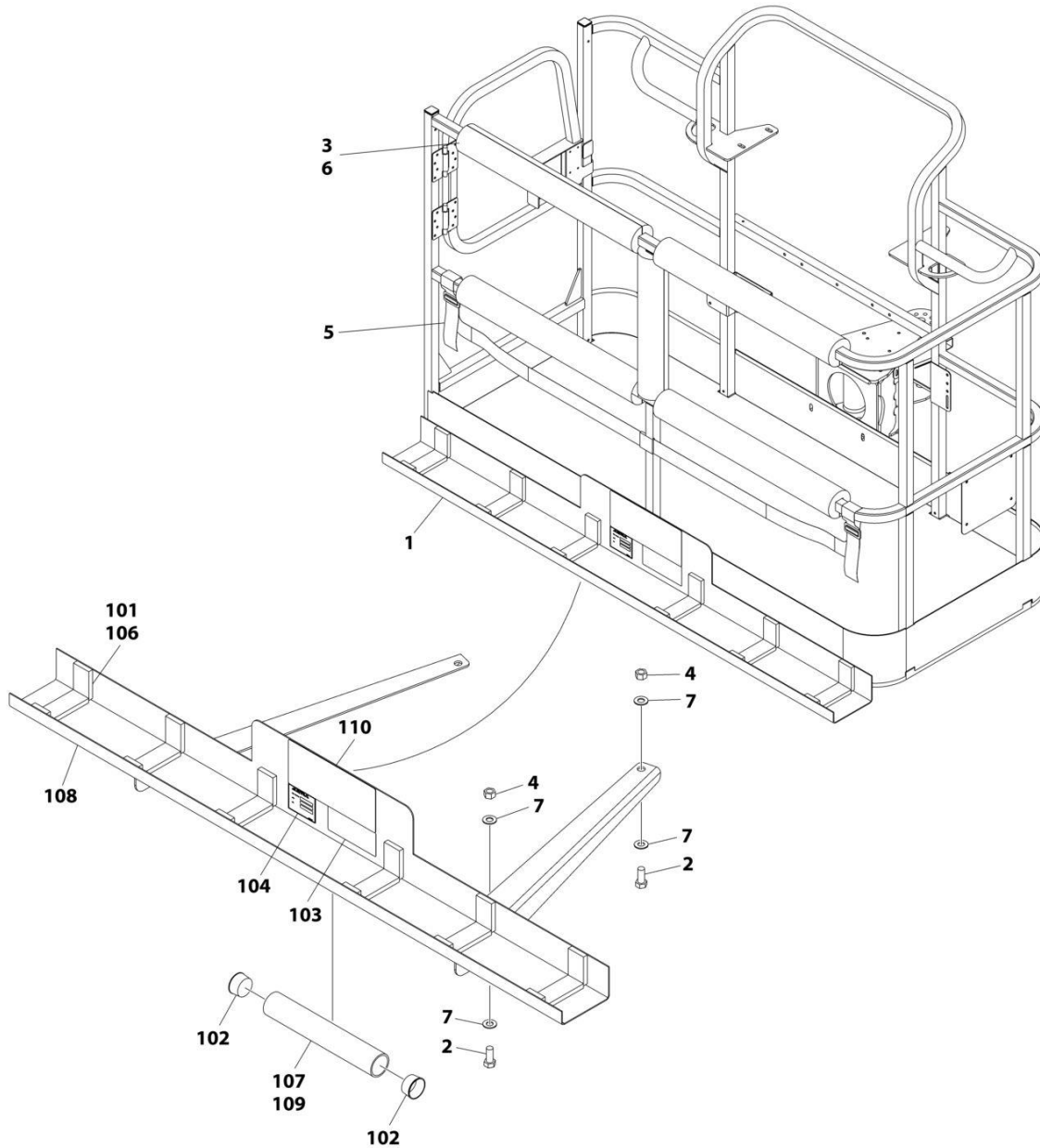
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001173975

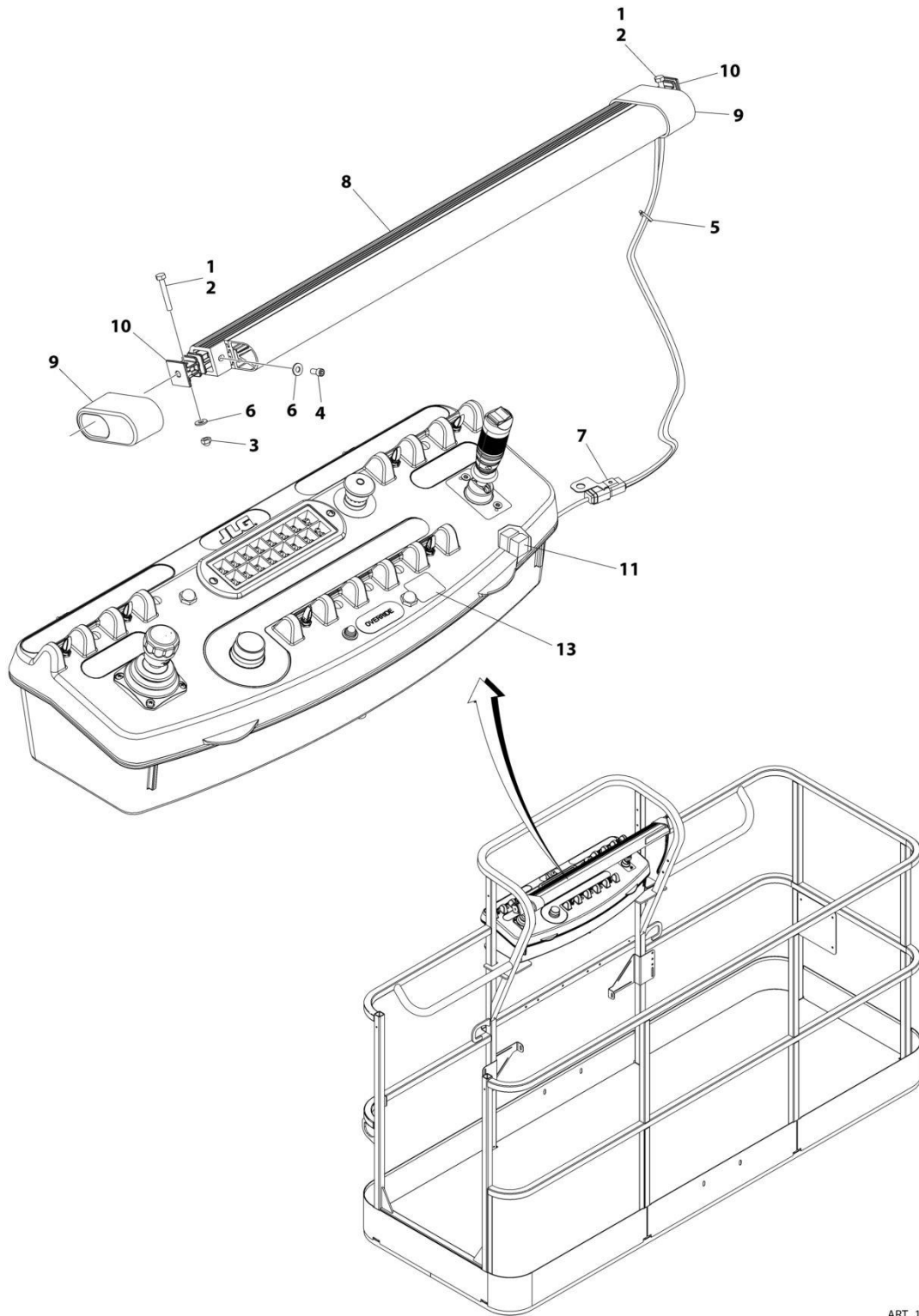
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173975	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	B
1	1001173973	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	
	1001173973	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	4341415	1	Support	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	1001229138	1	Decal - Glazier Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION



ART_1001238495

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

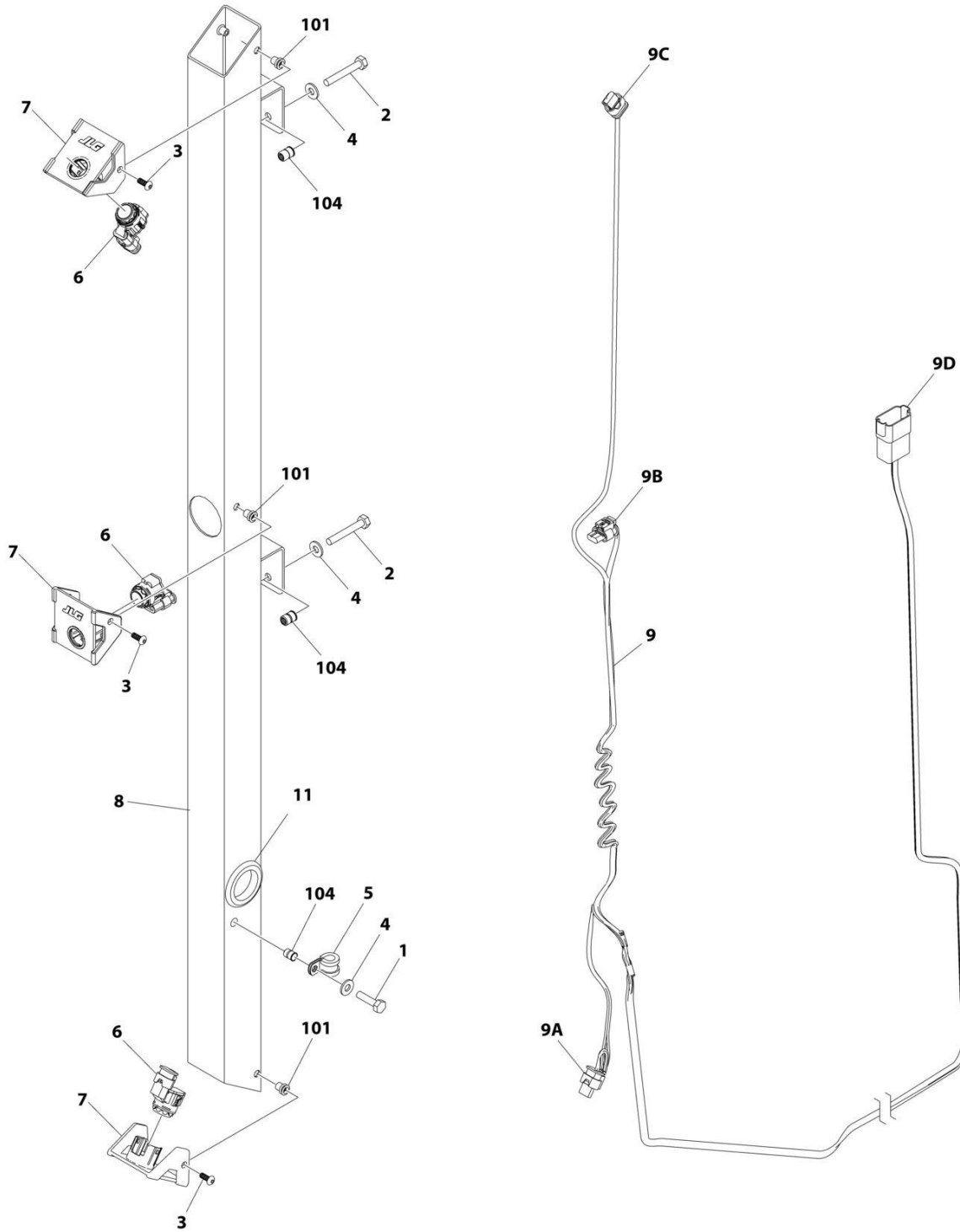
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001243205

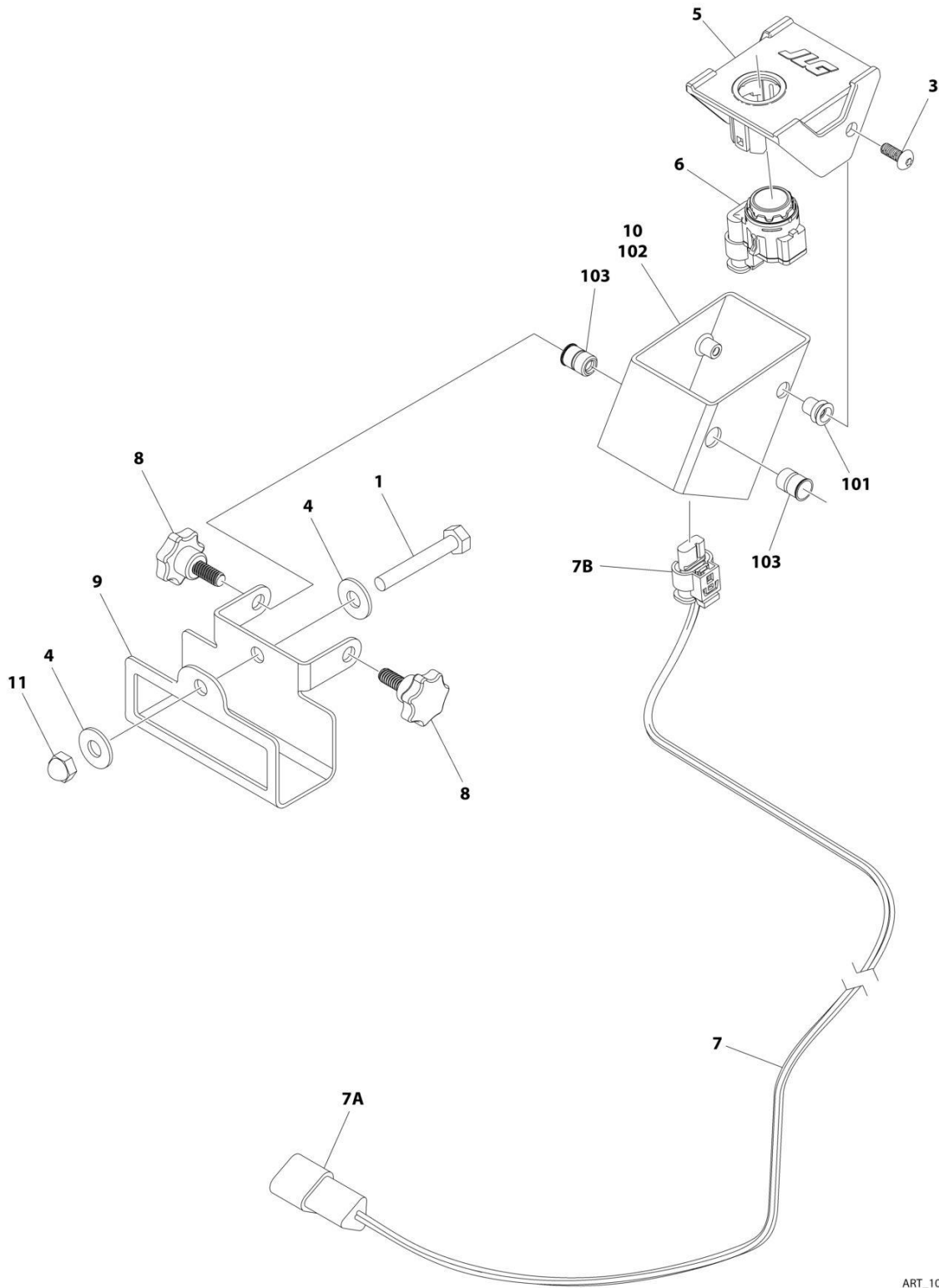
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243205	Ref	SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	6	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001260524	1	Clamp	
6	1001237902	3	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001241162	3	Mount, Sensor	
8	1001243092	1	Tube Assembly (Includes items 101 through 104)	C
9	1001244336	1	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	D
9A	1001237898	1	Connector	
9A	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9B	1001237898	1	Connector	
9B	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9C	1001237898	1	Connector	
9C	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9D	4460931	1	Connector	
9D	4460943	7	Pin	
9D	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001246389	1	Decal (Not Shown)	
11	1001247252	1	Grommet	
101	2080069	6	Fastener	
104	1001258730	3	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244733

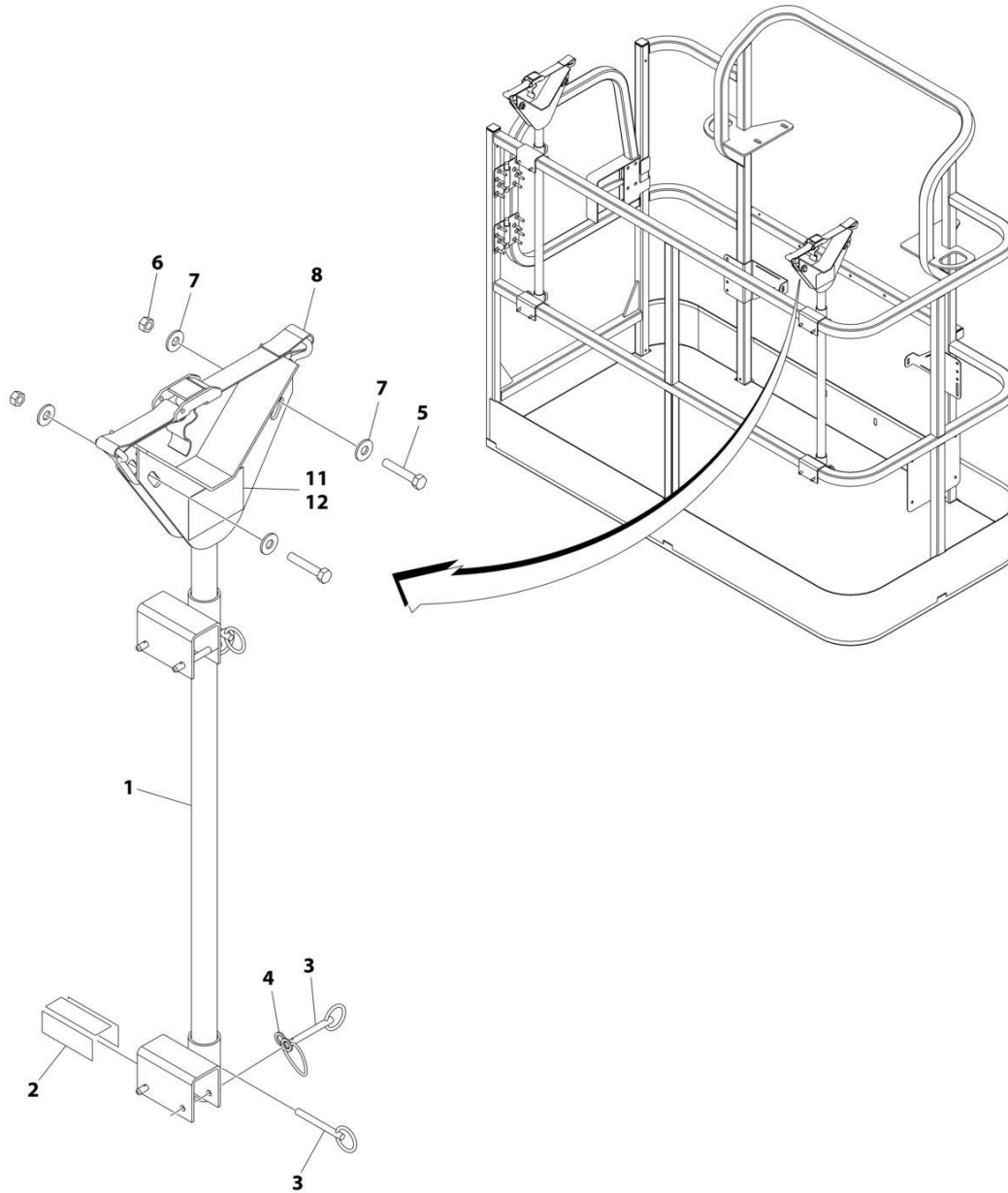
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244733	Ref	SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	0641414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001237891	1	Mount, Sensor	
6	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001244335	1	Harness, SkySense Overhead	D
7A	4460536	1	Connector	
7A	4460943	3	Pin	
7B	1001237898	1	Connector	
7B	1001237888	1	Terminal	
8	1001244671	2	Knob	
9	1001244709	1	Bracket, Mounting	
10	1001244732	1	Housing Assembly (Includes items 101 through 103)	B
11	3300430	1	Nut	
101	2080069	2	Fastener	
102	1001244710	1	Housing, Sensor	
103	1001258730	2	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_0257728_E

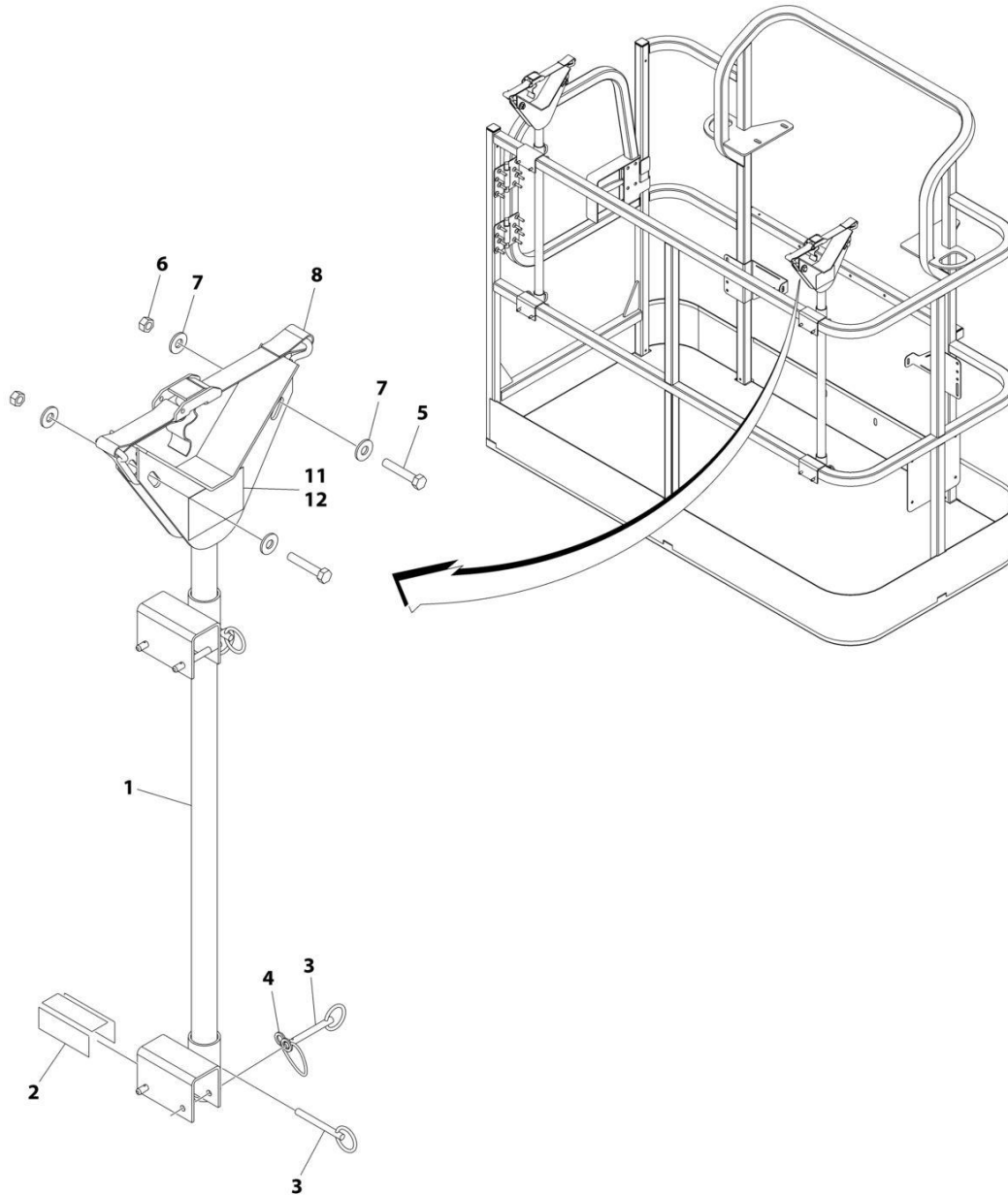
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257728	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	E
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
11	1001252946	2	Decal - Capacity (500-600LBS/2227-272KG Zones)	
12	1001252947	2	Decal - Capacity (660-1000LBS/299-454KG Zones)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_0274661_C

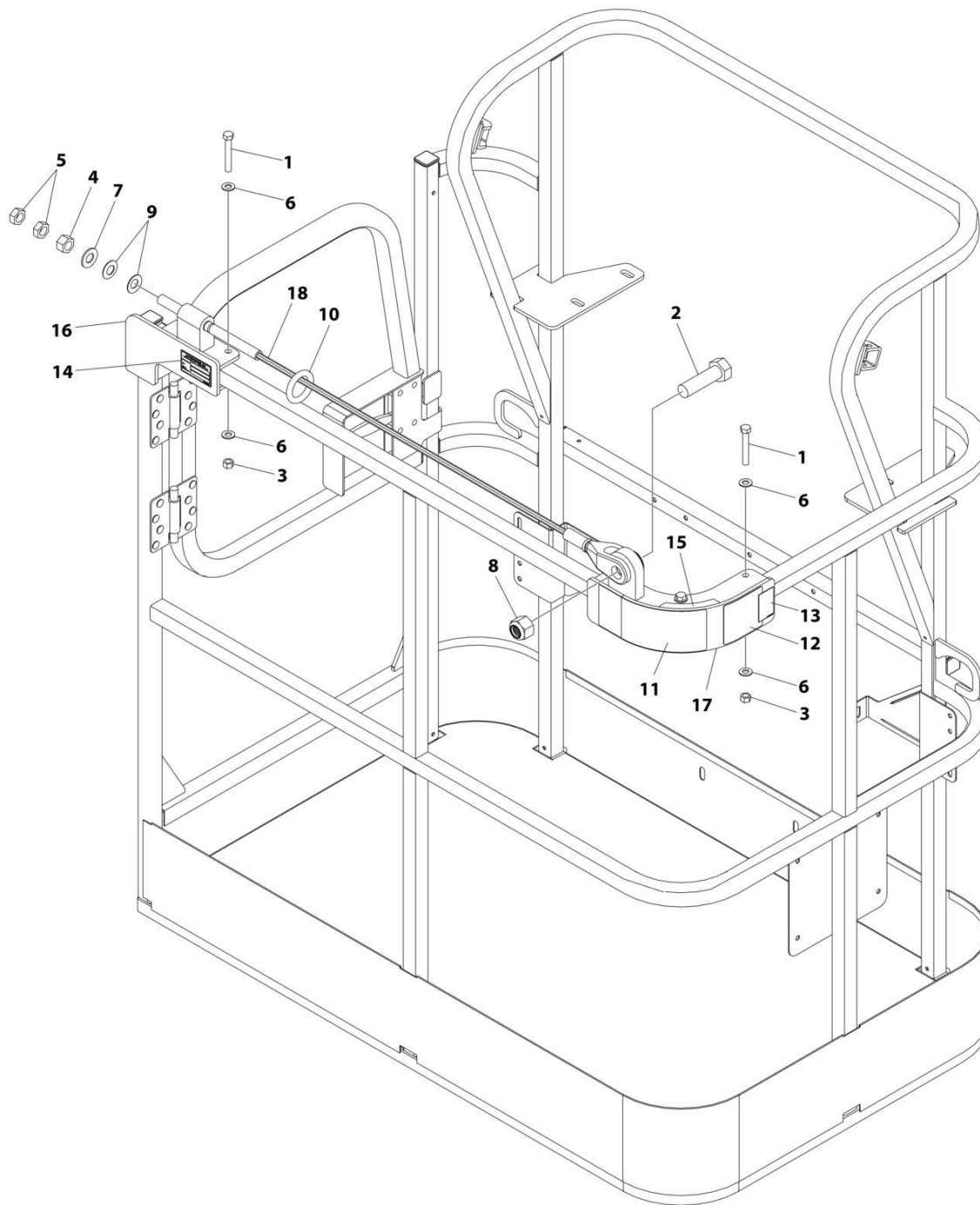
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274661	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	C
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
11	1001252946	2	Decal - Capacity (1) (500-600LBSS/227-272KG Zones)	
12	1001252947	2	Decal - Capacity (2) (660-1000LBSS/299-454KG Zones)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (4FT/1.22M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261338

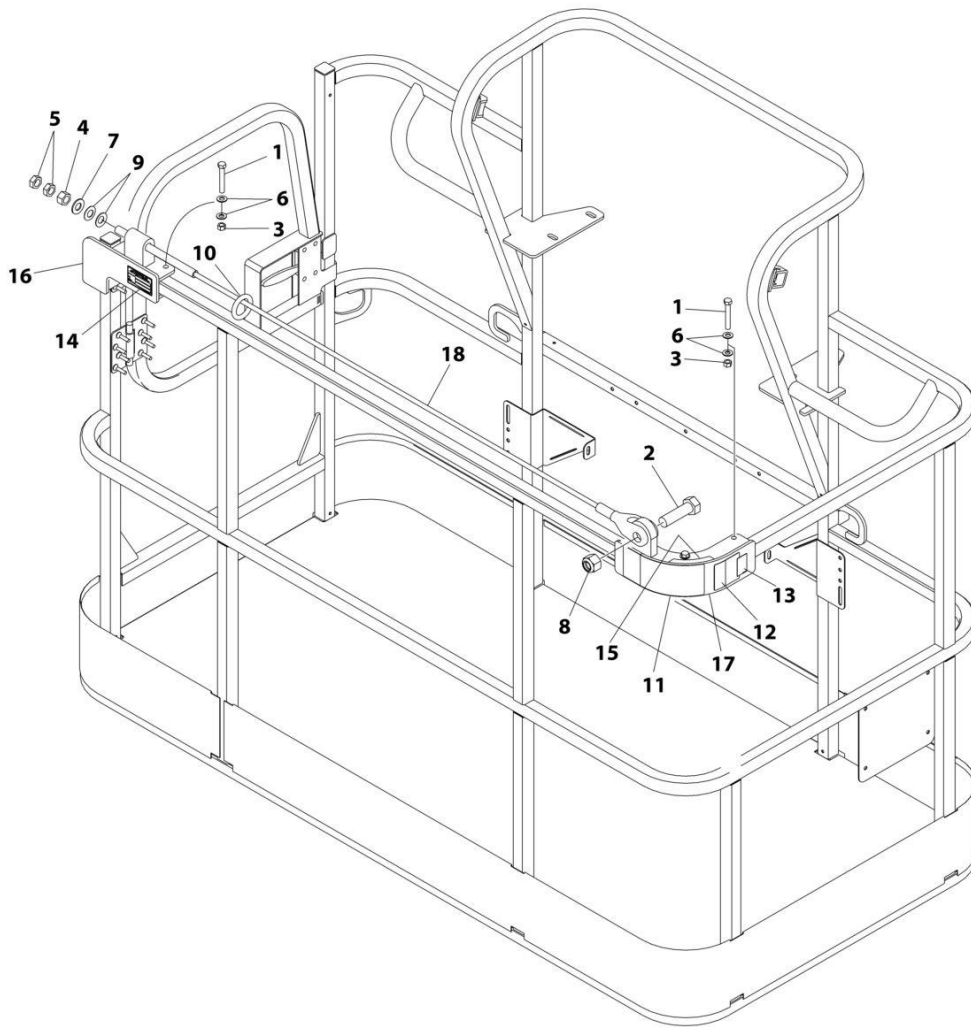
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (4FT/1.22M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)



ART_1001257275

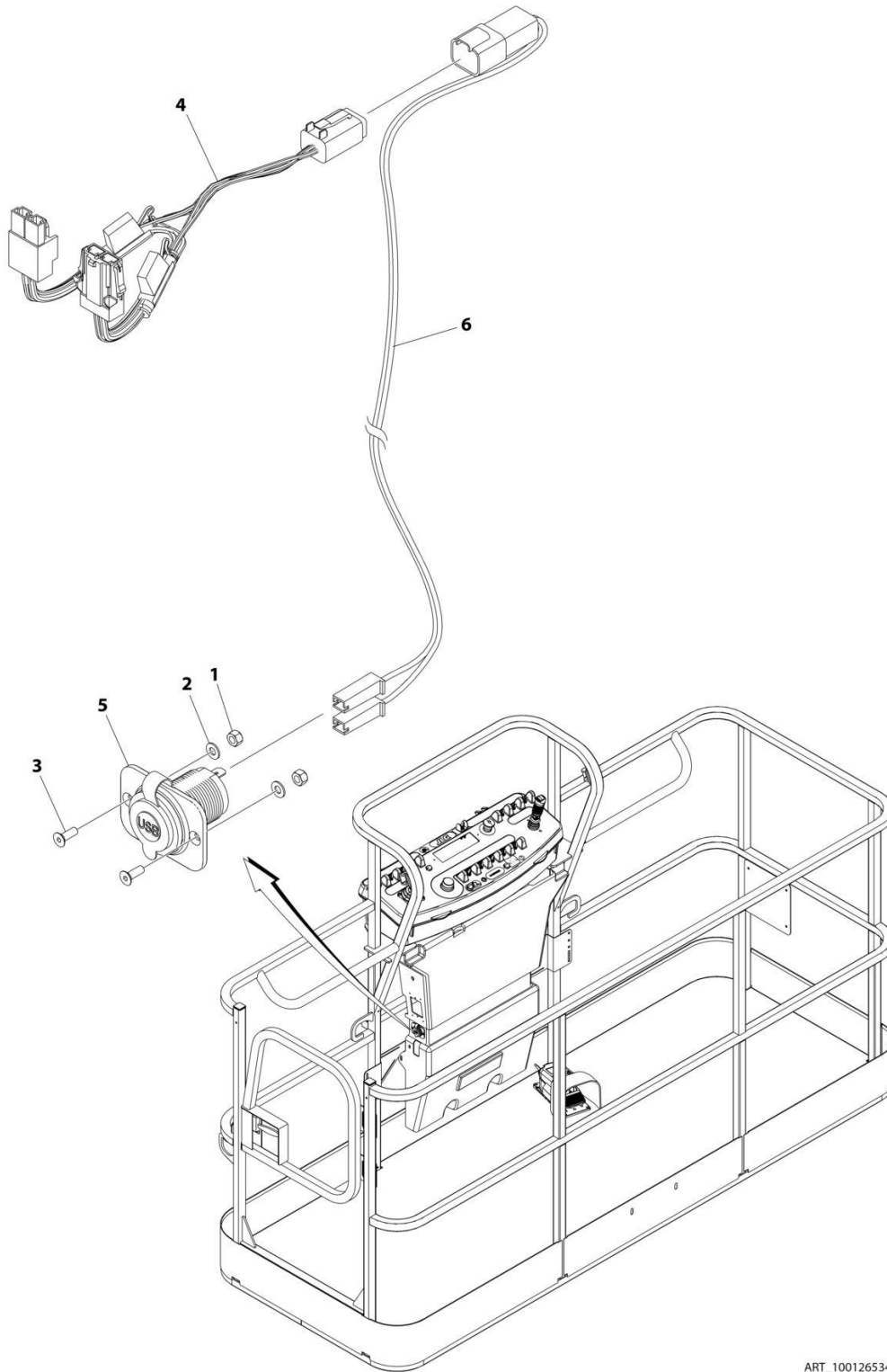
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257275	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001258005	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001265342

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

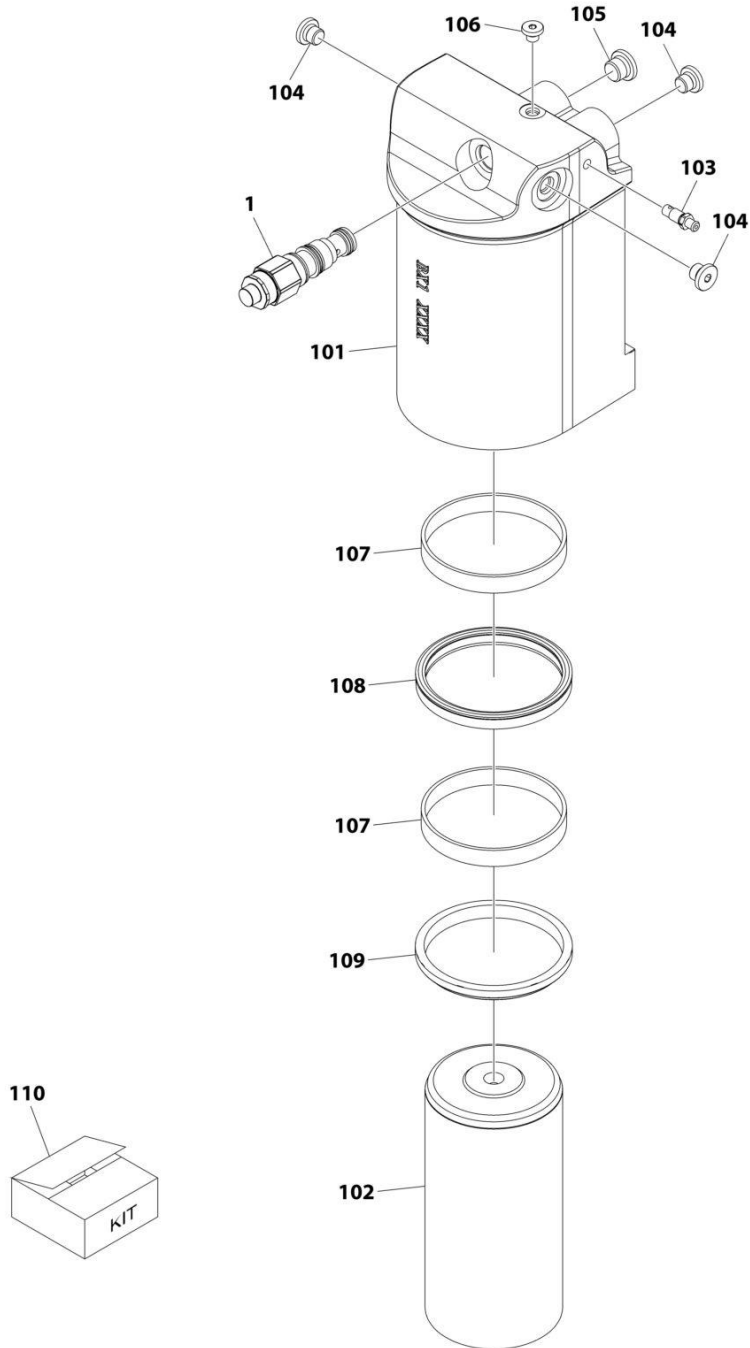
FIGURE 5-30. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001256179

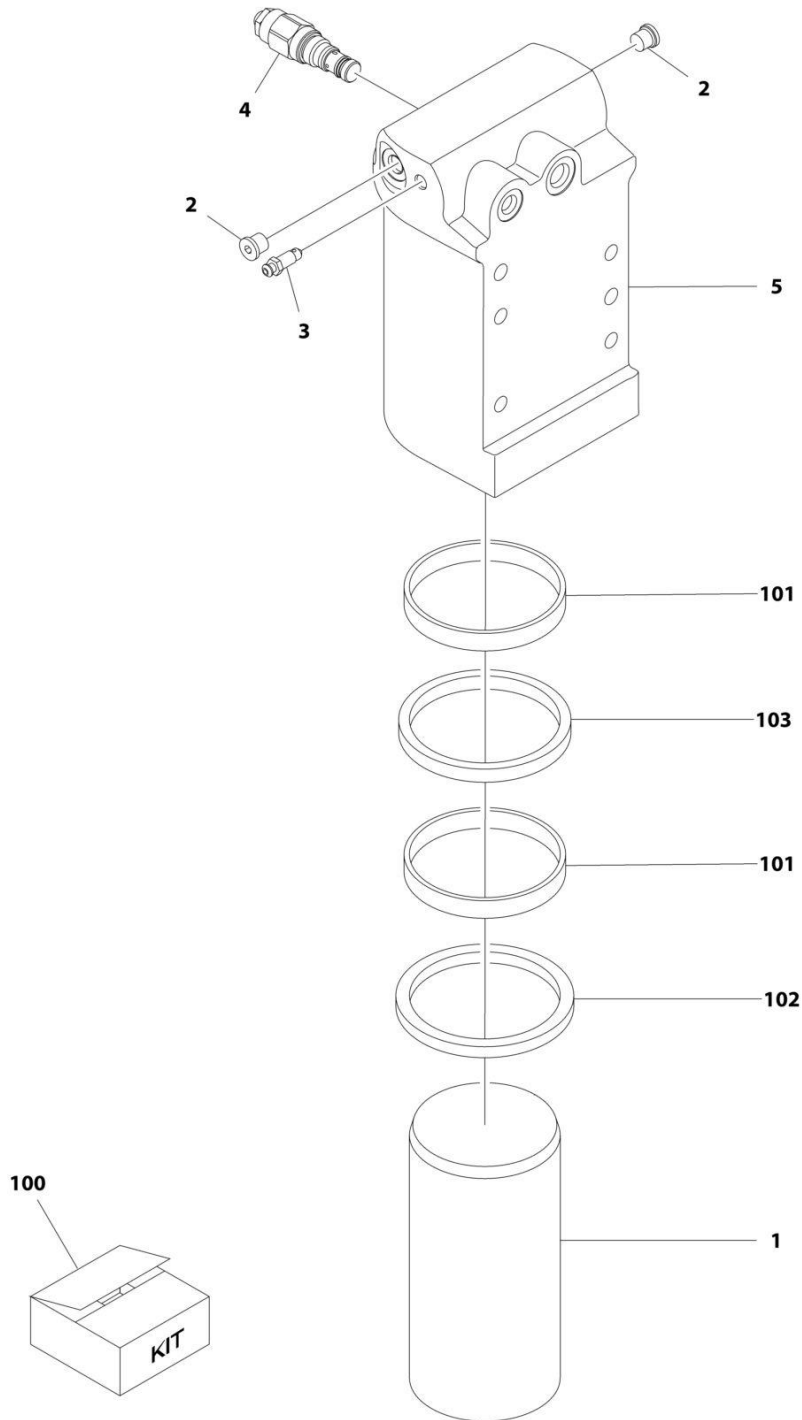
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256179	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
1	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372	
101	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	70008244	1	Rod	
103	70008246	1	Plug, Bleeder	
104	2220883	3	Plug 7/16	
105	2220885	1	Plug 9/16	
106	2220881	1	Plug 5/16	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 110)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 110)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 110)	
110	70008247	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 107-109)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001163580

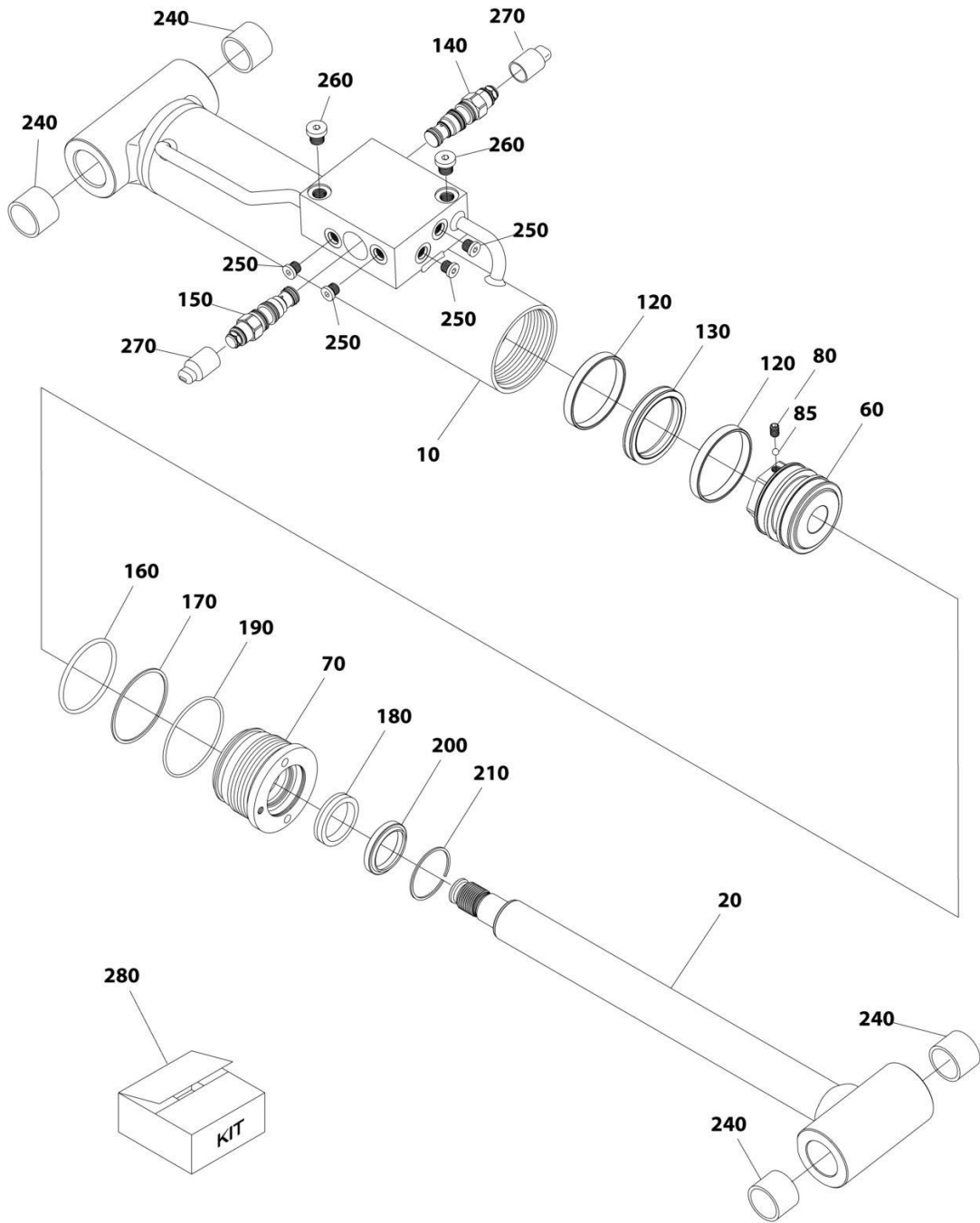
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163580	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	I
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1684290	1	Rod	
2	2220883	2	Plug #4	
3	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
4	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
4	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve	
5	1001164817	1	Barrel	
100	2902266	NLA	Seal Kit - 1001163590 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161716

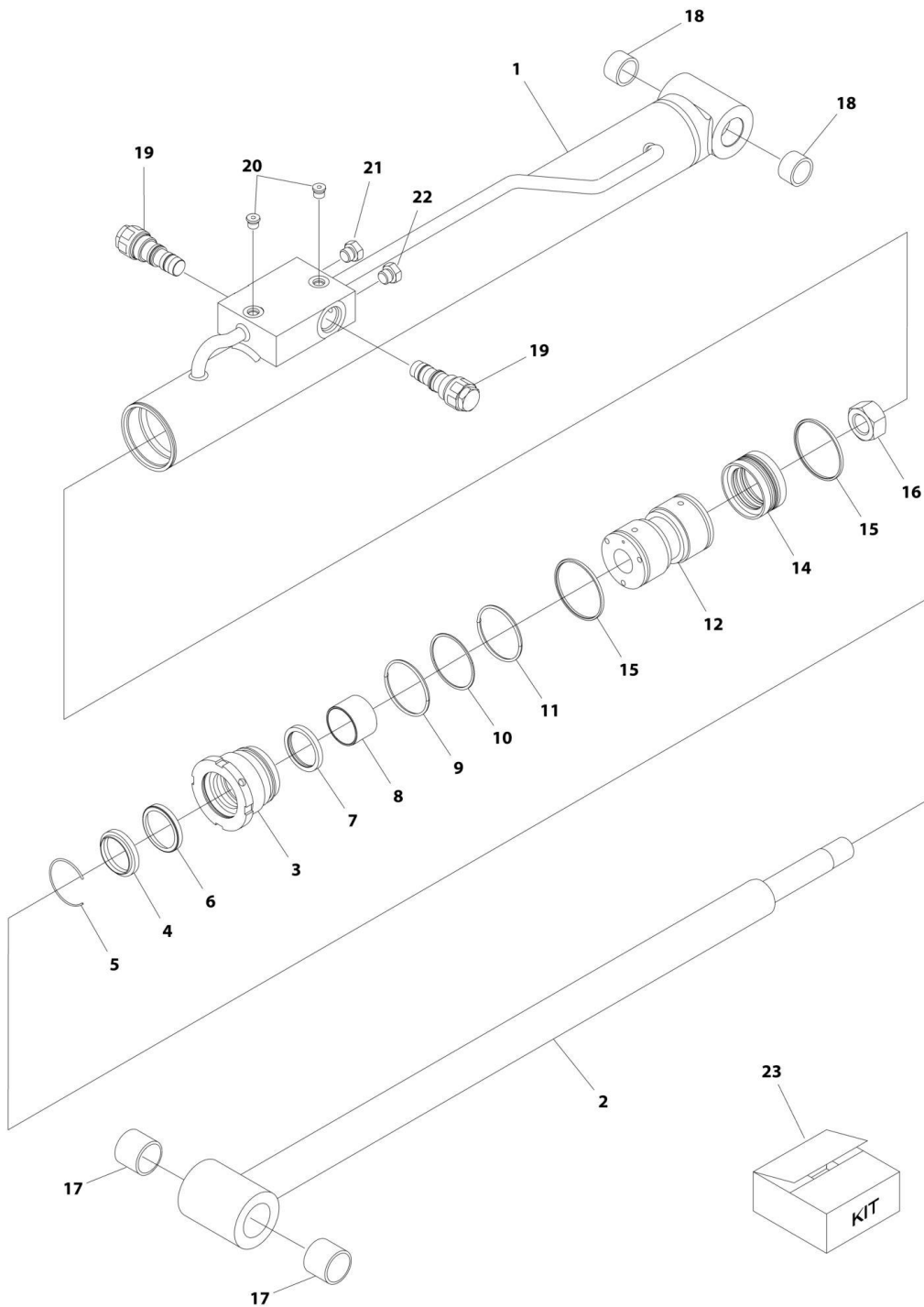
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161716	Ref	LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
10	70005010	1	Barrel	
20	70005011	1	Rod	
60	70005012	1	Piston	
70	70003837	1	Head	
80	70005013	1	Setscrew	
85	70005014	1	Ball	
120	See Note	NSS	Ring, Bearing (Note: Use Item 280)	
130	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 280)	
140	70002413	1	Cartridge, Valve	
140	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70002413 Valve	
150	1001168210	1	Cartridge, Valve	
150	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 1001168210 Valve	
160	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 280)	
170	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 280)	
180	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 280)	
190	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 280)	
200	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 280)	
210	70003838	1	Ring, Retaining	
240	0961951	4	Bushing	
250	70025619	4	Plug 7/16	
260	70024262	2	Plug 1/4	
270	See Note	2	Plug, Shipping (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
280	70005016	1	Seal Kit - 1001161716 Cylinder (Includes Items 120 ,130 & 160-200)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001163767

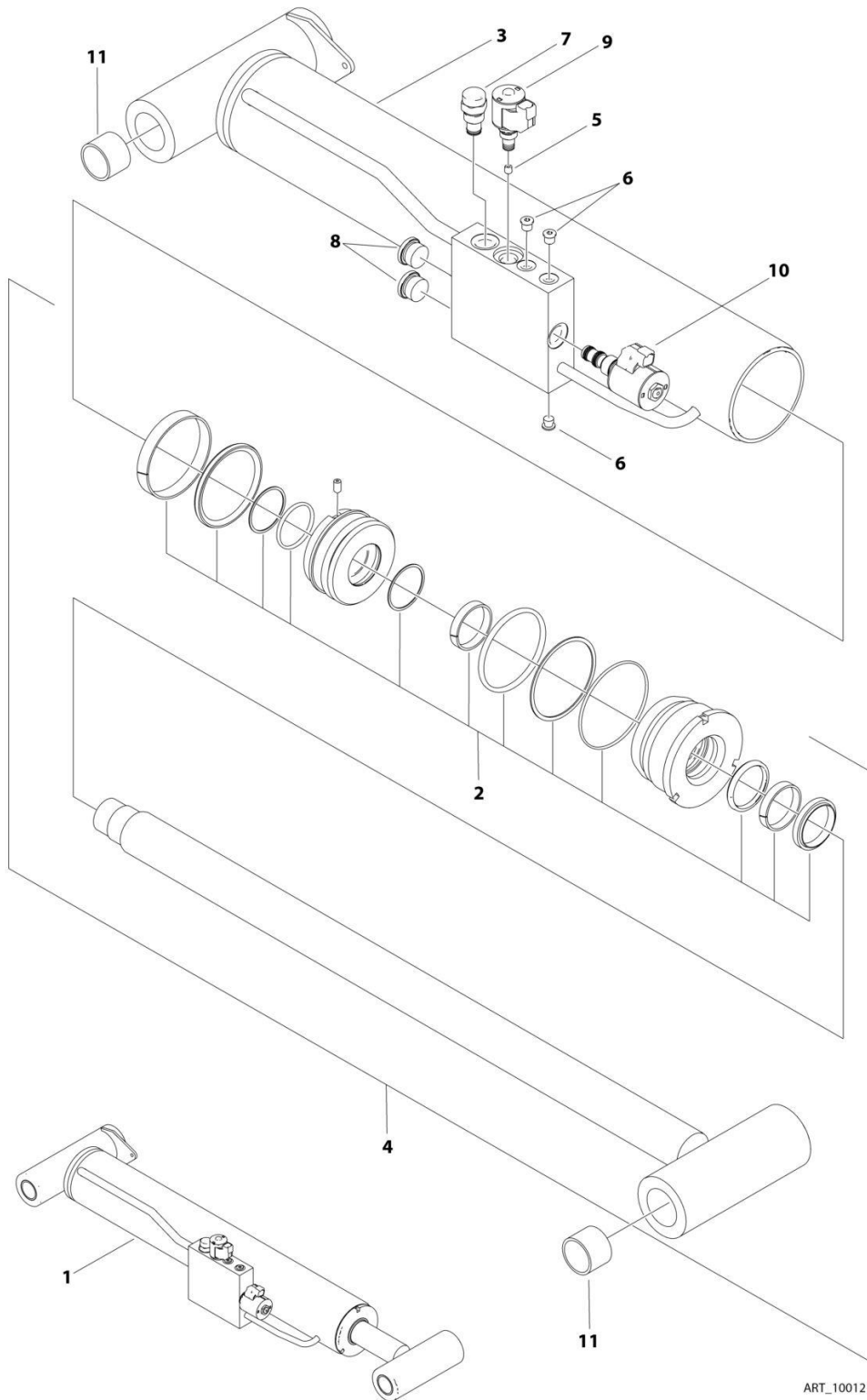
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163767	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005155	1	Barrel	
2	70005156	1	Rod	
3	70005157	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 23)	
5	70002373	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 23)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 23)	
8	70005143	1	Bearing, Dry	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 23)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
12	70002371	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 23)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 23)	
16	70002335	2	Nut	
17	70005158	2	Bushing	
18	70005159	2	Bushing	
19	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
19	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
20	70023370	2	Plug 7/16	
21	See Note	1	Plug 7/16 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	See Note	1	Plug 9/16 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70005160	1	Seal Kit - 1001163767 Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13-15)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)



ART_1001217681

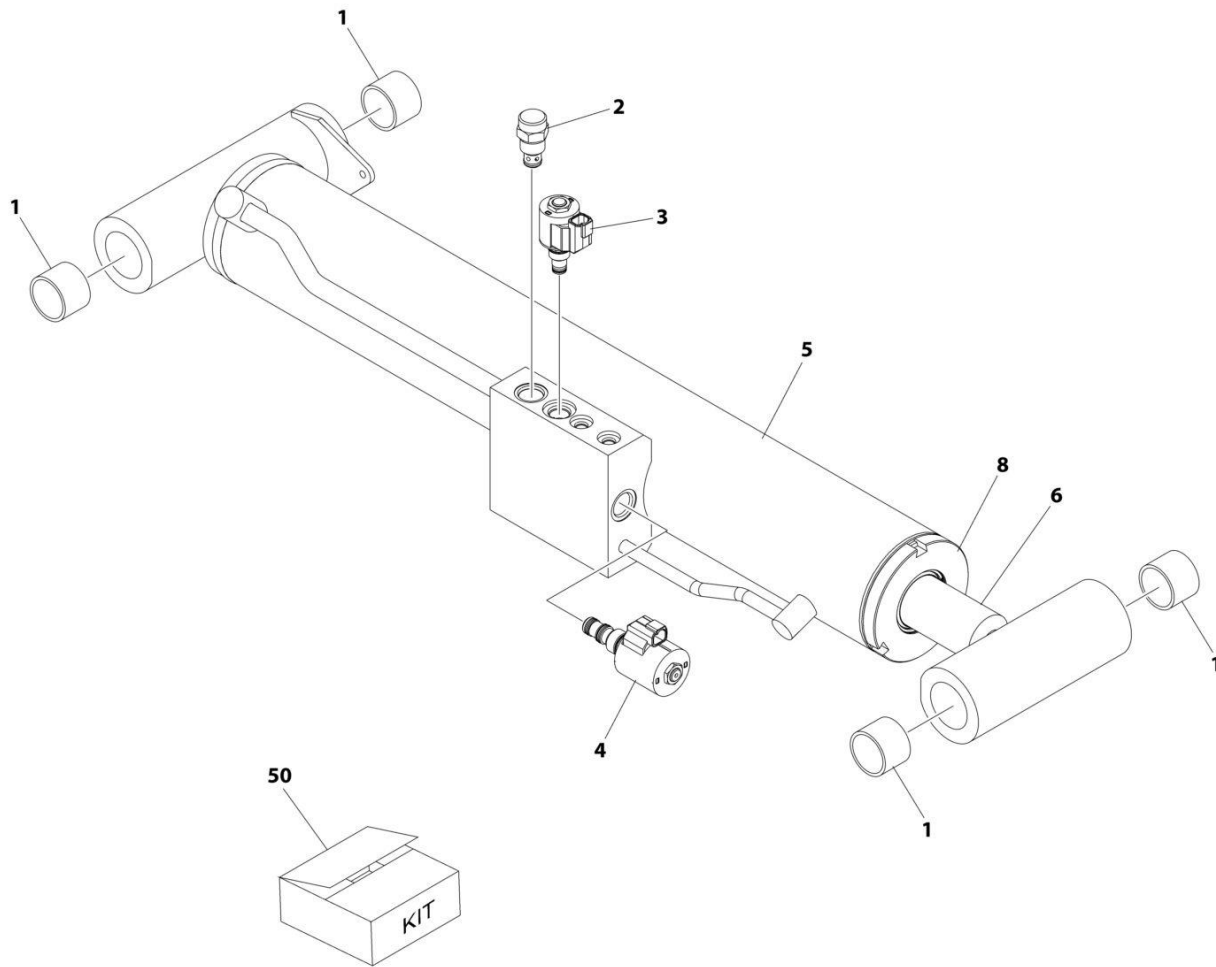
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217681	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	70004969	1	Seal Kit - 1001217681 Cylinder	
3	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70004967	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Item 2)	
5	2180736	1	Orifice	
6	2220883	3	Plug #4	
7	4641390	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
7	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
8	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Includes Coil)	
9	7017467	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
9	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 1001164709 & 7017467 Valves	
9	70002386	1	Coil	
10	1001206625	1	Cartridge, Compensator Valve	
10	70006104	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
10	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 70006104 Valve	
10	70003788	1	Coil	
10	7022390	1	Coil Nut	
11	0961948	4	Bushing	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)



ART_1001266738

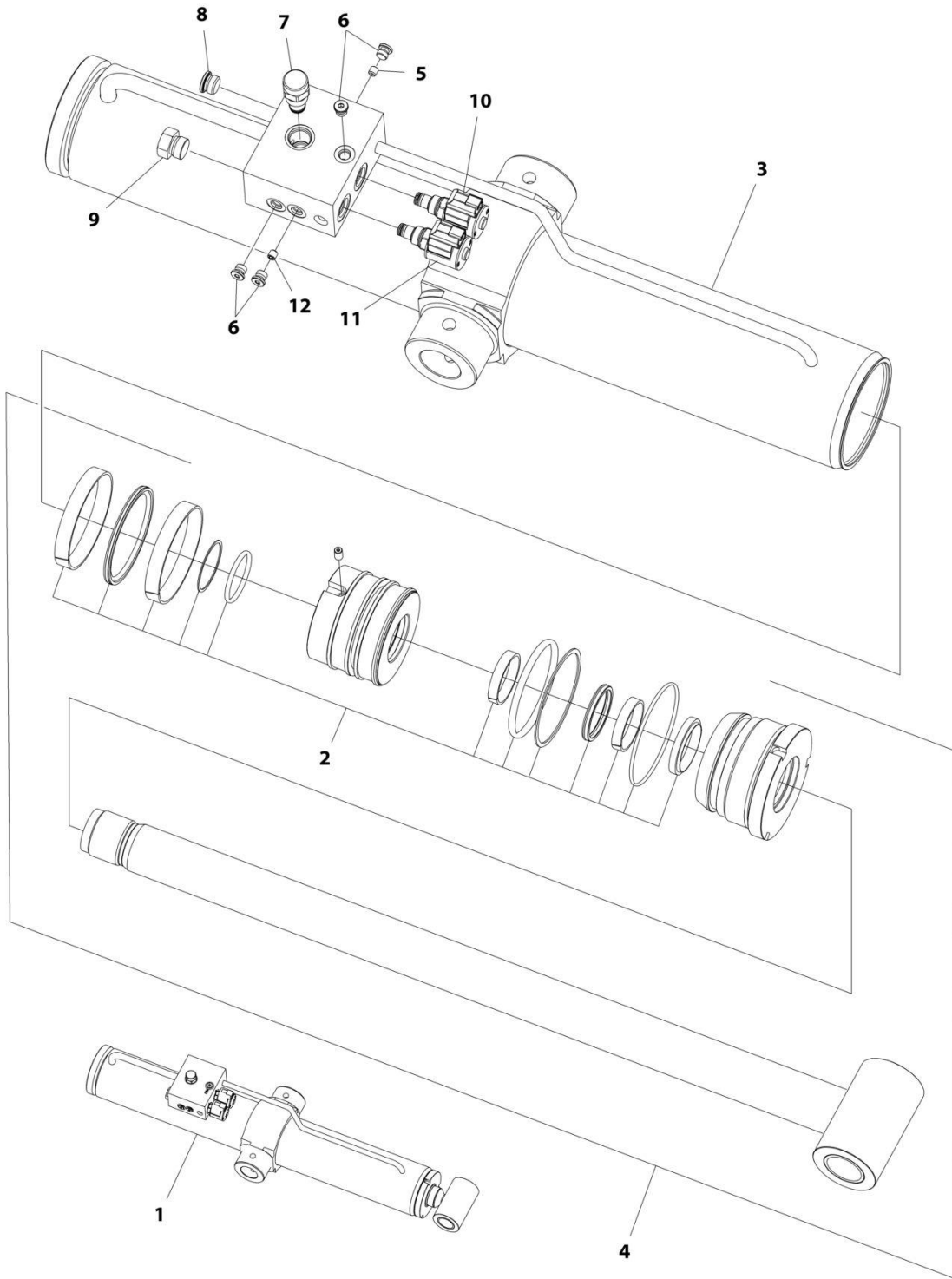
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266738	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0961948	4	Bushing	
2	4641390	1	Cartridge, Valve - Check	
2	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
3	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Valve - ON/OFF	
3	7017467	1	Cartridge, Valve Less Coil	
3	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 1001164709 & 7017467 Valves	
3	70002386	1	Coil	
4	1001206625	1	Cartridge, Valve - Proportional	
4	70006104	1	Cartridge, Valve Less Coil	
4	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 1001206625 & 70006104 Valves	
4	70003788	1	Coil	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
5	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
6	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
7	See Note	NSS	Piston (Not Shown) (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
8	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
50	70007901	1	Seal Kit - 1001266738 Cylinder	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)



ART_1001161715

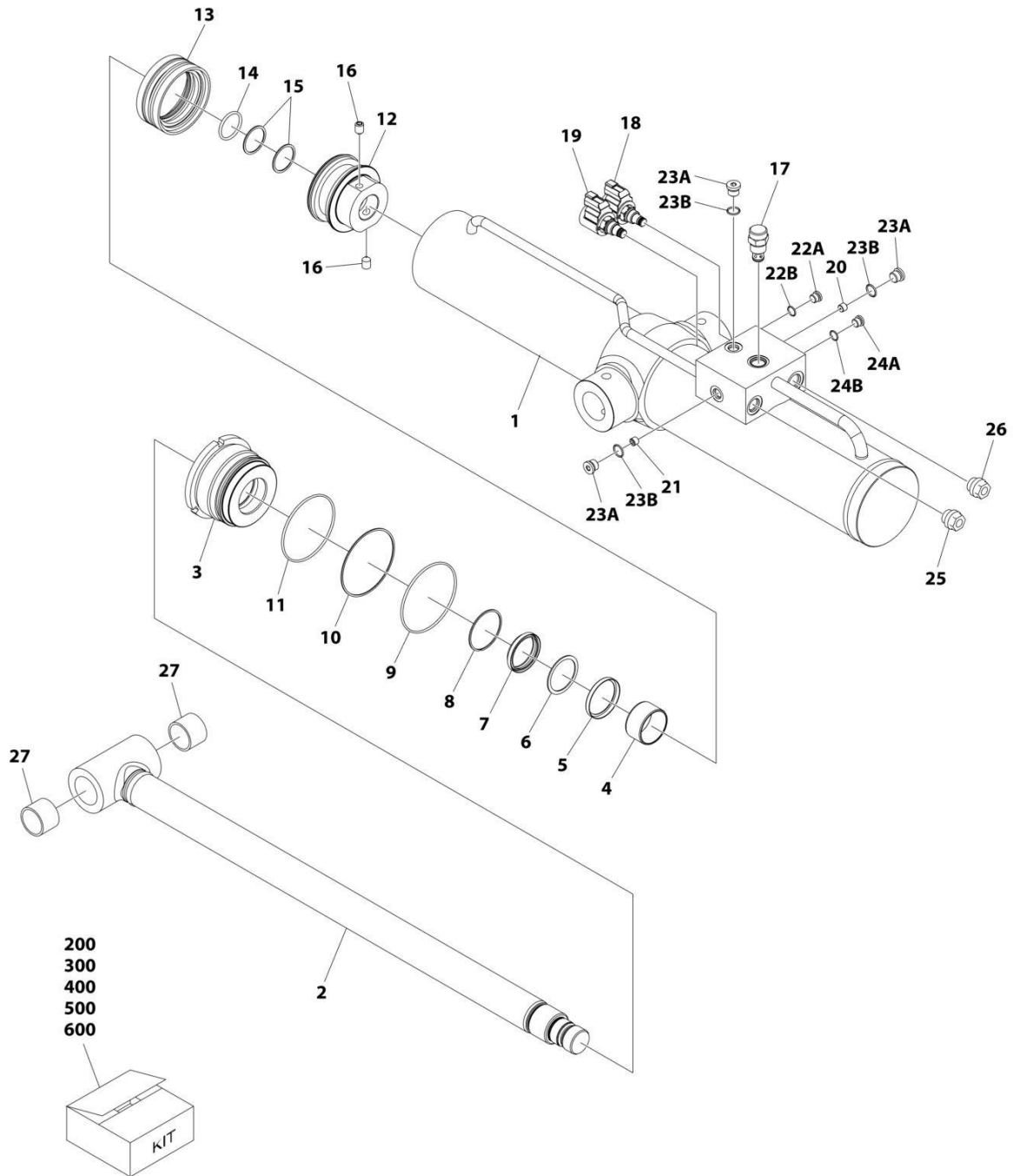
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001161715	1	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	70004966	1	Seal Kit - 1001161715 Cylinder	
3	70004965	1	Barrel	
4	70004964	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Seal Kit and Bushings)	
4	0961948	2	Bushing	
5	70005578	1	Plug, Orifice	
6	2220883	4	Plug #4	
7	4641390	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
7	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
8	2220886	1	Plug #8	
9	See Note	1	Plug, Shipping (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
10	1001166208	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Includes Coil)	
10	7024884	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
10	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 1001166208 & 7024884 Valves	
10	70002386	1	Coil	
11	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Includes Coil)	
11	7017467	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
11	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 1001164709 & 7017467 Valves	
11	70002386	1	Coil	
12	70005577	1	Plug, Orifice	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)



ART_1001254716

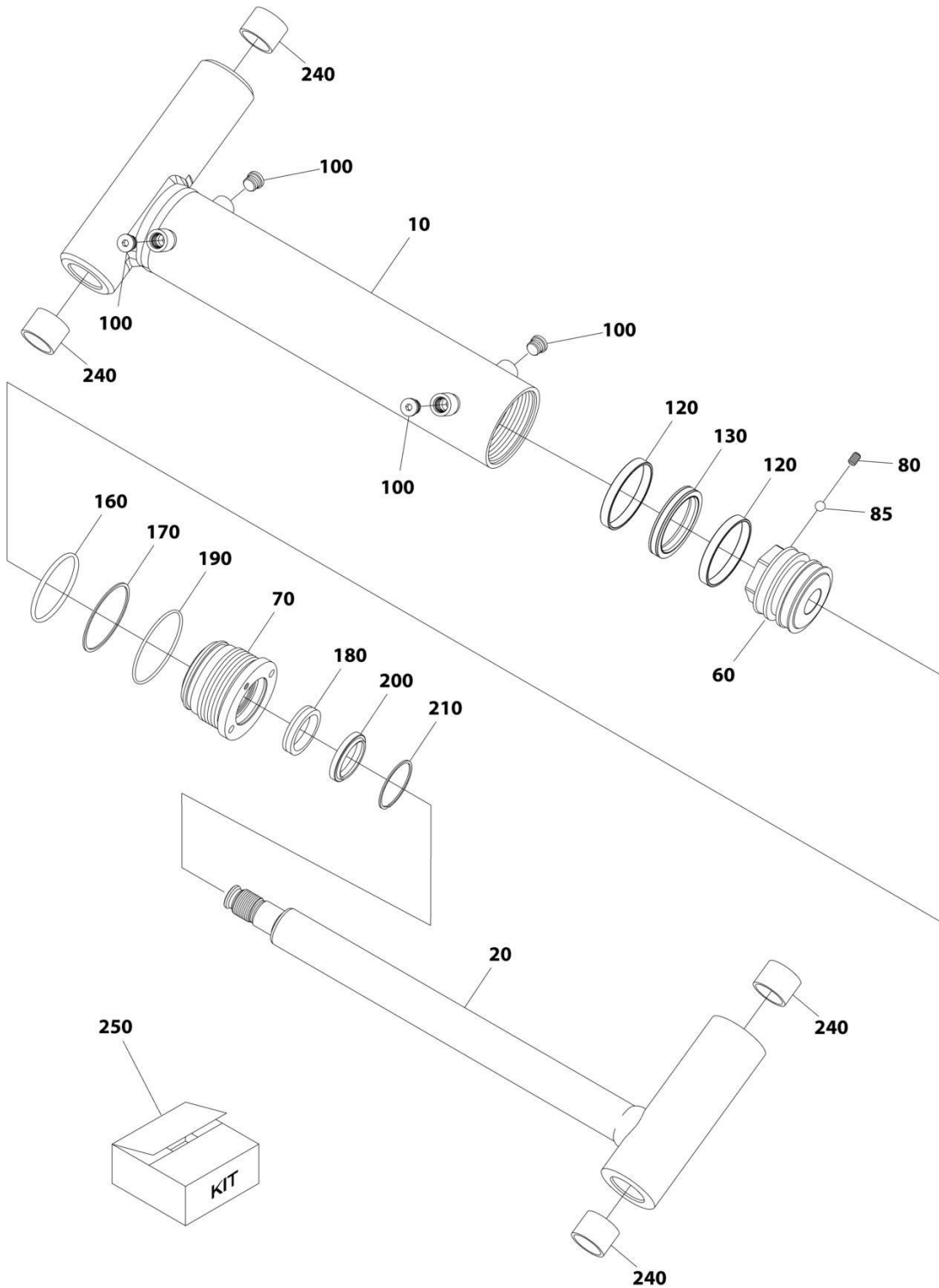
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254716	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001254716)	
2	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 200)	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 300)	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 300)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
7	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 400)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 400)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
12	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 500)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
16	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 500)	
17	4641390	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
17	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
18	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
18	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 1001164709 Valve	
18	70002386	1	Coil	
19	1001166208	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
19	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 1001166208 Valve	
19	70002386	1	Coil	
20	See Note	NSS	Orifice (Note: Use PN 1001254716)	
21	See Note	NSS	Orifice (Note: Use PN 1001254716)	
22A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 600)	
22B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
23A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 600)	
23B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
24A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 600)	
24B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
25	See Note	NSS	Dust Cap (Note: Shipping Use Only)	
26	See Note	NSS	Dust Cap (Note: Shipping Use Only)	
27	0961948	2	Bushing (Note: Use Item 200)	
200	70007886	1	Rod Kit (Includes Items 2 & 27)	
300	70007887	1	Head Kit (Includes Items 3 & 4)	
400	70007888	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-11 & 13-15)	
500	70007889	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 12 & 16)	
600	70007890	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 22A-24B)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161717

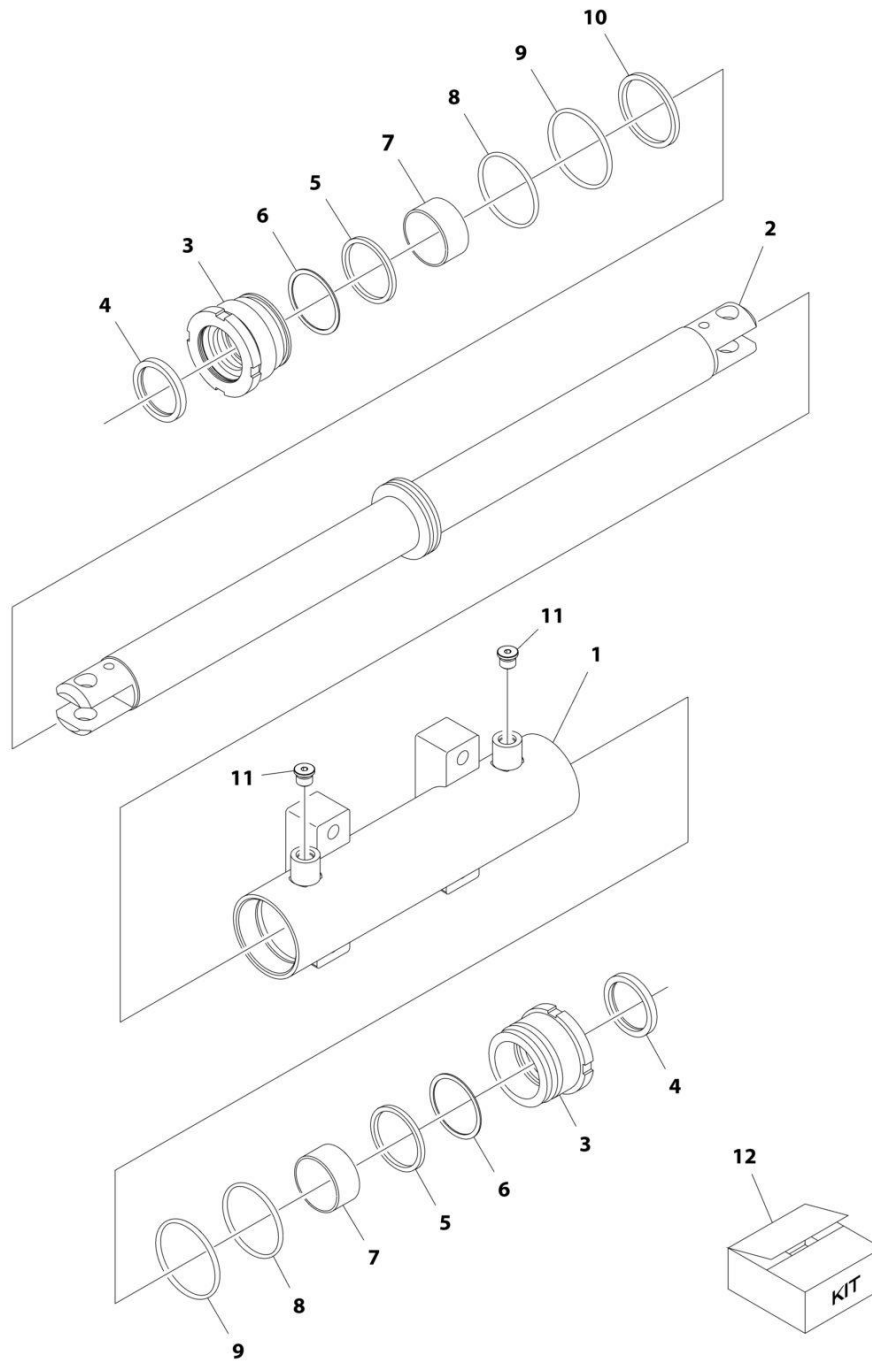
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161717	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
10	70005017	1	Barrel	
20	70005018	1	Rod	
60	70005012	1	Piston	
70	70003837	1	Head	
80	70005013	1	Setscrew	
85	70005014	1	Ball	
100	70025959	4	Plug 9/16	
120	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 250)	
130	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 250)	
160	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 250)	
170	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 250)	
180	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 250)	
190	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 250)	
200	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 250)	
210	70003838	1	Ring, Retaining	
240	0961951	4	Bushing	
250	70005016	1	Seal Kit - 1001161717 Cylinder (Includes Items 120-200)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-10. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001163178

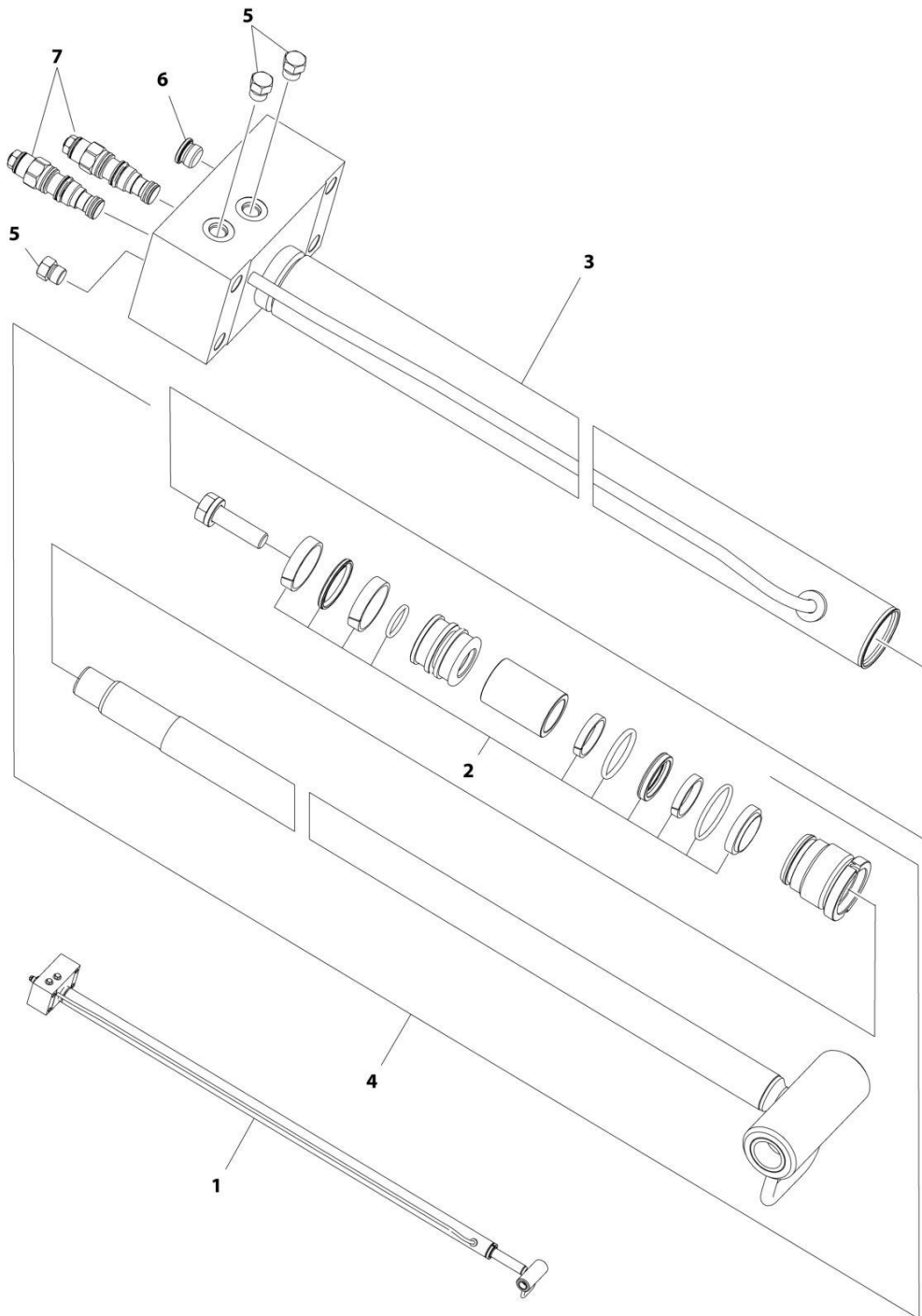
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-10. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163178	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005150	1	Barrel	
2	70005151	1	Rod	
3	70005152	2	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 12)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 12)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 12)	
7	70005153	2	Bearing, Dry	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 12)	
11	See Note	2	Plug 9/16 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	70005154	1	Seal Kit - 1001163178 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-6 & 8-10)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)



ART_1001161804

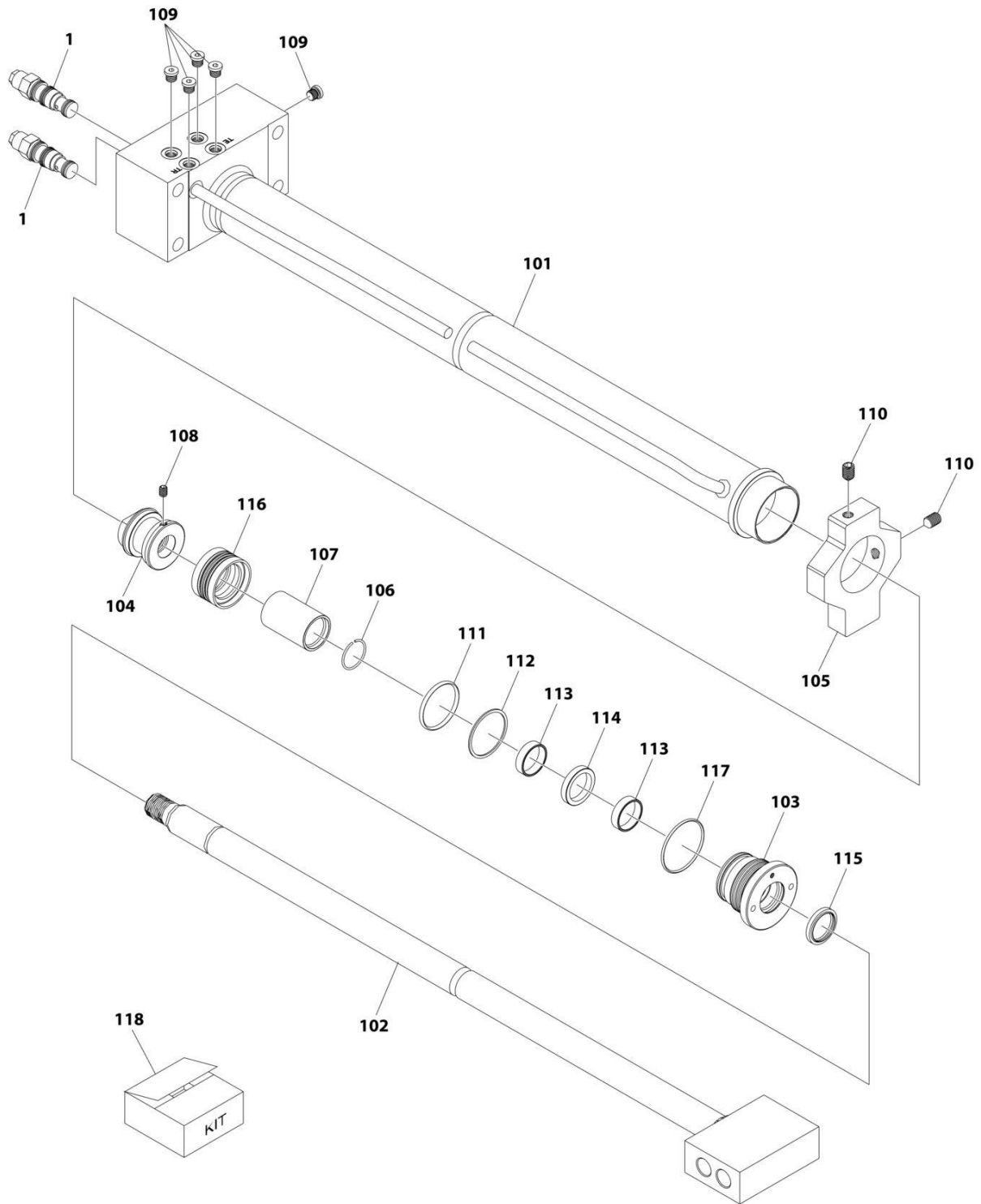
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN E300008875, SN B300011510 through B300011711, Including B300011847)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161804	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	70004960	1	Seal Kit - 1001161804 Cylinder (Part of Item 4)	
3	70004959	1	Barrel	
4	70004958	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Seal Kit)	
5	2220885	3	Plug #6wmellott	
6	2220886	1	Plug #8	
7	4640771	2	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 4460771 Valve	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-12. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)



ART_1001266711

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

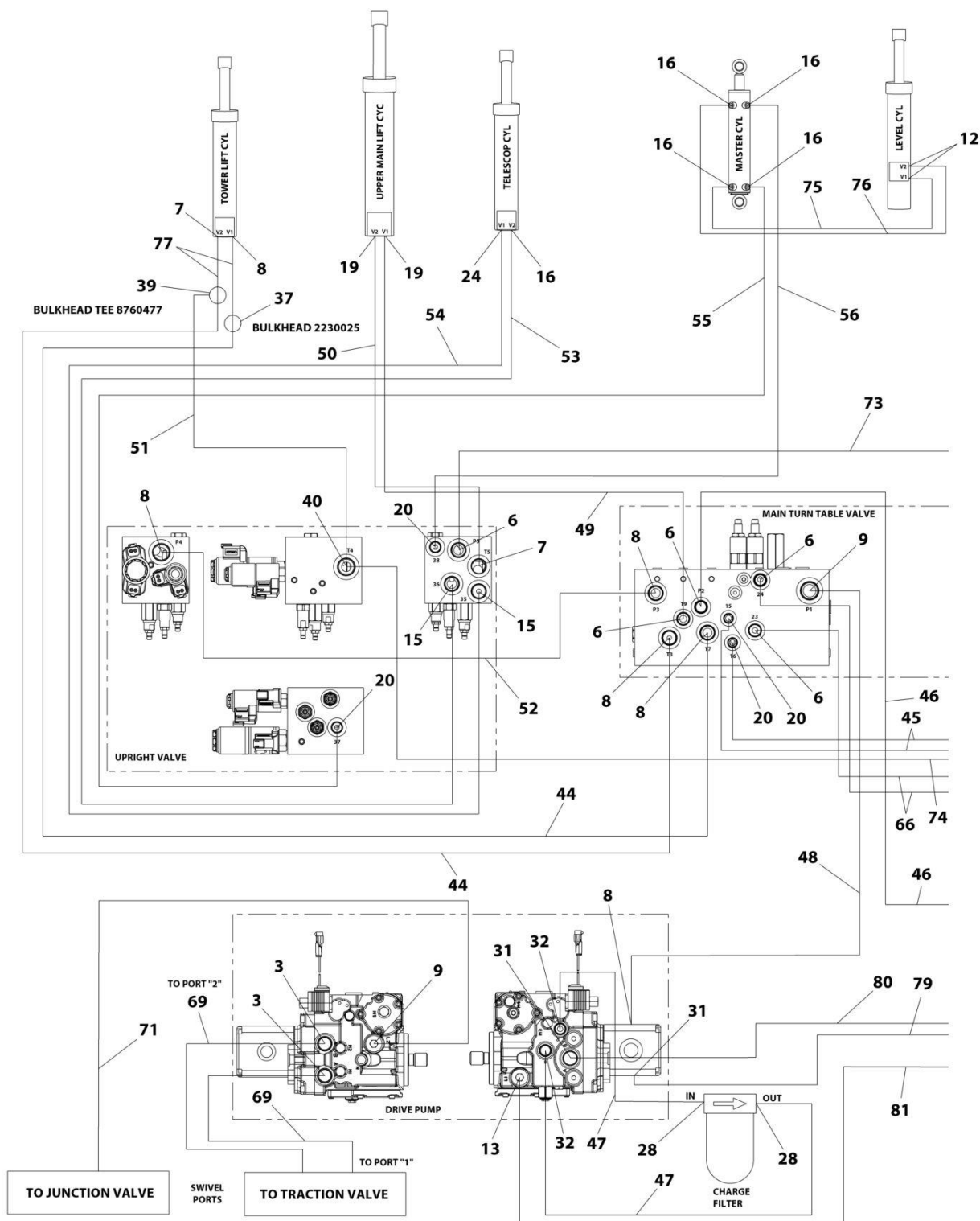
FIGURE 6-12. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN B300011712 through B300011846, SN B300011848 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266711	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	4640771	2	Valve, Motor Control	
1	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 4640771 Valve	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	70008135	1	Head	
104	70008136	1	Piston	
105	70008137	1	Mount	
106	70008138	1	Ring, Wire	
107	70008139	1	Spacer	
108	70027088	1	Setscrew	
109	70025619	5	Plug	
110	70008140	2	Setscrew	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 118)	
113	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 118)	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
117	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
118	70008141	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 111-117)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

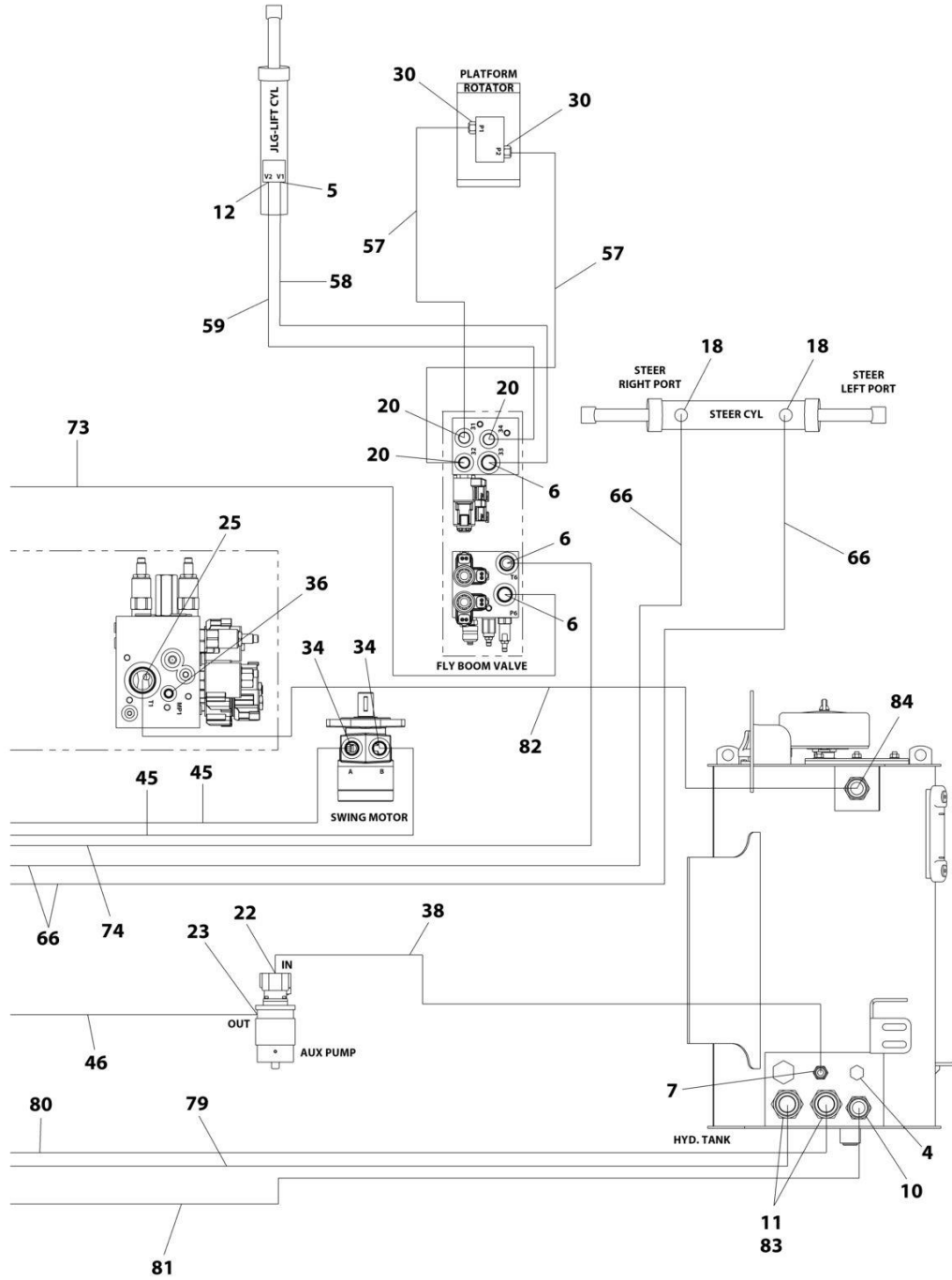
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION



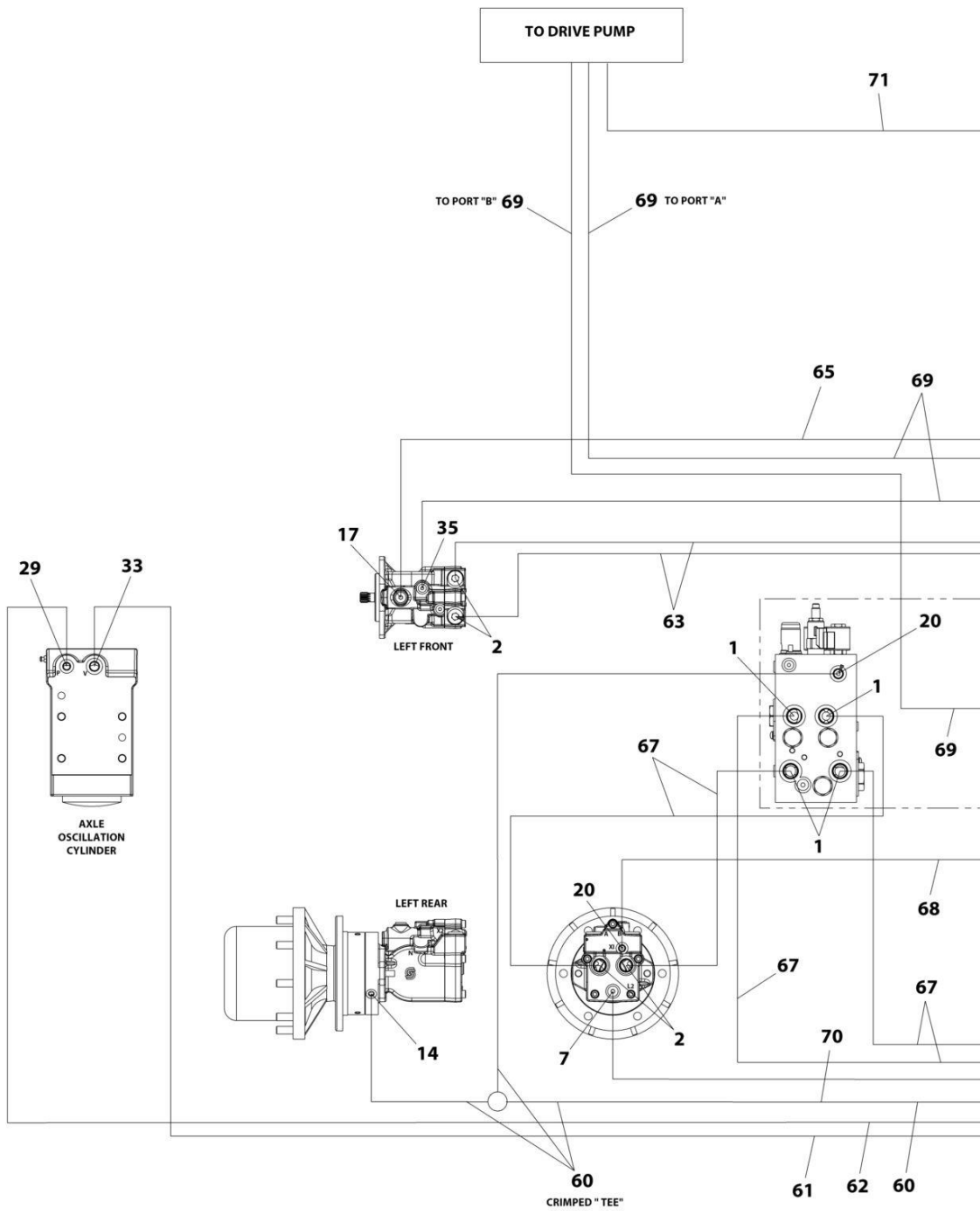
ART_1001207356_10F4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



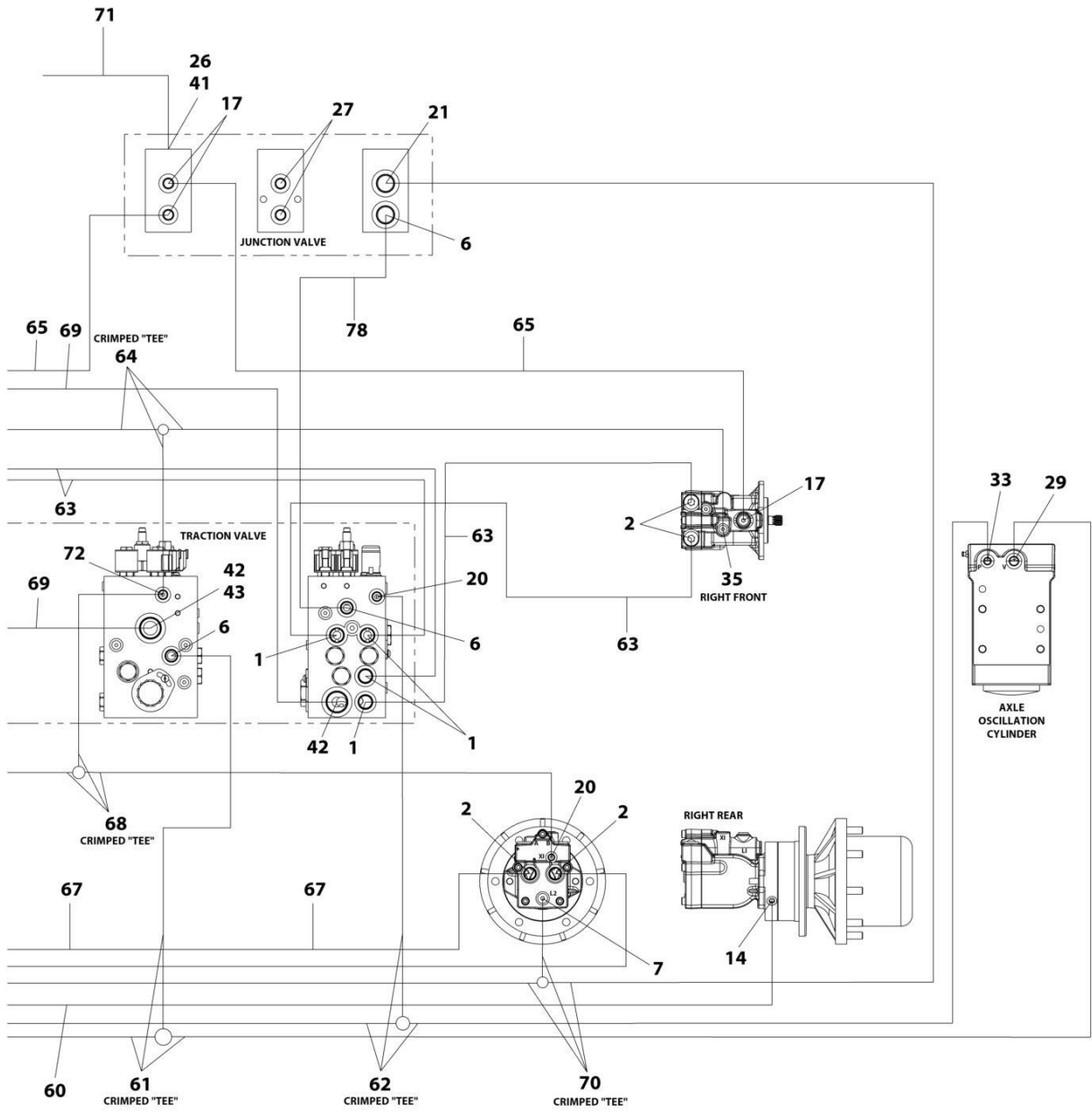
ART_1001207356_2OF4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001207356_3OF4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001207356_4OF4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207356	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
4	2220238	1	Plug	
5	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220372	11	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220374	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	1001202910	2	Fitting, Straight MORB	
12	2220415	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220466	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220472	5	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
18	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
19	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220582	11	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
24	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
25	2220465	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
26	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight FORB/ORB	
27	2220883	2	Plug #4	
28	2220906	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220940	2	Fitting, Elbow	
31	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
32	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
33	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
34	2221033	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
35	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
36	2221086	1	Fitting, Diagnostic	
37	2230025	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
38	2752519	1	Hose	
39	8760477	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
40	8770289	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
41	1001119627	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	1001142679	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
43	1001143936	1	Fitting, 90 FORB/ORB	
44	1001173006	2	Hose	
45	1001173027	2	Hose	
46	1001173028	1	Hose	
47	1001173029	2	Hose	
48	2752504	1	Hose	
49	1001173034	1	Hose	

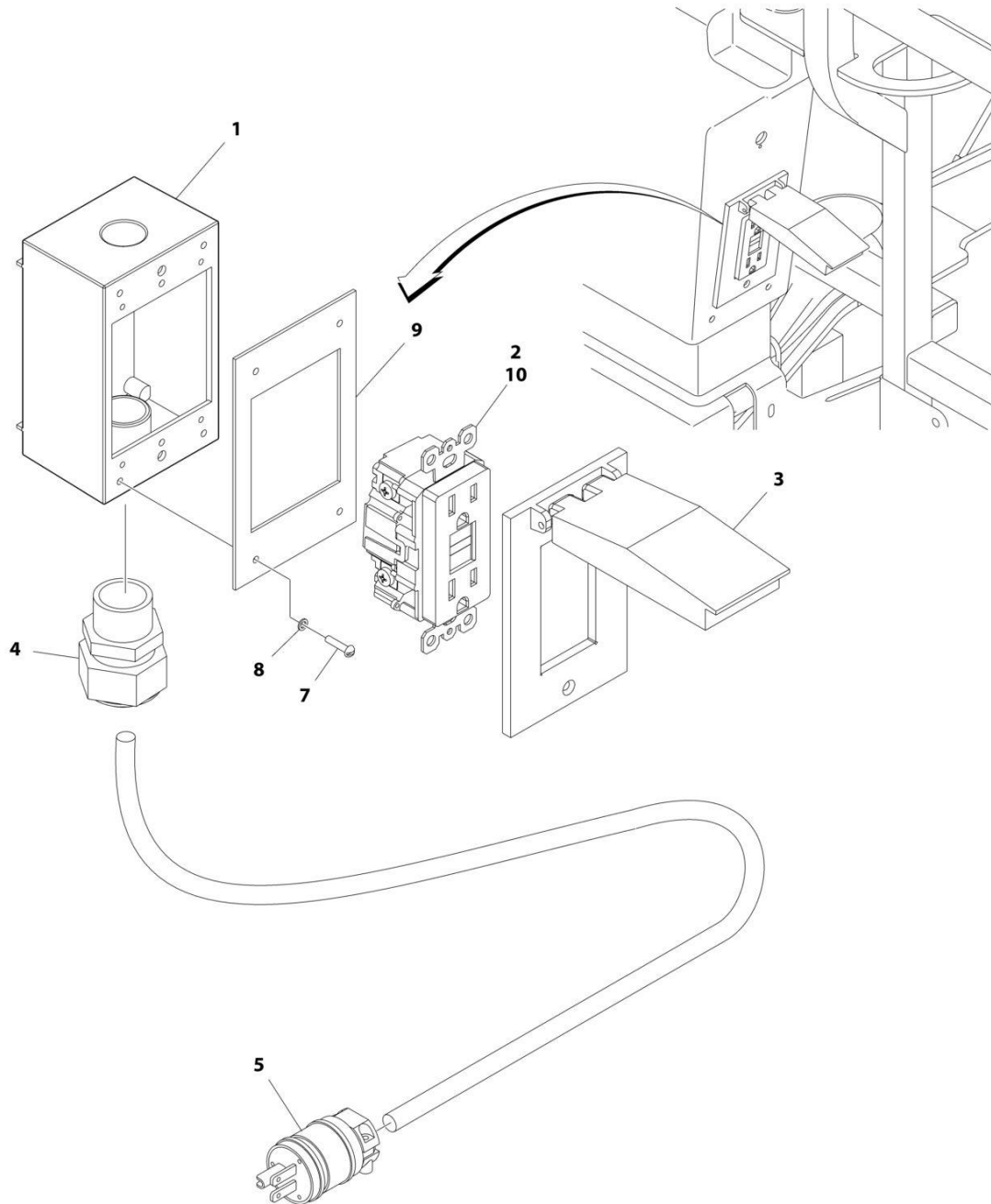
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001173035	1	Hose	
51	1001173036	1	Hose	
52	1001173037	1	Hose	
53	1001173038	1	Hose	
54	1001173039	1	Hose	
55	1001173042	1	Hose	
56	1001173043	1	Hose	
57	1001173046	2	Hose	
58	1001173048	1	Hose	
59	1001173049	1	Hose	
60	1001173052	1	Hose	
61	1001173053	1	Hose	
62	1001173054	1	Hose	
63	1001173055	4	Hose	
64	1001173056	1	Hose	
65	1001173057	2	Hose	
66	1001173058	2	Hose	
67	1001173059	4	Hose	
68	1001173061	1	Hose	
69	1001173062	2	Hose	
70	1001173063	1	Hose	
71	1001173066	1	Hose	
72	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
73	1001176299	1	Hose	
74	1001176300	1	Hose	
75	1001176301	1	Hose	
76	1001176302	1	Hose	
77	1001180035	2	Hose	
78	1001197039	1	Hose	
79	1001207335	1	Hose	
80	1001207335	1	Hose	
81	1001207336	1	Hose	
82	1001210356	1	Tube	
83	80633030	2	Clamp, Hose	
84	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI EXPORT SPECS



ART_0270022

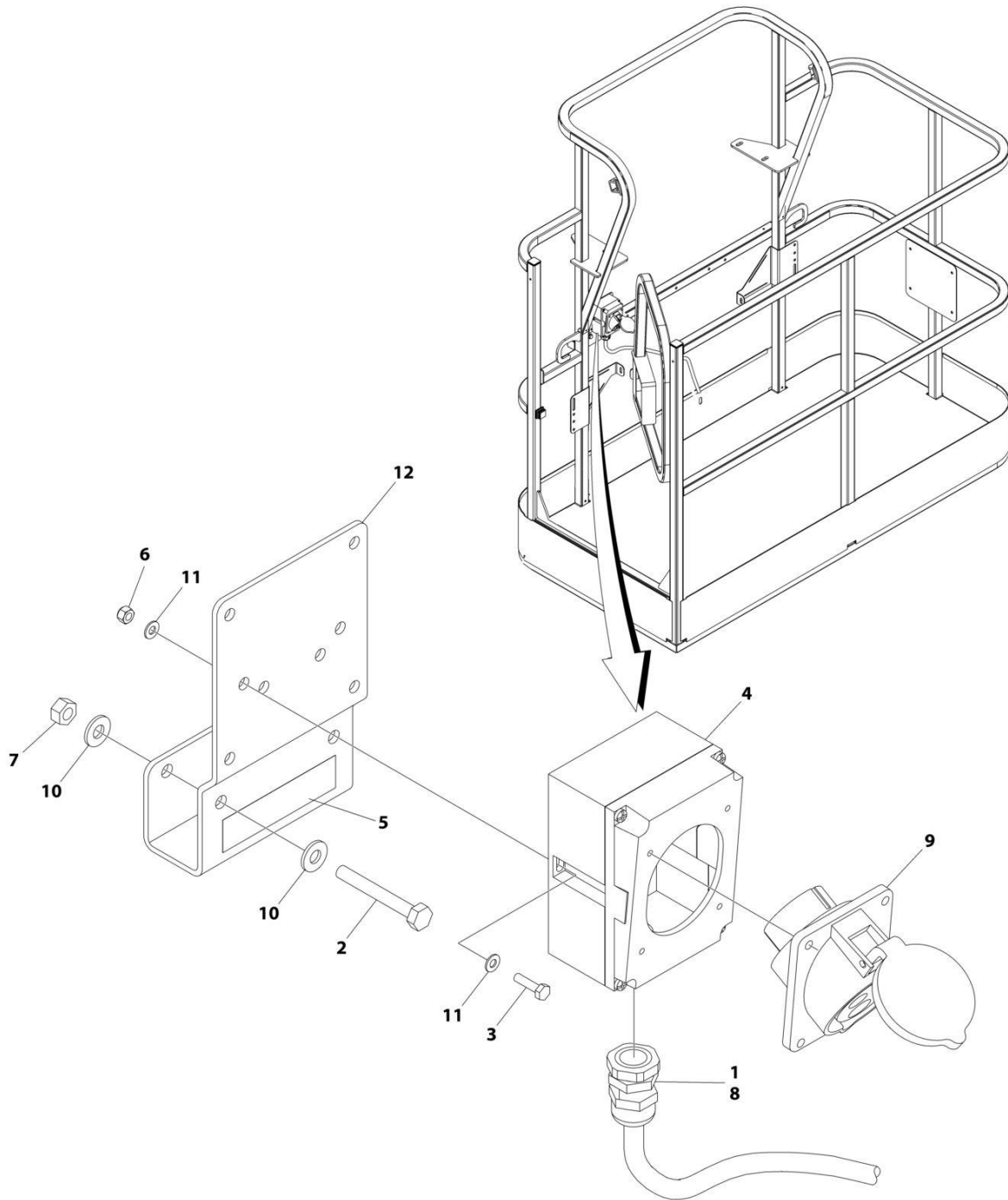
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI EXPORT SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270022	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V	4-B
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460346	1	Receptacle	
3	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194203

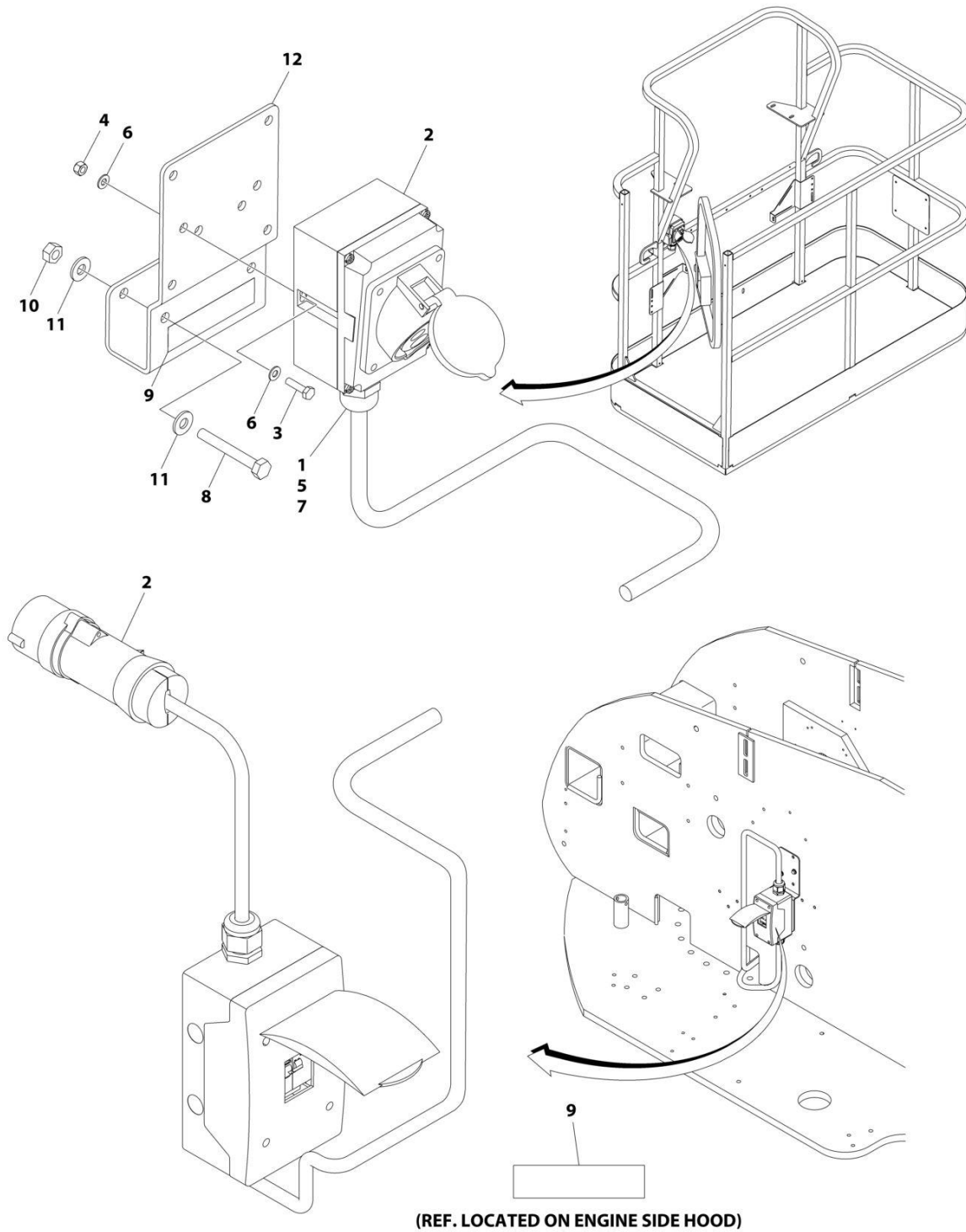
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_1001091969

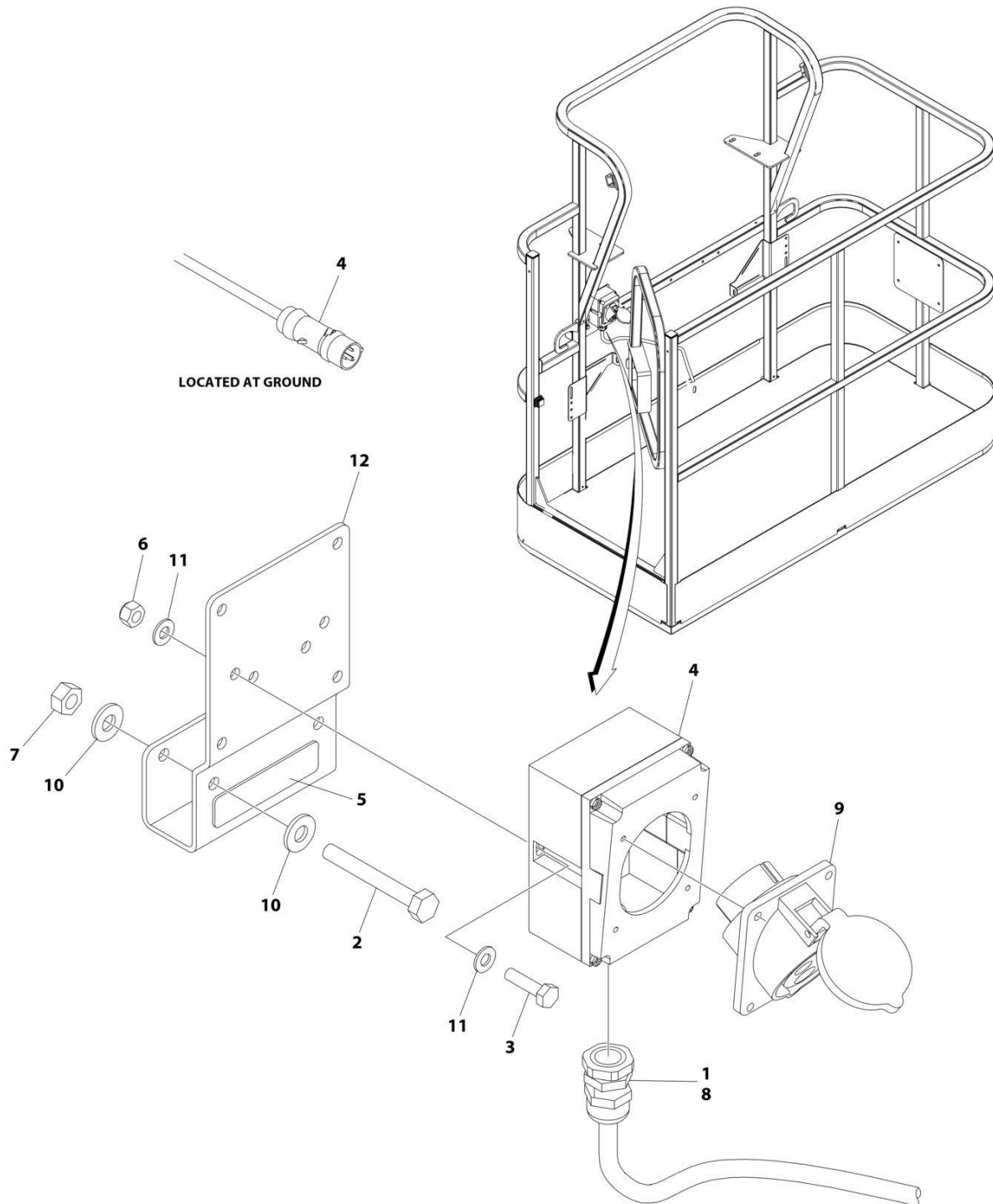
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091969	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194204

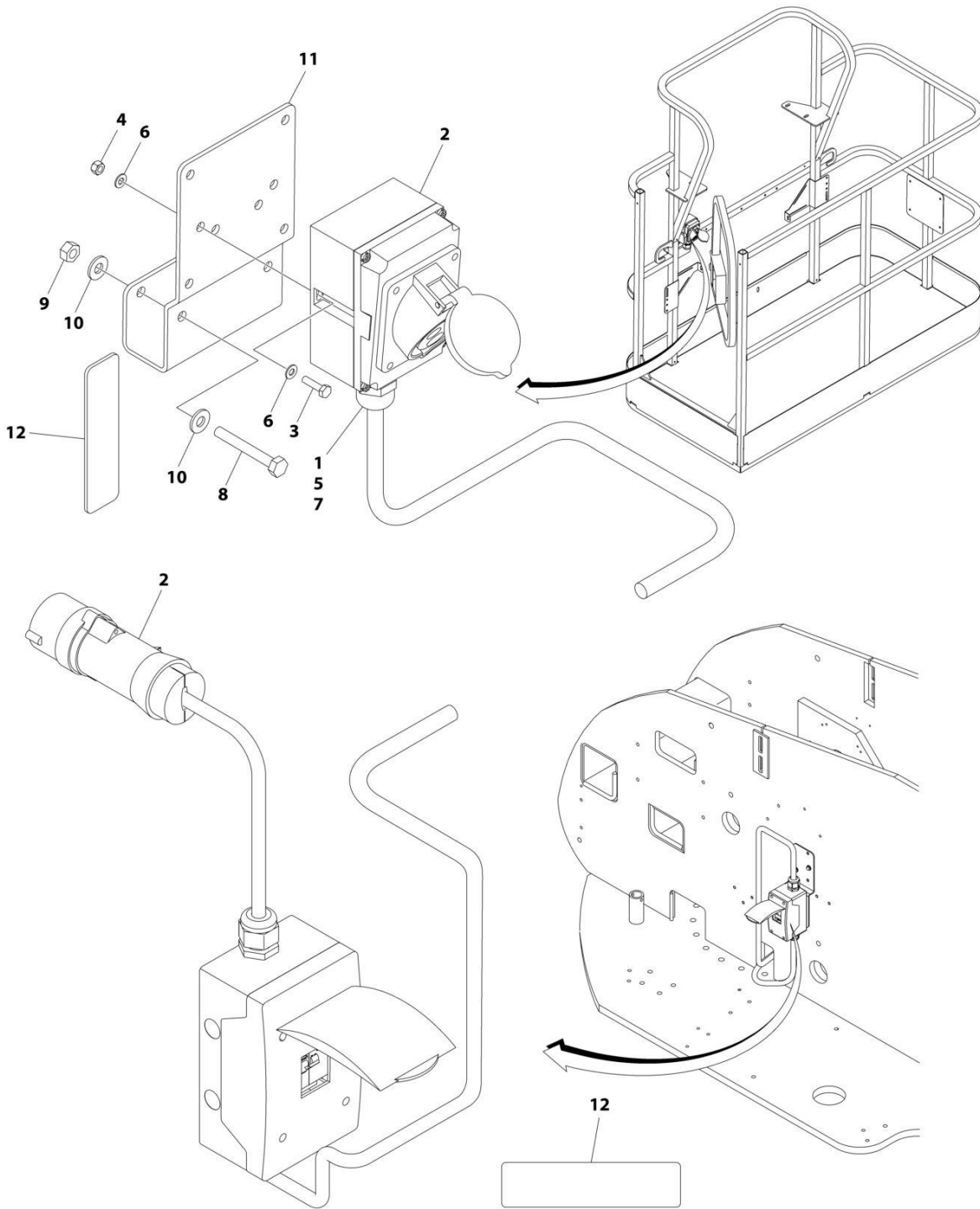
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



(REF. LOCATED ON ENGINE SIDE HOOD)

ART_1001091970

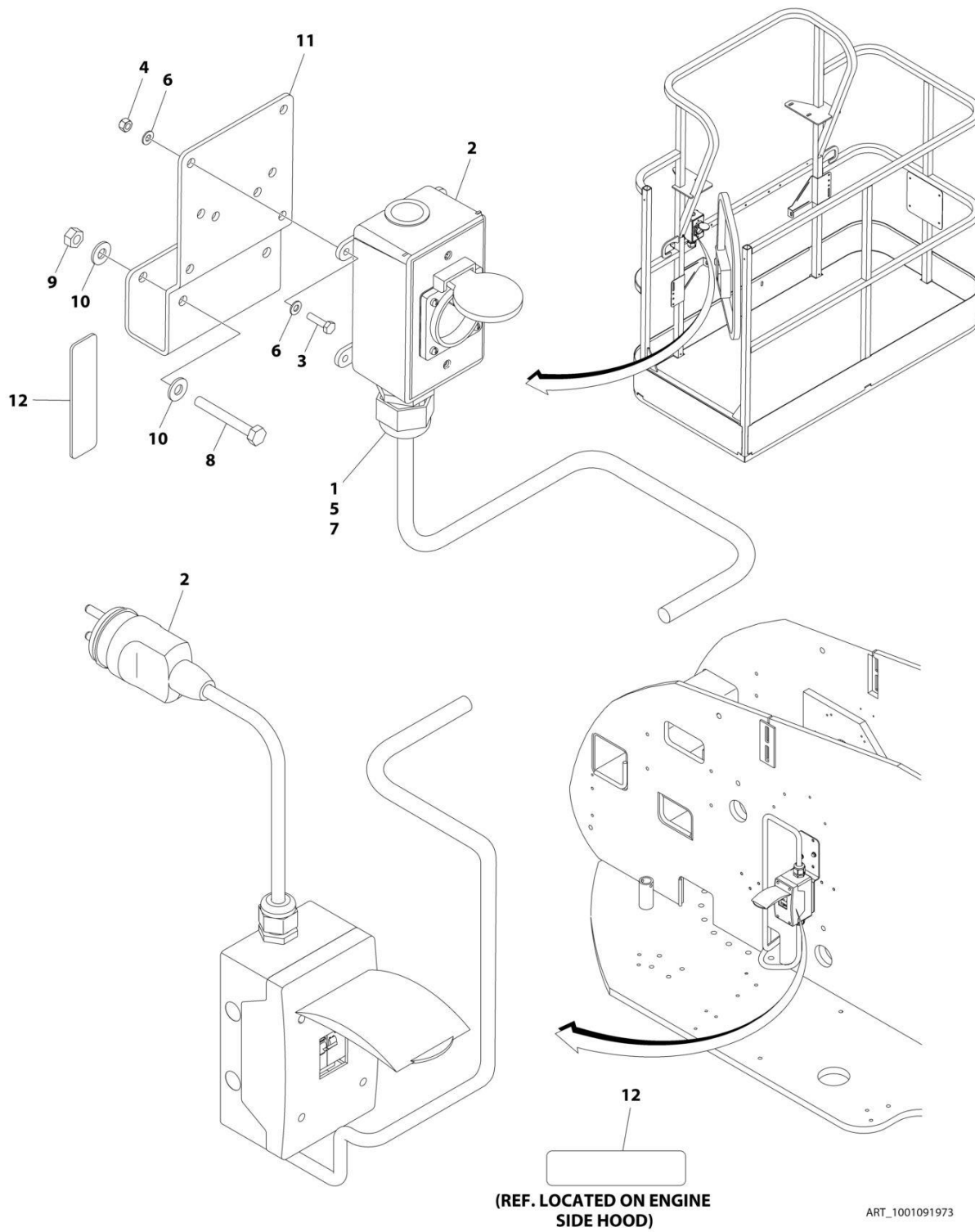
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091970	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)**



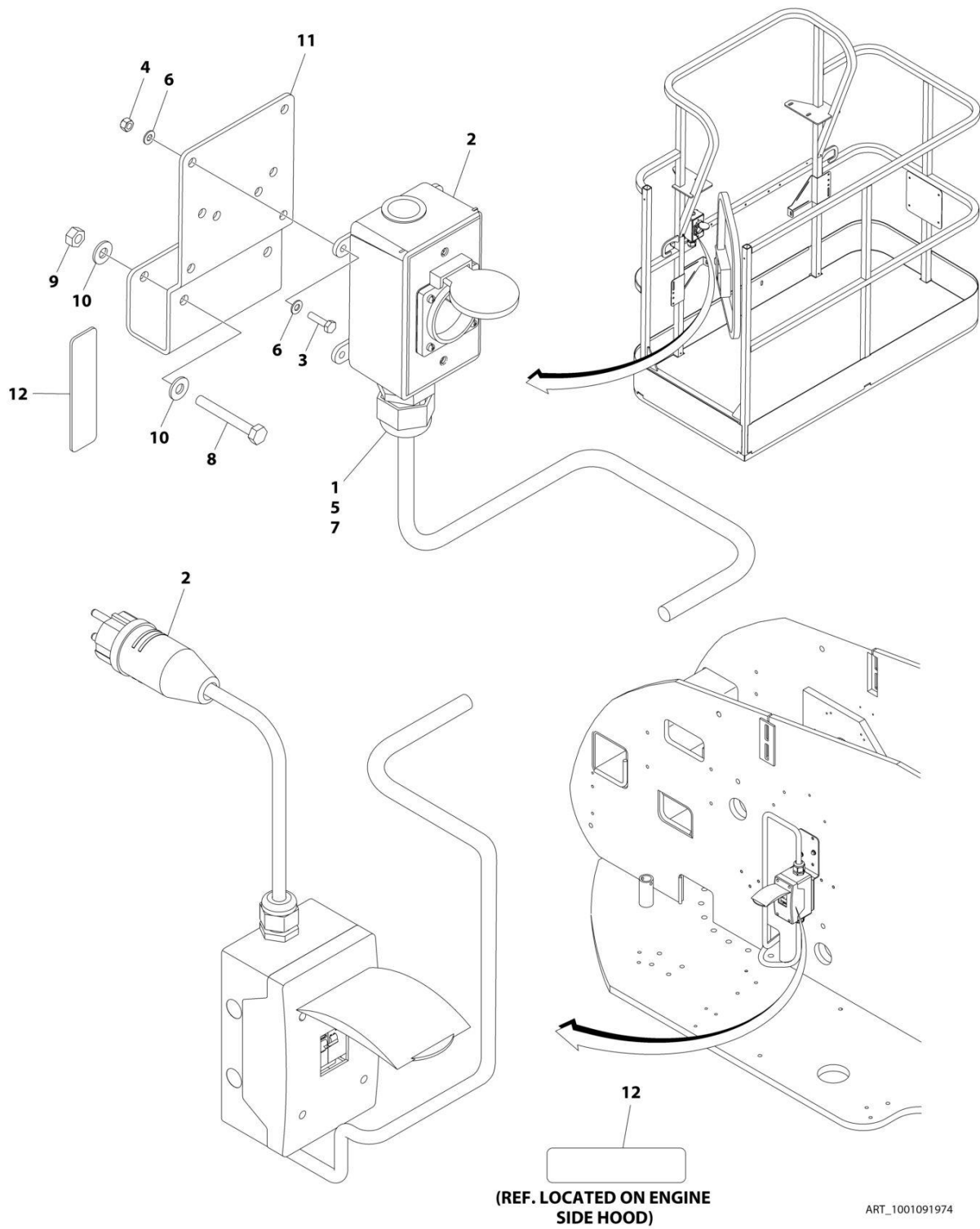
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091973	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



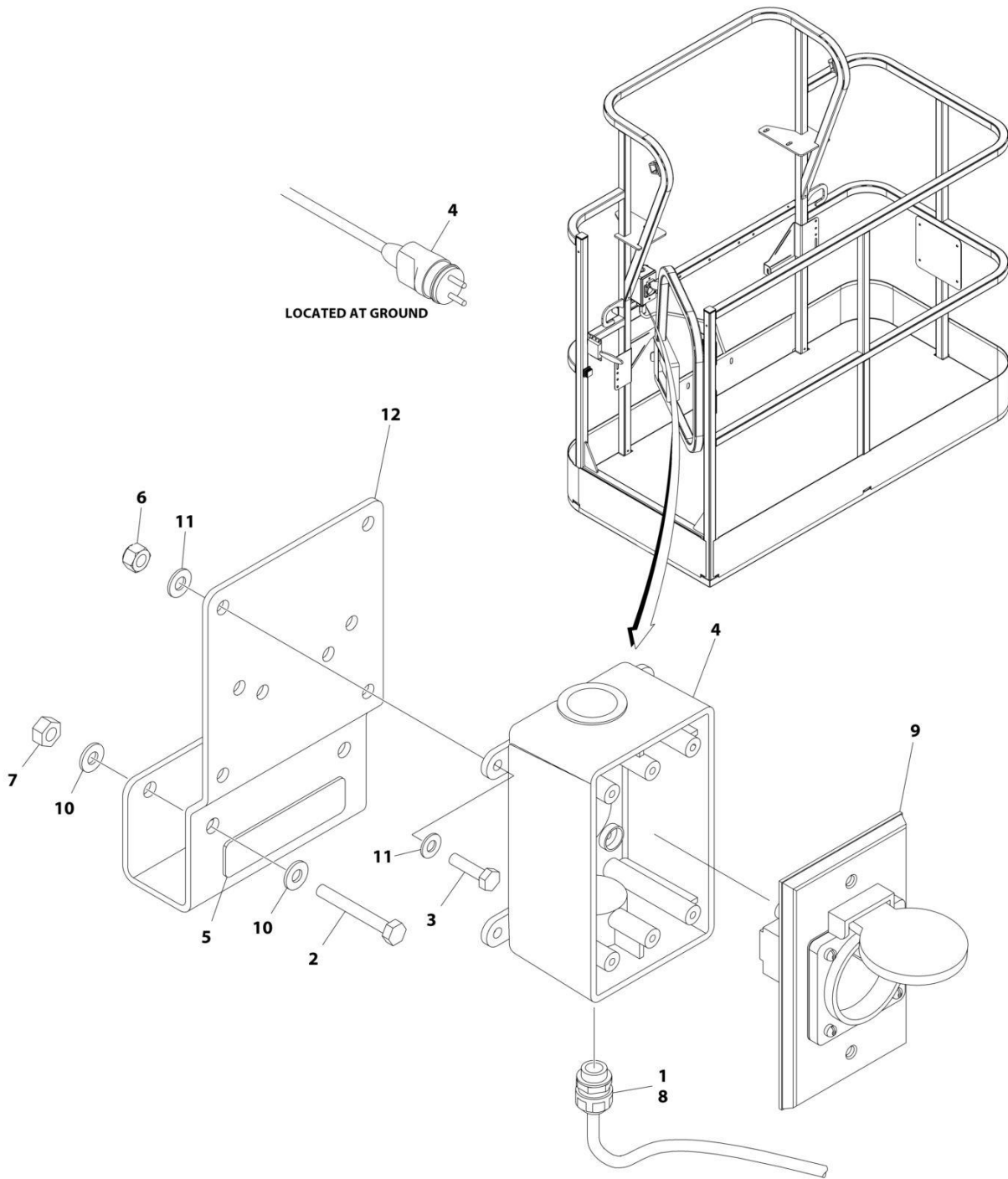
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091974	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194197

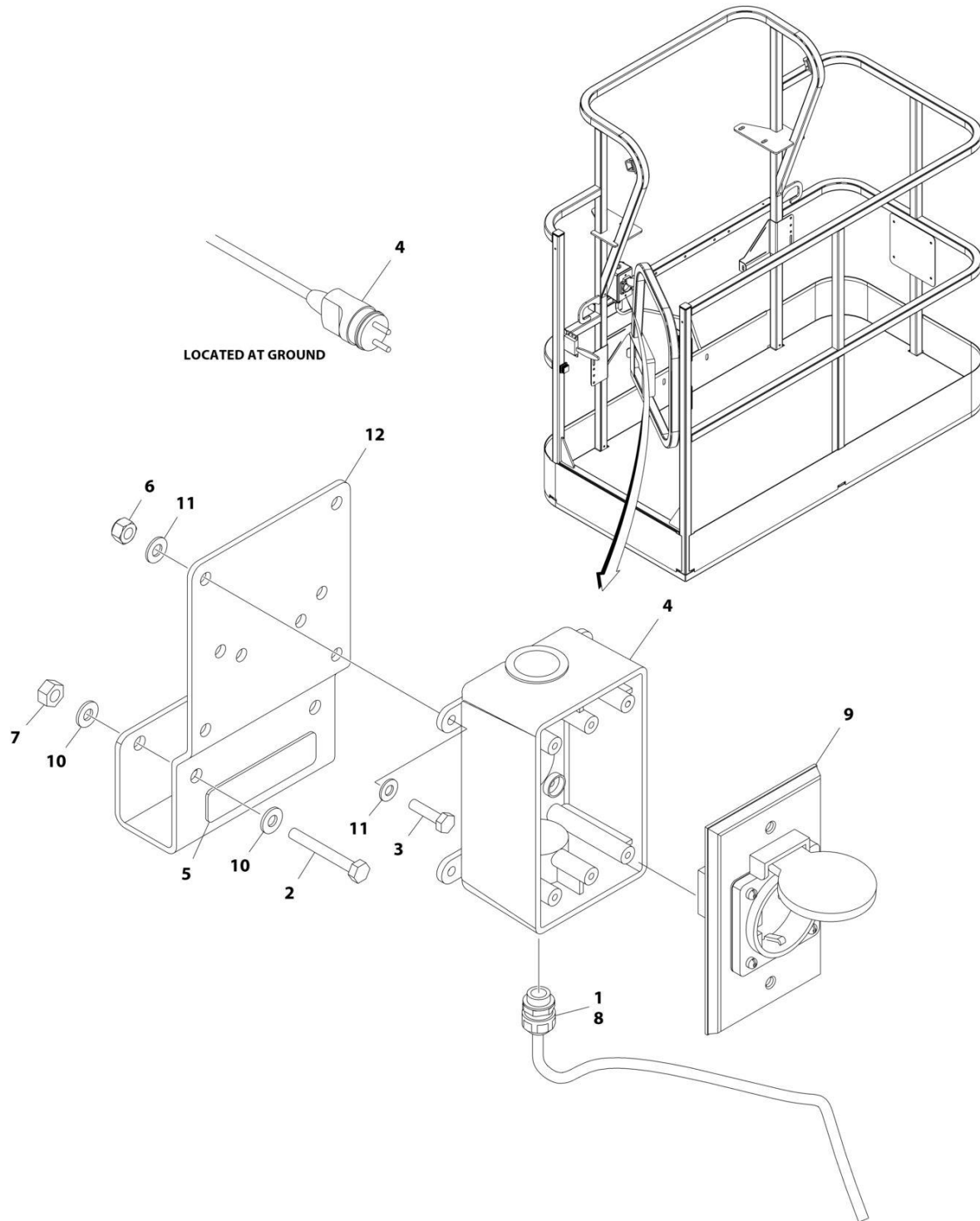
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194198

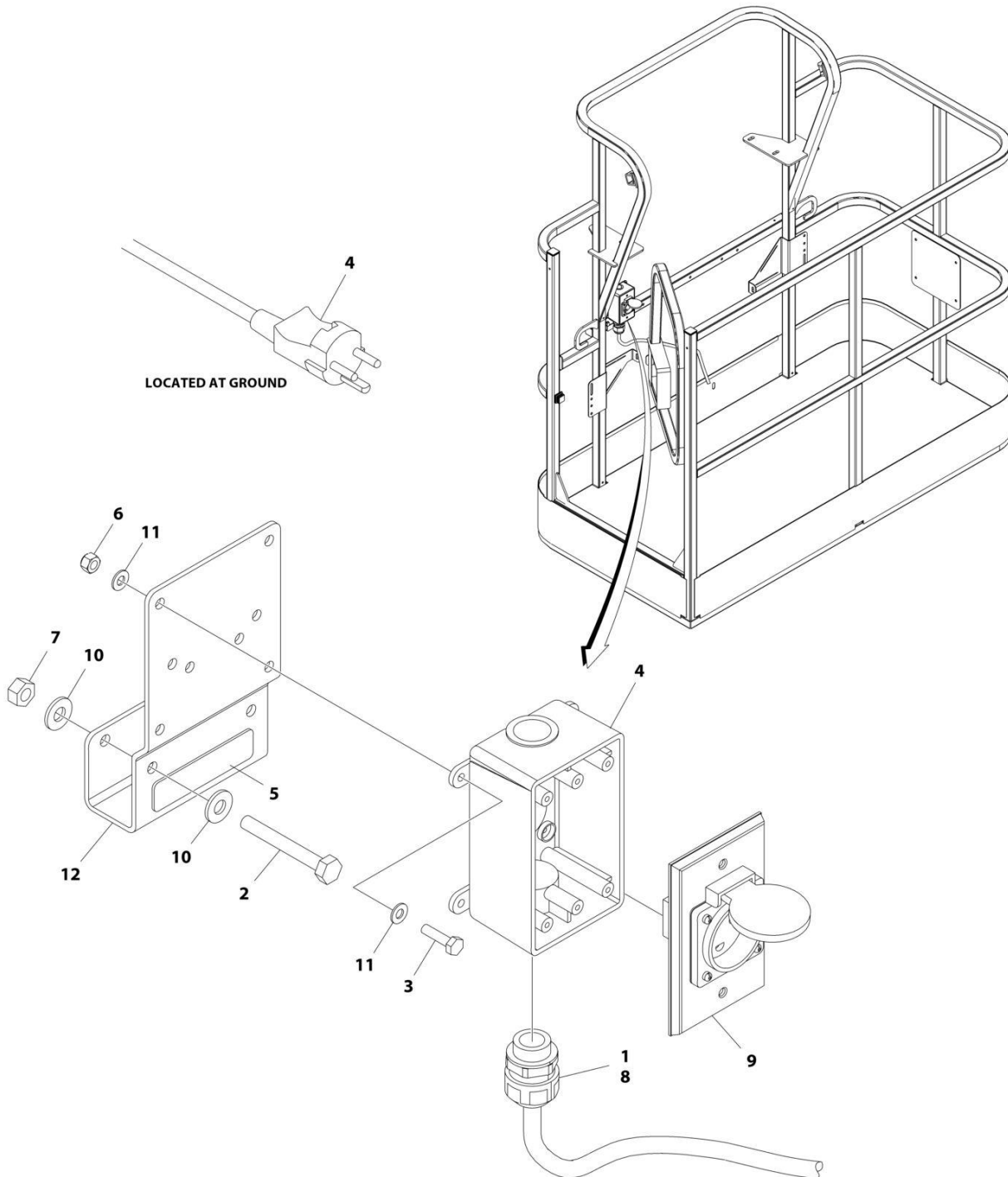
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194200

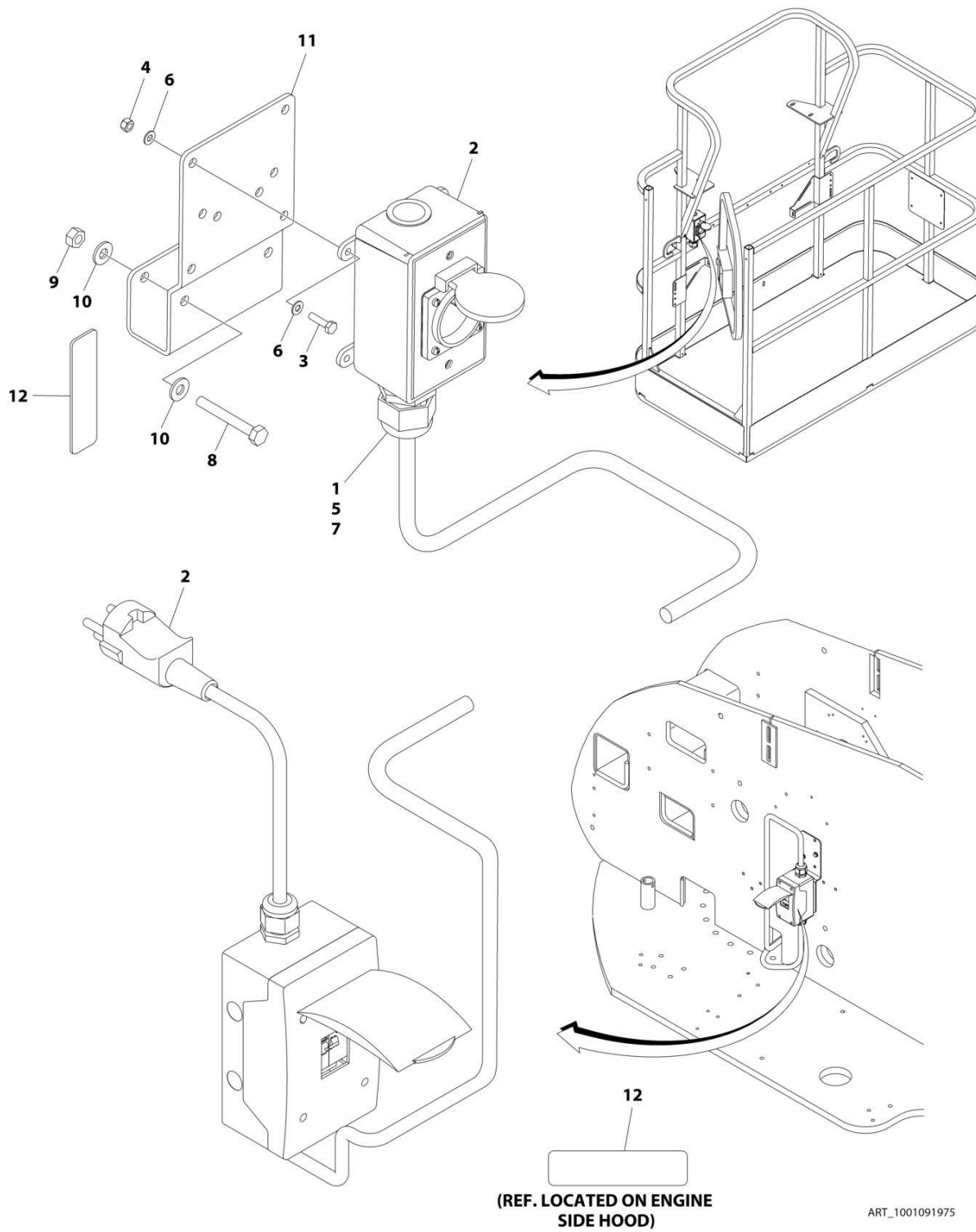
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



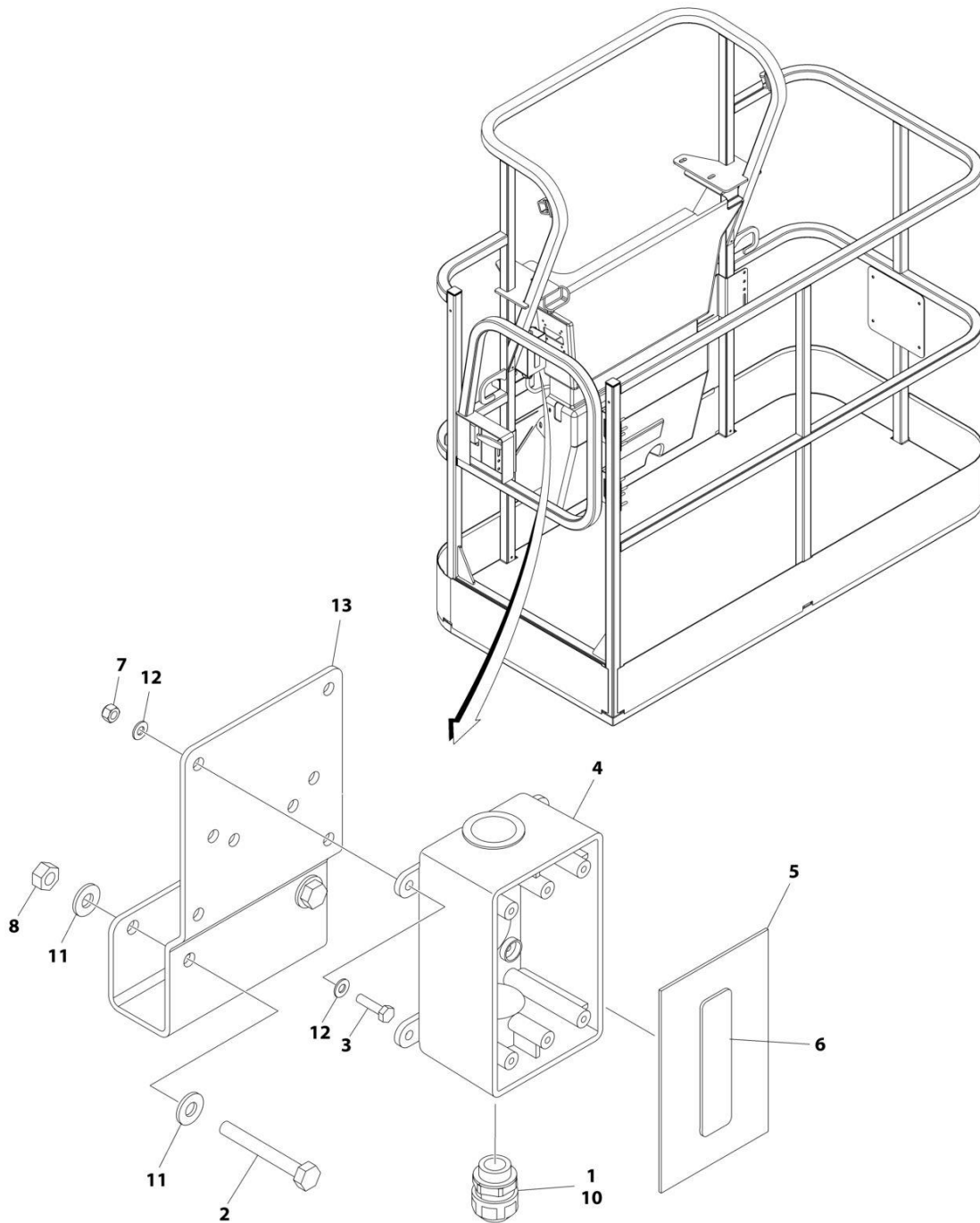
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091975	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2X4 BOX KEYED GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ALL SPECS)



ART_1001194365

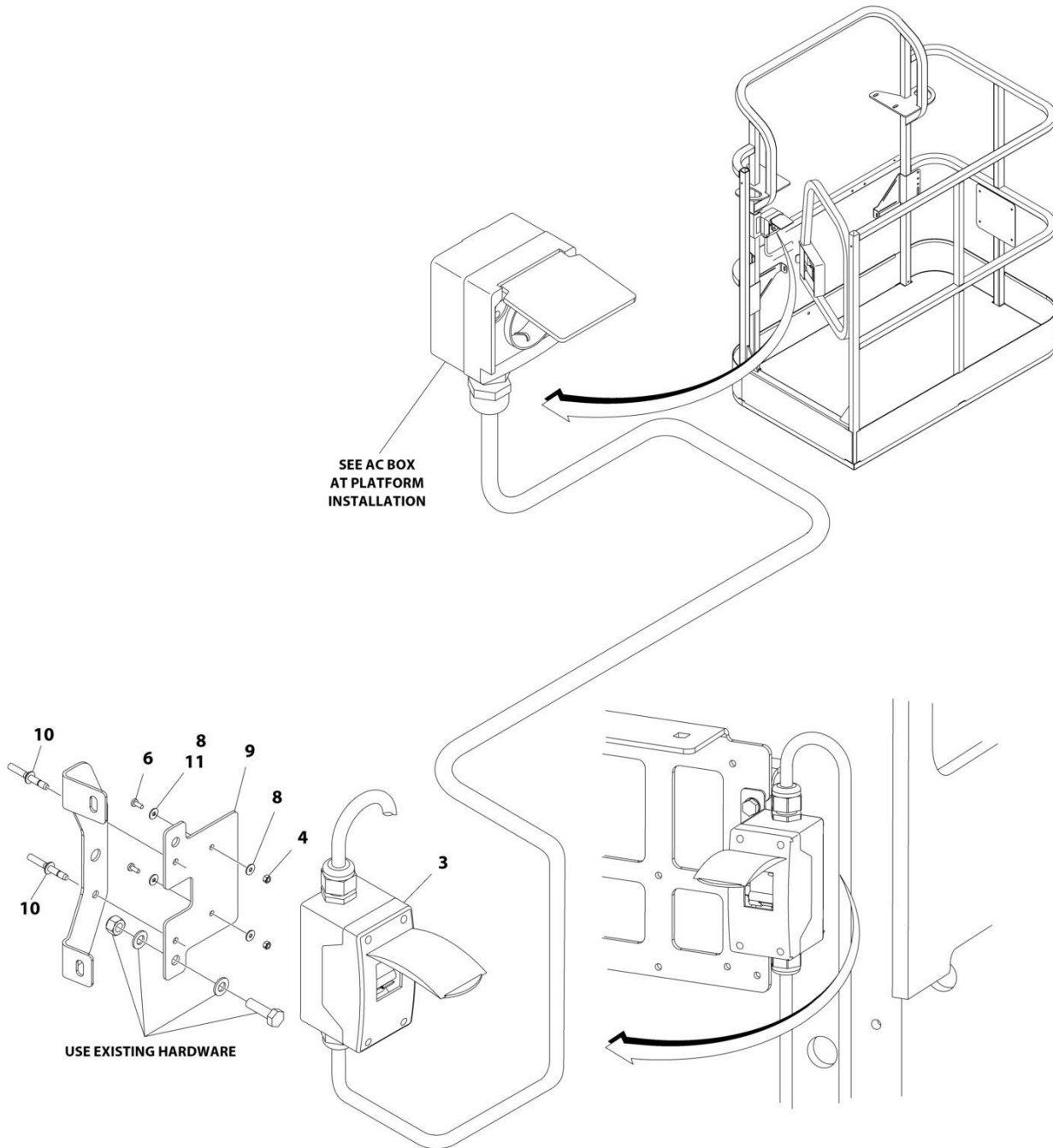
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS
(ALL SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_1001167312

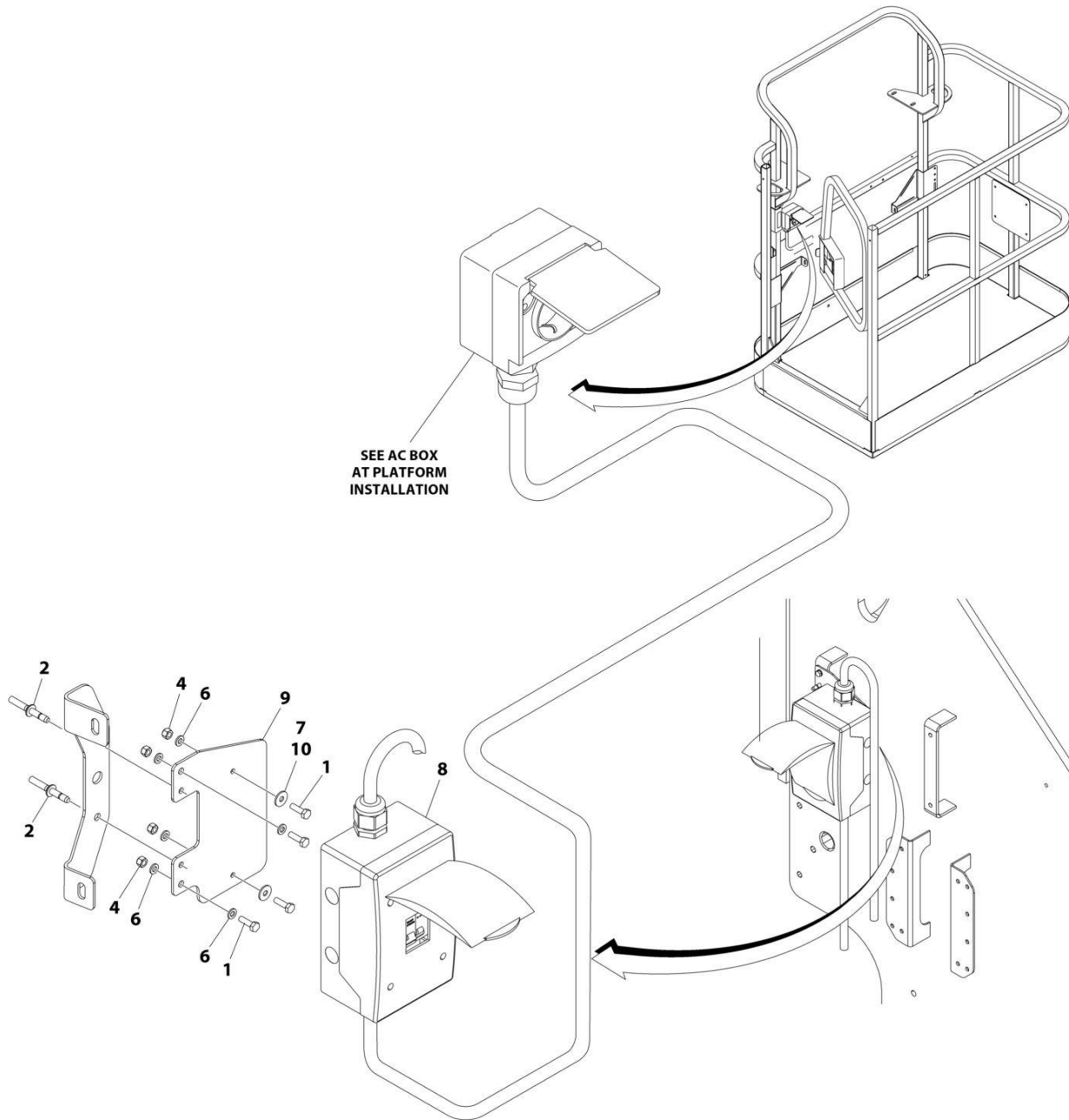
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167312	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS	G
3	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit - CE Spec (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010405	AR	Screw M4 x 10	
6	0760610	AR	Screw M6 x 20	
6	0760614	AR	Screw M6 x 30	
8	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
8	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
9	1001174158	1	Bracket	
10	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
11	4811702	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_1001209677

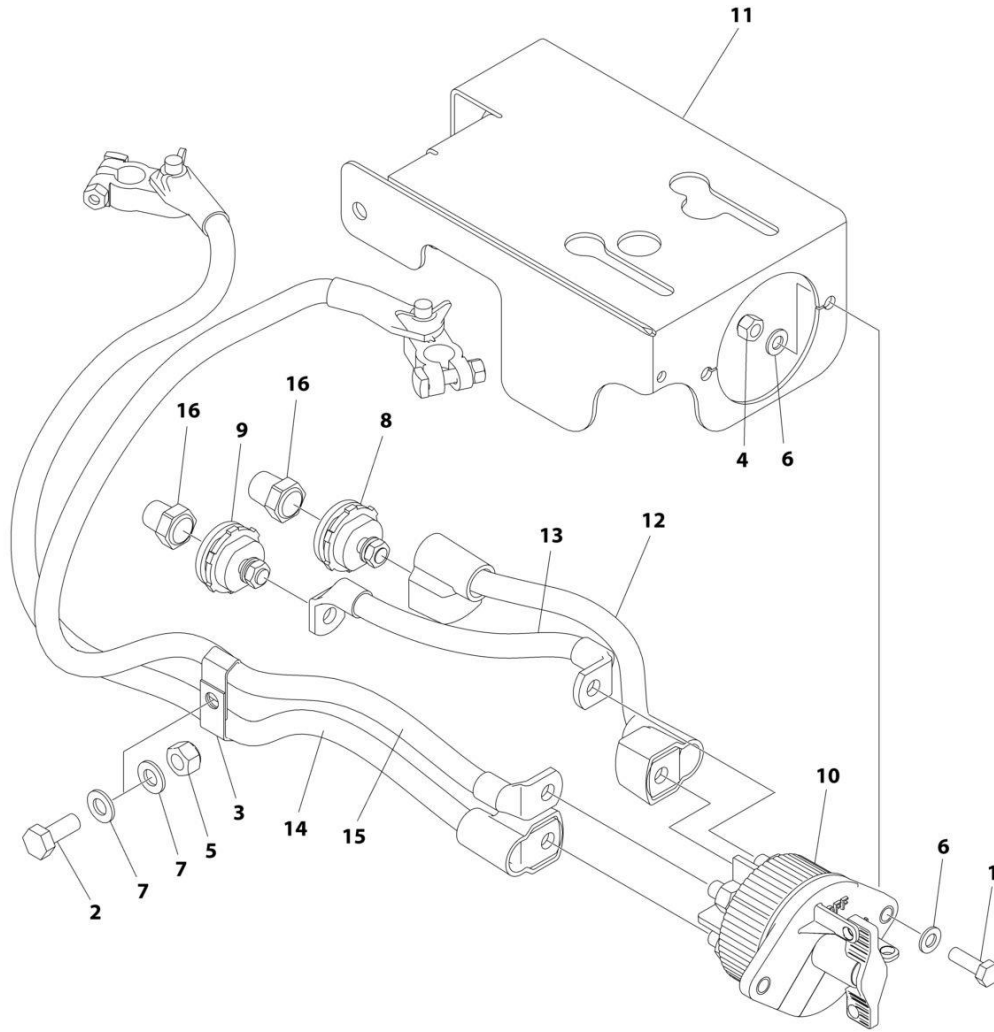
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209677	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS	B
1	0760610	AR	Bolt M6 x 20	
1	4010405	AR	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	2080040	AR	Fastener, Huck	
4	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001091102	AR	Washer M4	
8	1001152485	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001209832	1	Bracket	
10	4811702	AR	Washer M6	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH



ART_1001214397

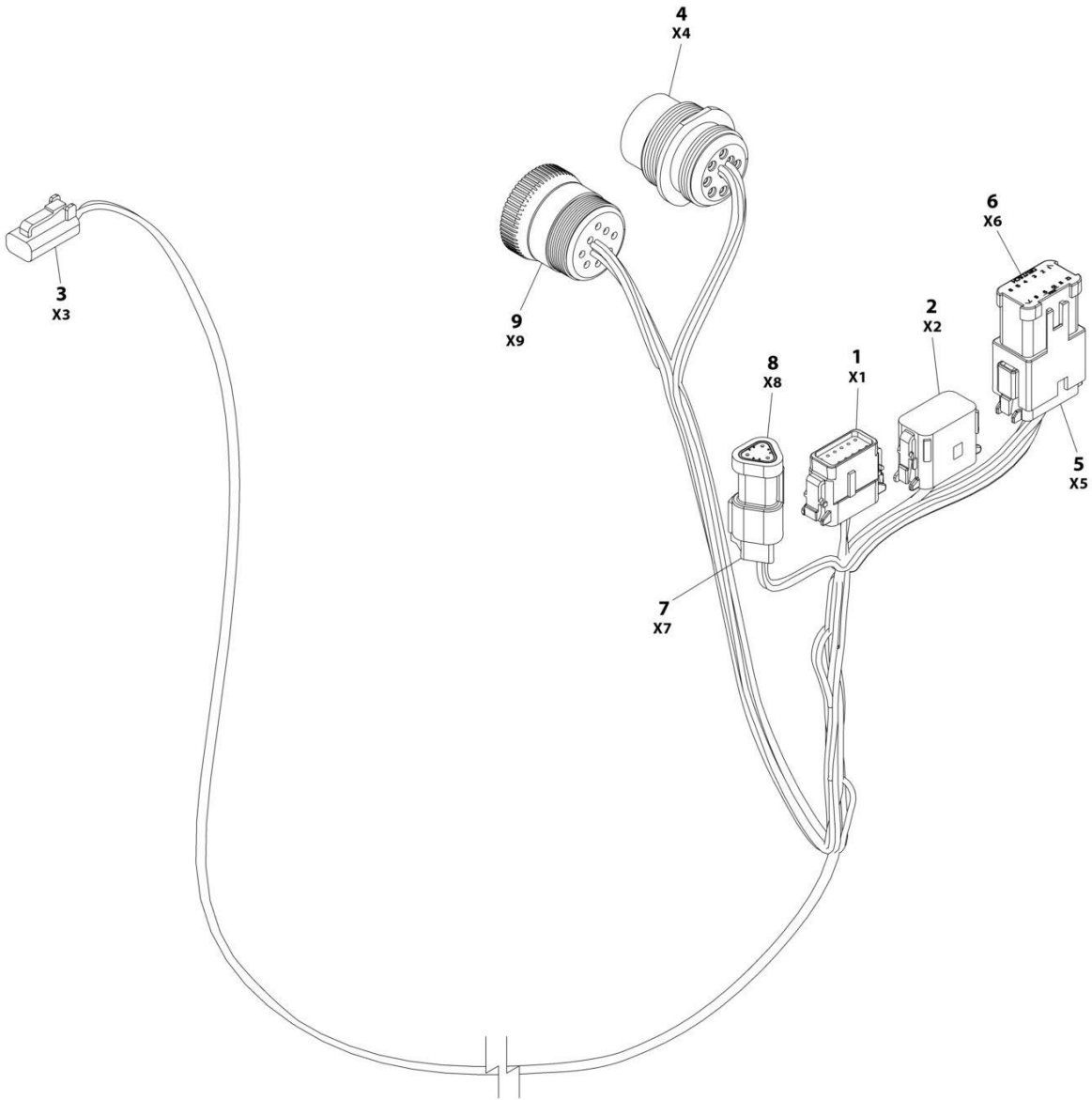
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214397	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	1320223	2	Clamp	
4	3290805	2	Nut M8	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	4811900	4	Washer M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
9	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
10	1001225346	1	Switch	
11	1001226530	1	Mount	
12	1001237878	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect (Positive)	
13	1001237879	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect (Negative)	
14	1001237880	1	Cable (Positive)	
15	1001237881	1	Cable (Negative)	
16	1001206476	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (BLUE AND RED BEACON LIGHT)



ART_1001142736

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

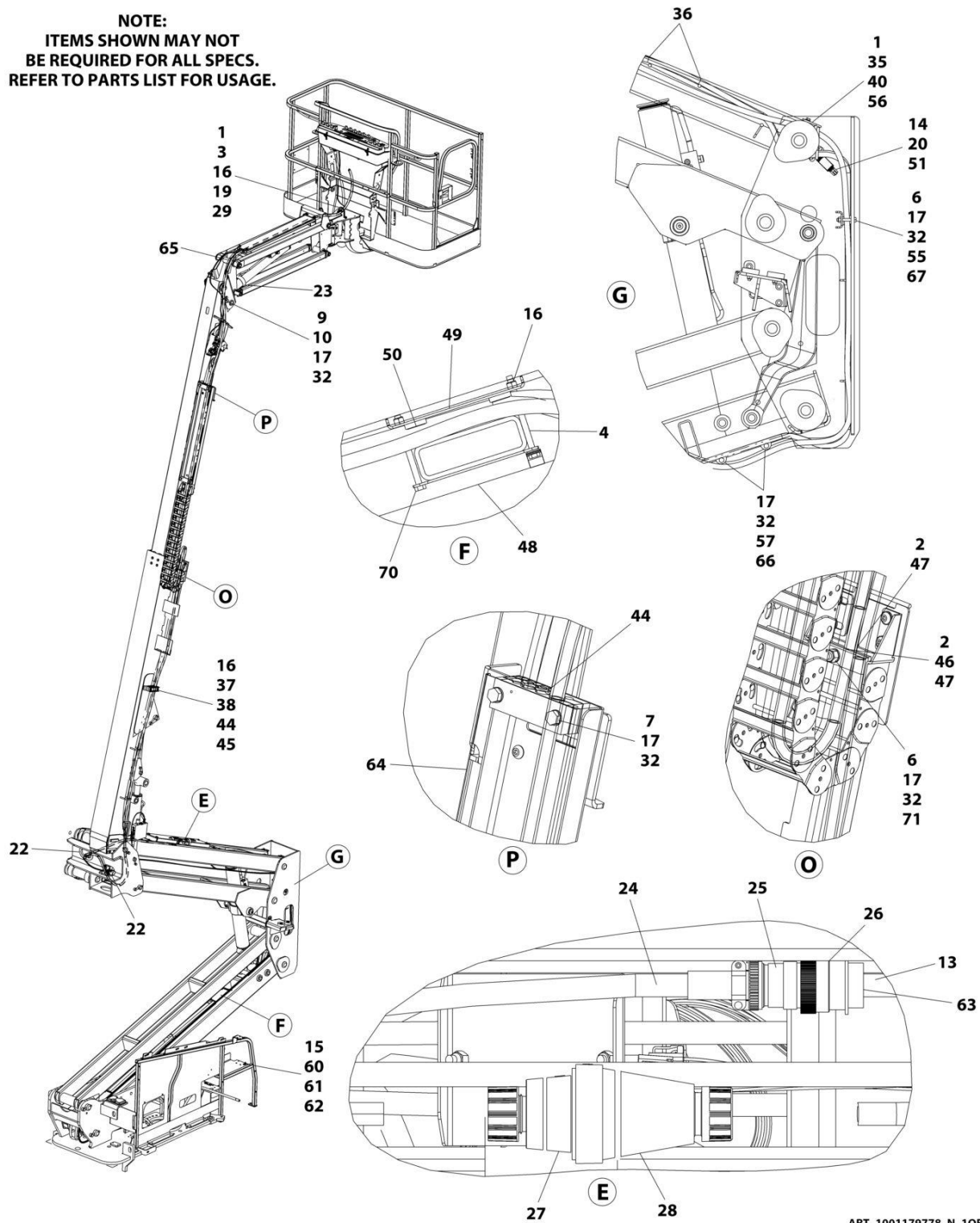
FIGURE 8-16. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (BLUE AND RED BEACON LIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (4000W GENERATOR)

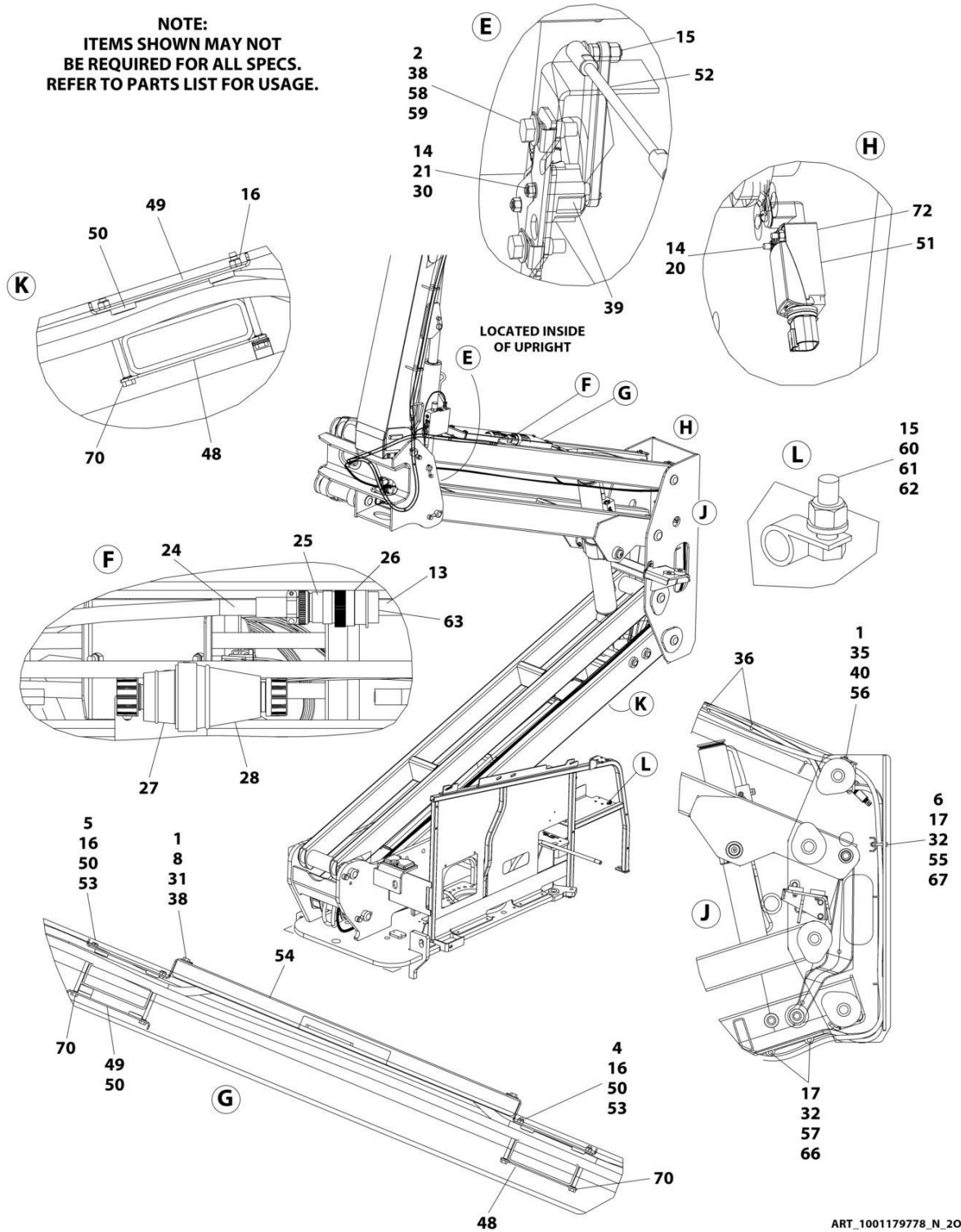
NOTE:
 ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT
 BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
 REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001179778_N_10F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

NOTE:
ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT
BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001179778_N_20F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179778	Ref	BOOM CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0700827	6	Bolt M8 x 100	
5	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
6	0701021	3	Bolt M10 x 65	
7	0701024	4	Bolt M10 x 80	
8	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	1320130	1	Clamp	
13	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
14	3290405	4	Nut M4	
15	3290605	3	Nut M6	
16	3290805	12	Nut M8	
17	3291005	10	Nut M10	
19	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
20	4010417	2	Screw M4 x 45	
20	4010418	2	Screw M4 x 50	
21	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
22	4060808	27.5 in /8.4m	Flex-Trim	
23	4240156	2	Strap, Clinch	
24	4460473	AR	Clamp, Cable	
25	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
26	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
29	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	4811400	2	Washer M4	
31	4811902	4	Washer M8	
32	4812000	13	Washer M10	
33	1001176951	1	Harness, Tower Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001174749	1	Harness, Tower Boom AC Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	5251014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
36	8881800	AR	Tie-Strap	
37	5281918	2	Screw M8 x 70	
37	5281920	2	Screw M8 x 80	
38	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
39	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle	
39	70005667	1	Arm	
40	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
41	1001172335	1	Harness, Main Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001172336	1	Harness, Main Boom AC Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001164738	1	Harness, Boom Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001273302	3	Block, Clamping	
45	1001273303	1	Plate	
46	1001168472	1	Plate, Clamping	

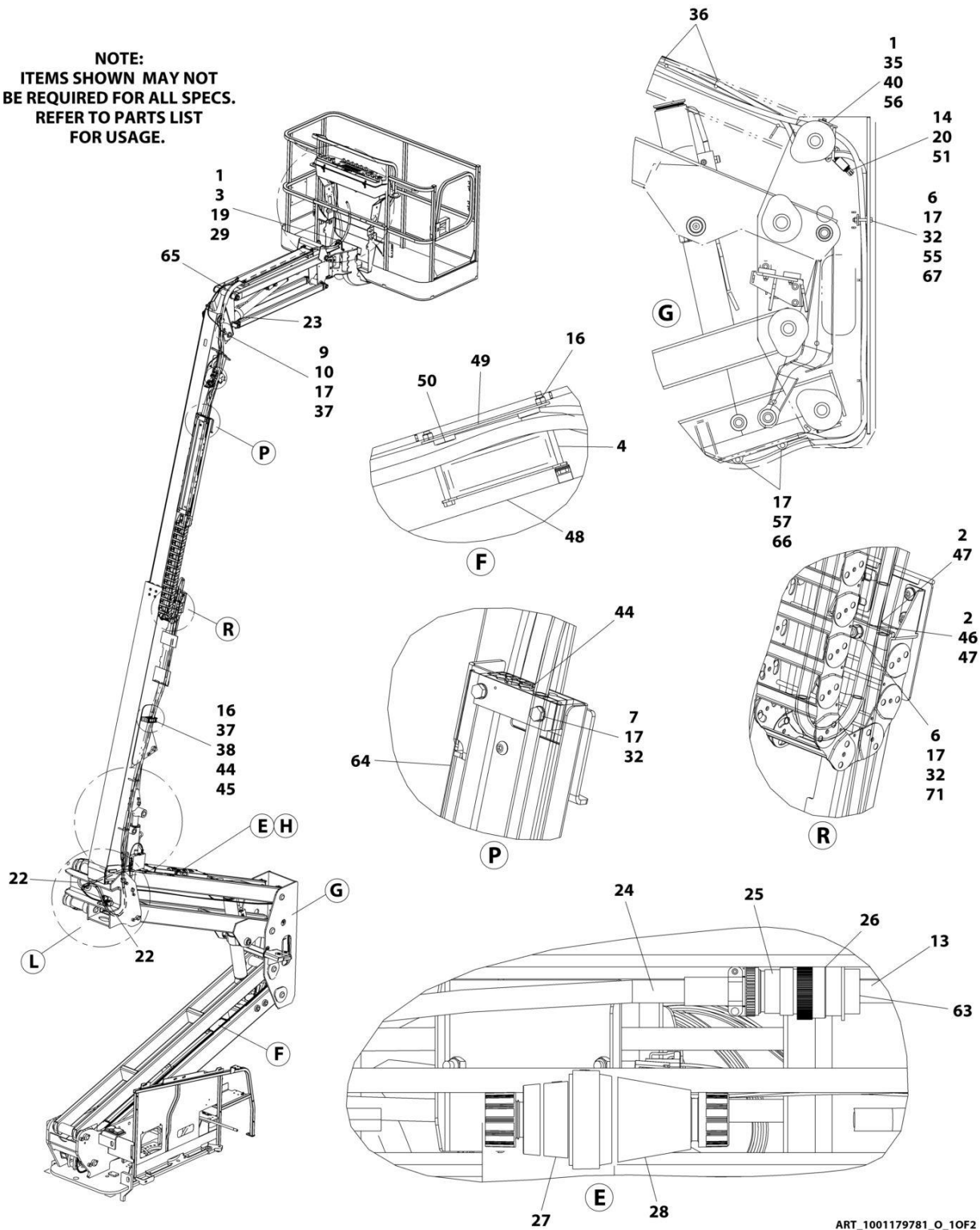
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001168473	2	Clamp, Rubber	
48	1001171553	3	Plate, Clamping	
49	1001171555	3	Plate, Clamping	
50	1001171559	10	Pad	
51	1001172271	1	Switch, Limit	
52	1001238466	1	Link, Sensor (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
53	1001178448	2	Plate, Clamping	
54	1001178449	1	Cover	
55	1001178644	1	Plate	
56	1001260306	1	Bracket	
57	1001182561	2	Roller	
58	5250812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
59	1001179266	1	Plate, Mounting	
60	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
61	1320043	1	Clamp	
62	4811700	1	Washer M6	
63	4460466	AR	Plug, Terminal	
64	1001181875	1	Cover	
65	1001181923	1	Shield, Hose	
66	1001119280	2	Bolt M10 x 260	
67	1001185747	2	Pad	
70	1001119228	8	Nut M8	
71	8310070	1	Pushnut 3/8	
72	4750800	AR	Washer #8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

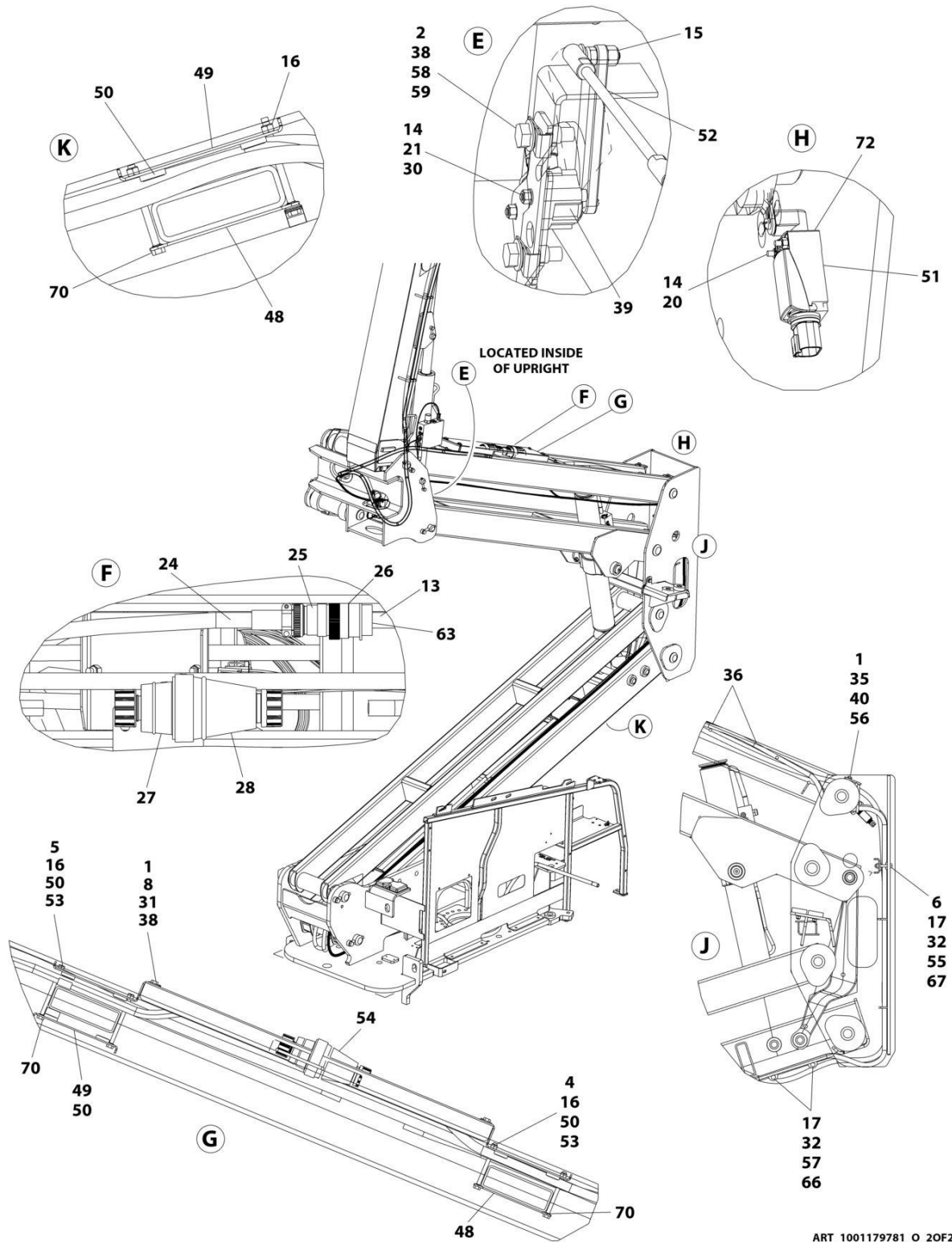
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

NOTE:
ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT
BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST
FOR USAGE.



ART_1001179781_O_10F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001179781_O_20F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

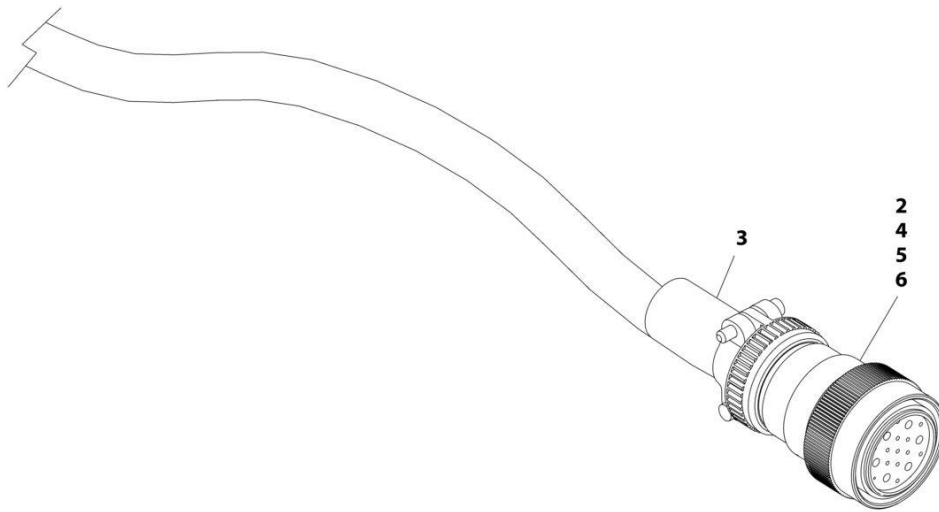
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179228	Ref	BOOM CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	P
	1001179781	Ref	BOOM CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0700827	6	Bolt M8 x 100	
5	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
6	0701021	3	Bolt M10 x 65	
7	0701024	4	Bolt M10 x 80	
8	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	1320130	1	Clamp	
13	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
14	3290405	4	Nut M4	
15	3290605	2	Nut M6	
16	3290805	12	Nut M8	
17	3291005	10	Nut M10	
19	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
20	4010418	2	Screw M4 x 50	
21	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
22	4060808	27.5 in/ 8.38m	Flex-Trim	
23	4240156	2	Strap, Clinch	
24	4460473	AR	Clamp, Cable	
25	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
26	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
27	1001218622	1	Terminal, Turnlock Plug	
28	1001218623	1	Terminal, Turnlock Connector	
29	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	4811400	2	Washer M4	
31	4811902	4	Washer M8	
32	4812000	13	Washer M10	
33	1001176951	1	Harness, Tower Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	4922929	1	Harness, Tower Boom - 8/5 - Lower Generator Cable (Not Shown)	
35	5251014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
36	8881800	AR	Tie-Strap	
37	5281918	2	Screw M8 x 70	
37	5281920	2	Screw M8 x 80	
38	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
39	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle	
39	70005667	1	Arm	
40	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
41	1001172335	1	Harness, Main Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001172343	1	Harness, Main Boom - 8/5 - Upper Generator Cable (Not Shown)	
43	1001164738	1	Harness, Boom Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001273302	3	Block, Clamping	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001273303	1	Plate	
46	1001168472	1	Plate, Clamping	
47	1001168473	2	Clamp, Rubber	
48	1001171553	3	Plate, Clamping	
49	1001171555	3	Plate, Clamping	
50	1001171559	10	Pad	
51	1001172271	1	Switch, Limit	
52	1001238466	1	Link, Sensor (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
53	1001178448	2	Plate, Clamping	
54	1001178449	1	Cover	
55	1001178644	1	Plate	
56	1001260306	1	Bracket	
57	1001182561	2	Roller	
58	5250812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
59	1001179266	1	Plate, Mounting	
63	4460466	AR	Plug, Terminal	
64	1001181875	1	Cover	
65	1001181923	1	Shield, Hose	
66	1001119280	2	Bolt M10 x 260	
67	1001185747	2	Pad	
70	1001119228	8	Nut M8	
71	8310070	1	Pushnut 3/8	
72	4750800	AR	Washer #8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM



ART_1001172335

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172335	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - 450A (MAIN BOOM)	E
2	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	1	Clamp	
4	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	5	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)



ART_1001172336

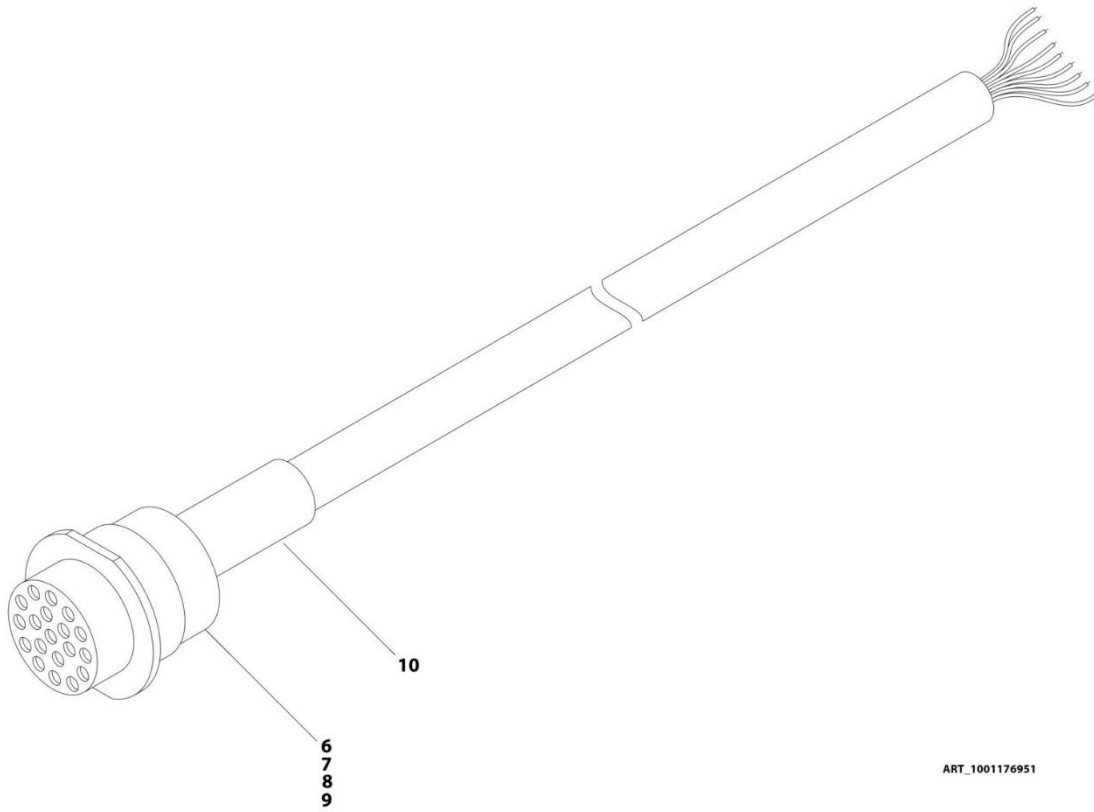
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172336	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - 450A (MAIN BOOM AC CABLE)	C
1	1001120204	1	Plug, Male	
4	1060461	494 in /12.6m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM



ART_1001176951

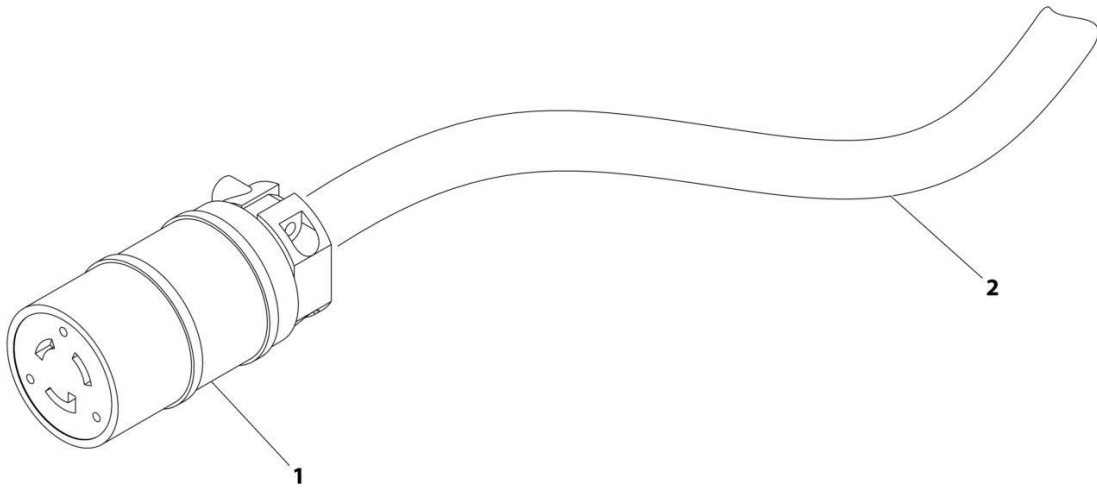
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176951	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM	E
6	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460464	20	Pin, Male	
8	4460508	8	Pin, Male	
9	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
10	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)



ART_1001174749

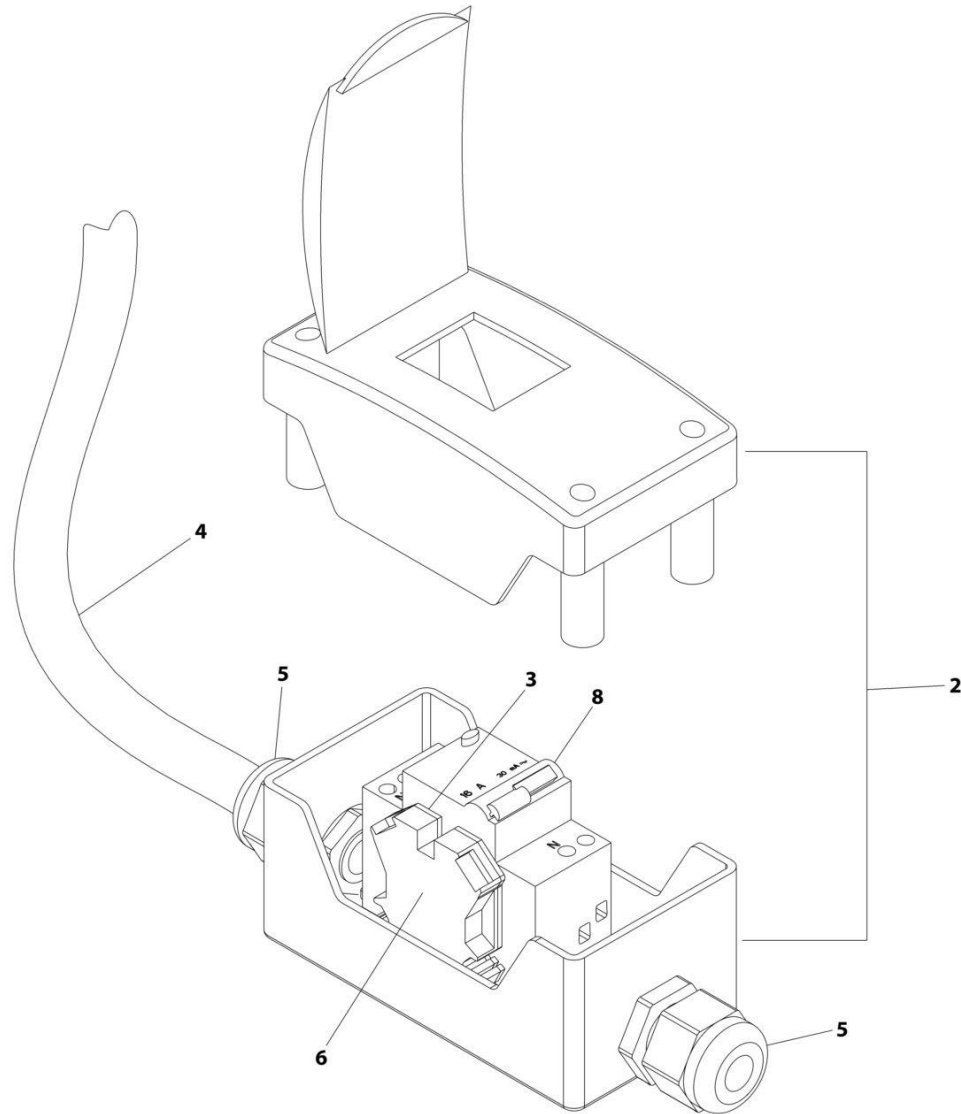
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174749	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM AC CABLE	C
1	1001120205	1	Connector, Female	
2	1060461	28 ft/ 8.5m	Electrical Cable, 12/3	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (CE SPEC)



ART_2902549

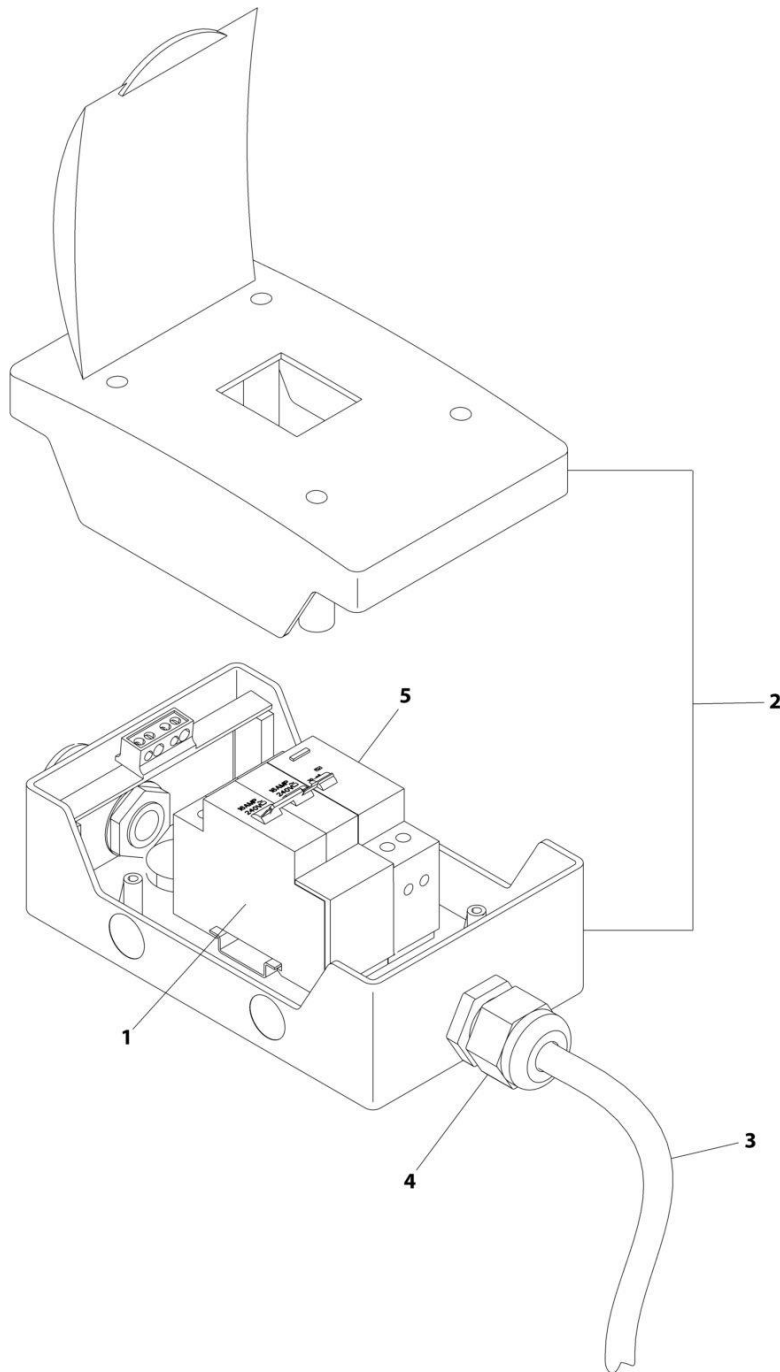
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902549	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER	F
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, Combination 16Amp/30mAmp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC)



ART_1001152485_F

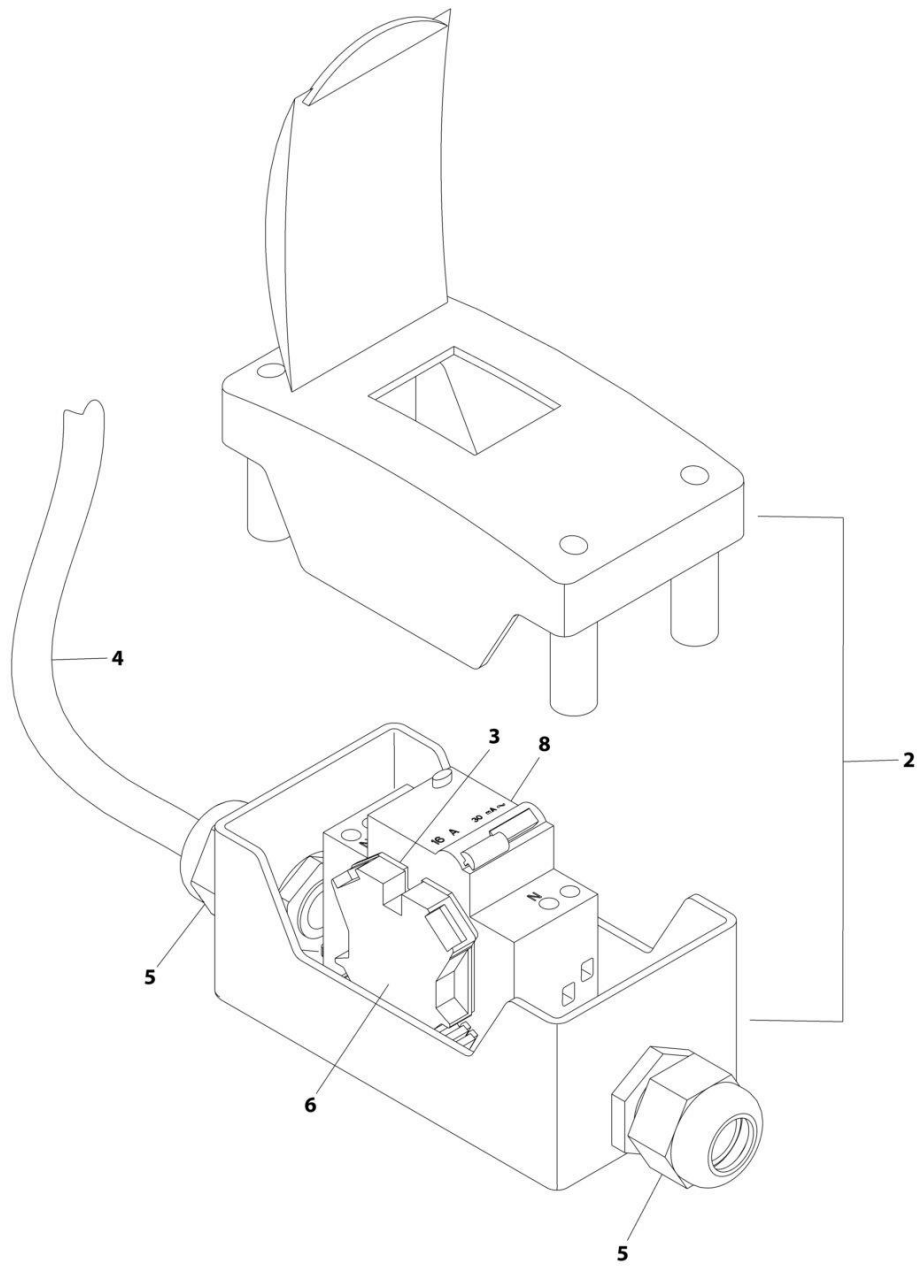
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152485	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS	F
1	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX KIT - 30MA/16 AMP



ART_1001096070

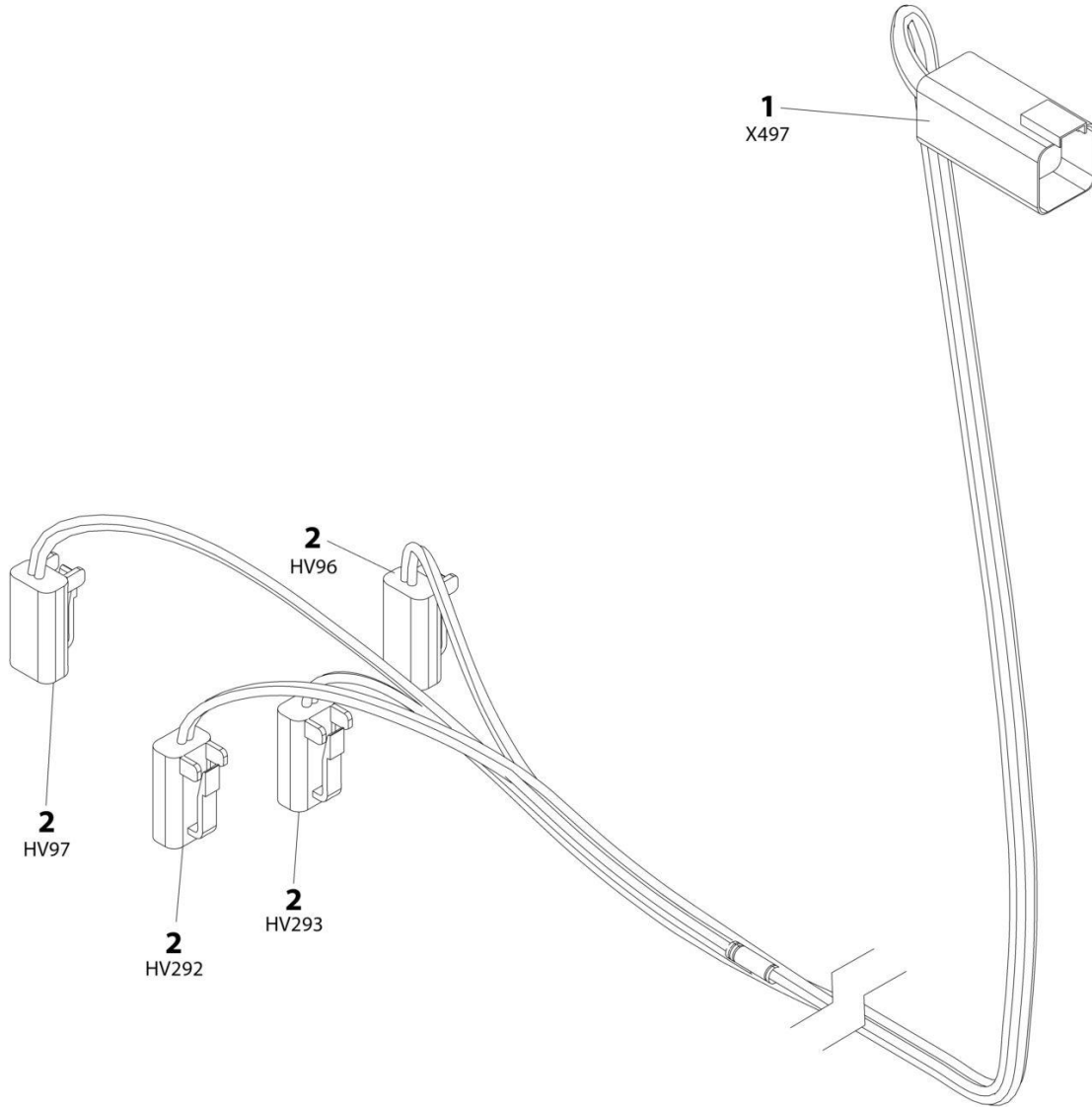
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX KIT - 30MA/16 AMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096070	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	E
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS



ART_1001179236

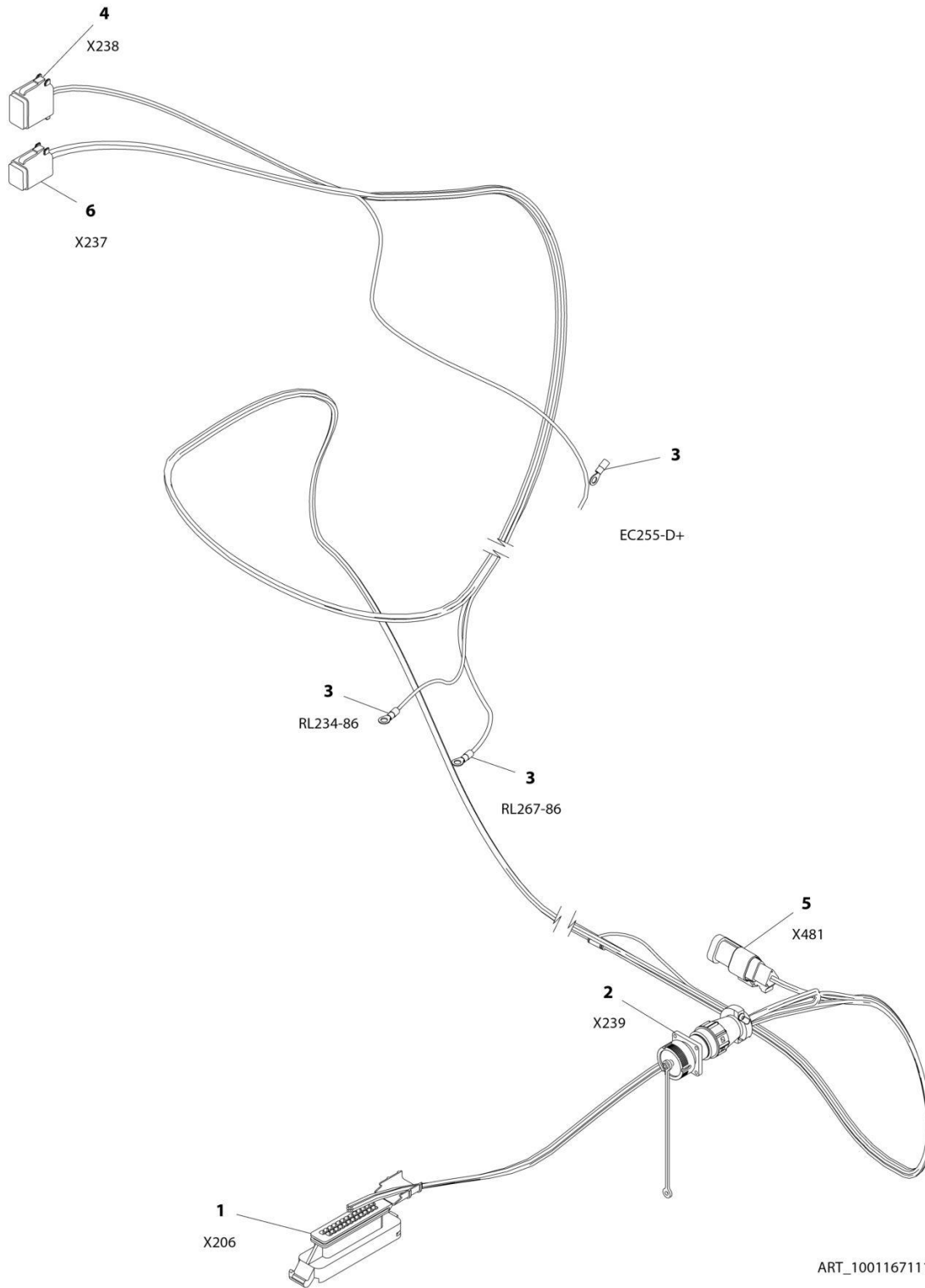
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179236	Ref	CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
1	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	4	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011



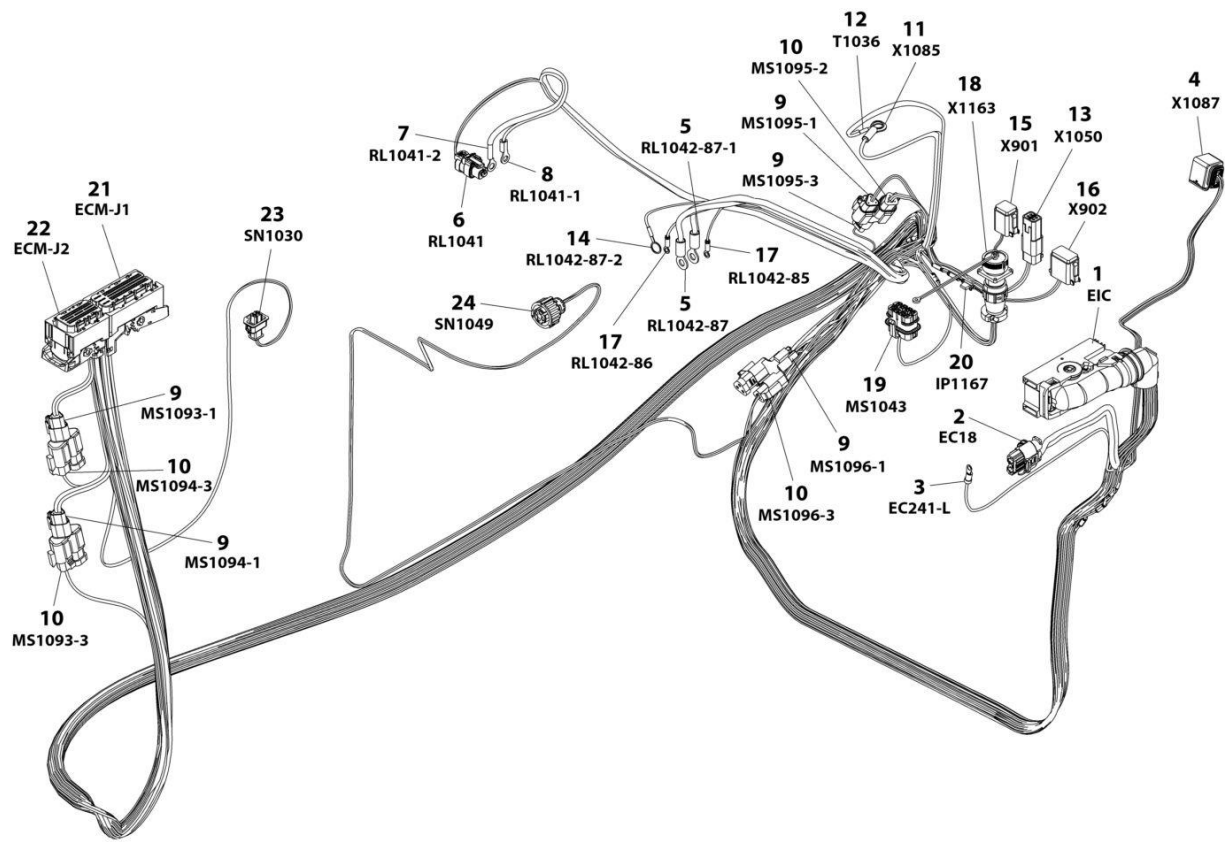
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167111	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011	B
1	4461052	1	Connector - 25 Position	
1	4461005	7	Terminal	
1	4461008	18	Plug, Terminal	
2	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
2	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
2	4461072	1	Receptacle with Flange - 8 Position	
2	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
2	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
3	4460313	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	6	Seal, Terminal	
5	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V)



ART_1001245839

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V)

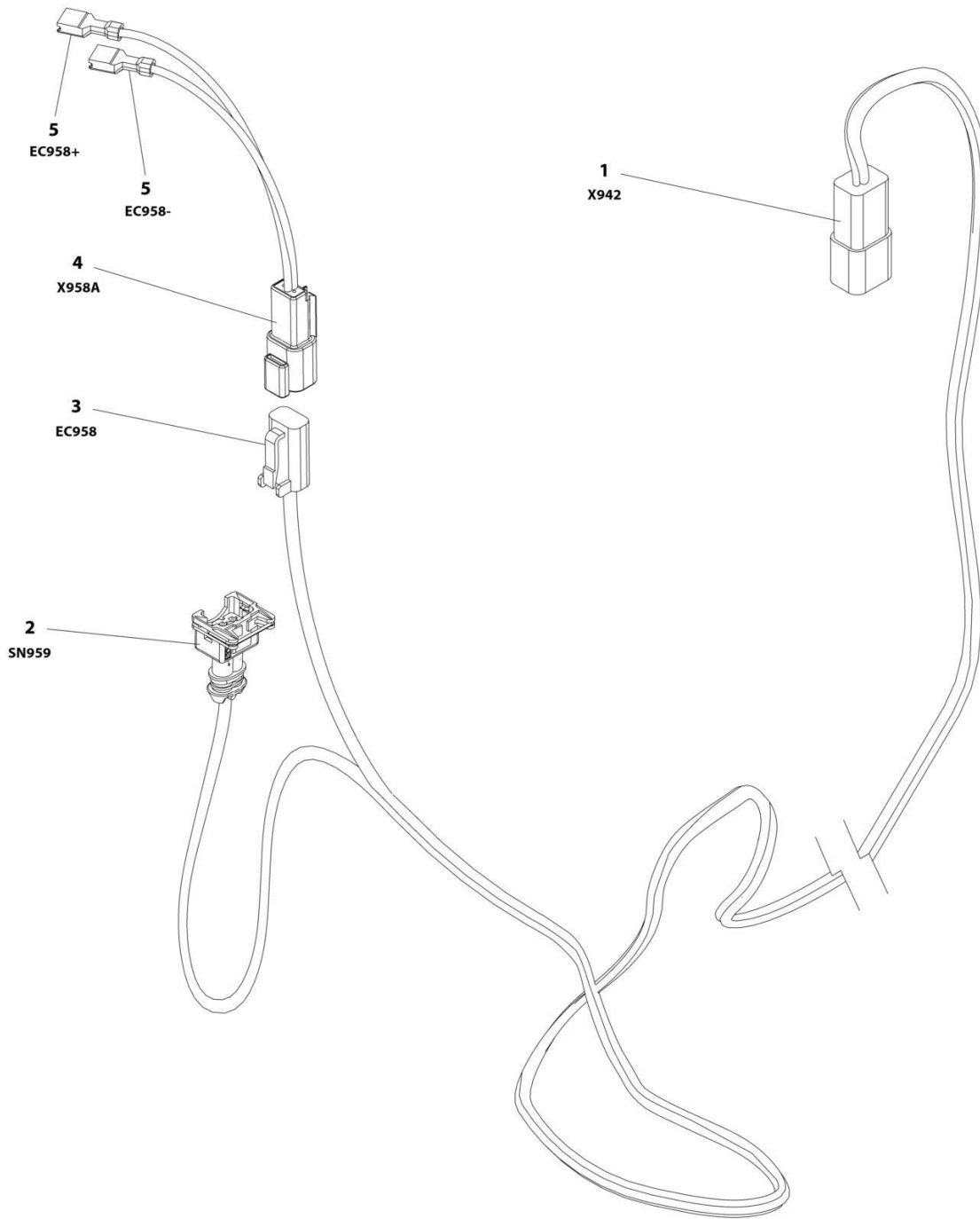
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245839	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ (STAGE V)	F
1	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
1	1001126363	37	Terminal	
1	1001126391	7	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001126392	12	Terminal	
1	4461008	4	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001167632	2	Terminal	
1	1001126364	36	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001223459	12	Seal, Terminal	
1	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal	
2	1001142938	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	1001142940	2	Terminal	
2	1001142941	2	Seal, Terminal	
3	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	1001239202	1	Connector - 8 Position	
4	1001126363	7	Terminal	
4	1001126391	1	Seal, Terminal	
4	1001126364	7	Seal, Terminal	
5	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
6	1001116952	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
9	1001116812	5	Connector, 3 Position	
9	4460944	10	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460539	4	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
10	4460944	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
11	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
13	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
16	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
16	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
18	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
18	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
18	4461072	1	Receptacle with Flange - 8 Position	
18	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
18	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
19	80484084	1	Connector - 8 Position	
19	4460746	3	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	1001234800	1	Terminal	
19	4460748	4	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460458	4	Seal	
20	1001170764	1	Holder, Fuse	
20	1001197719	1	Fuse 0.5 Watt	
21	1001133956	1	Connector, 94 Position	
21	1001182361	8	Terminal	
21	1001126351	3	Terminal	
21	1001230934	25	Terminal	
21	1001230935	55	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001252527	4	Terminal	
21	1001230936	1	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001182365	8	Seal	
22	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
22	1001230936	11	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001126351	13	Terminal	
22	1001230935	10	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001230934	26	Terminal	
23	1001126487	1	Connector - 2 Position	
23	1001167635	2	Terminal	
23	1001126485	2	Seal	
24	1001133714	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
24	1001133715	3	Terminal	
24	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
24	1001135650	2	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE



ART_1001181358

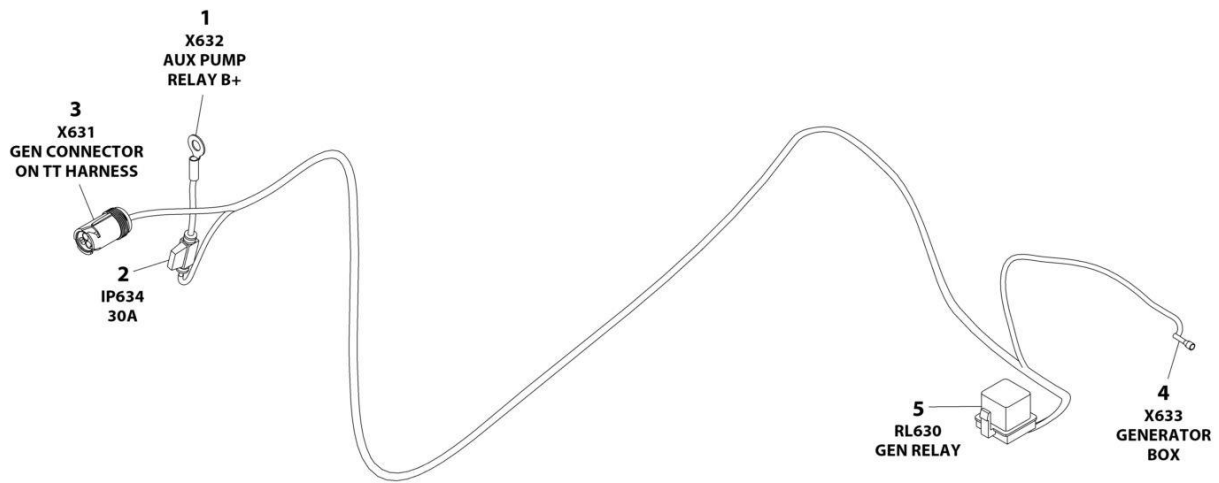
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181358	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	D
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001116983	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4461060	2	Socket, Female	
2	4461054	2	Seal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
5	8220051	2	Coupler, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)



ART_1001187352

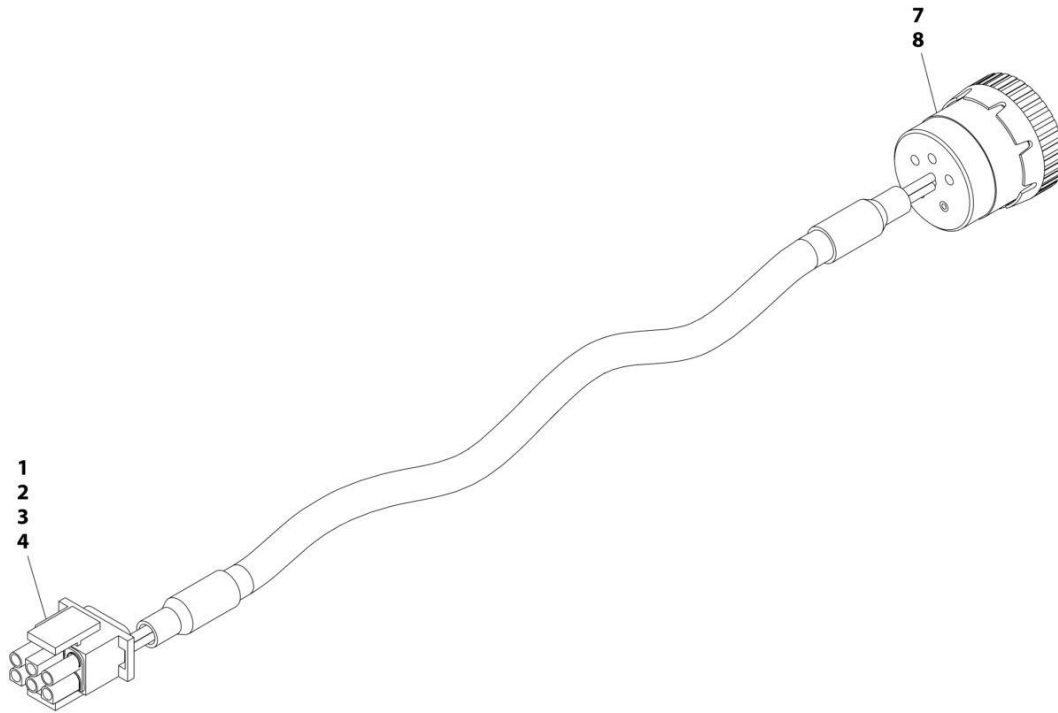
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187352	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)	A
1	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	2400060	1	Holder, Fuse	
2	8229245	1	Fuse 30Amp	
3	1001154726	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001100231	1	Terminal	
5	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
5	1001116734	2	Terminal	
5	1001116732	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR



ART_1001152532

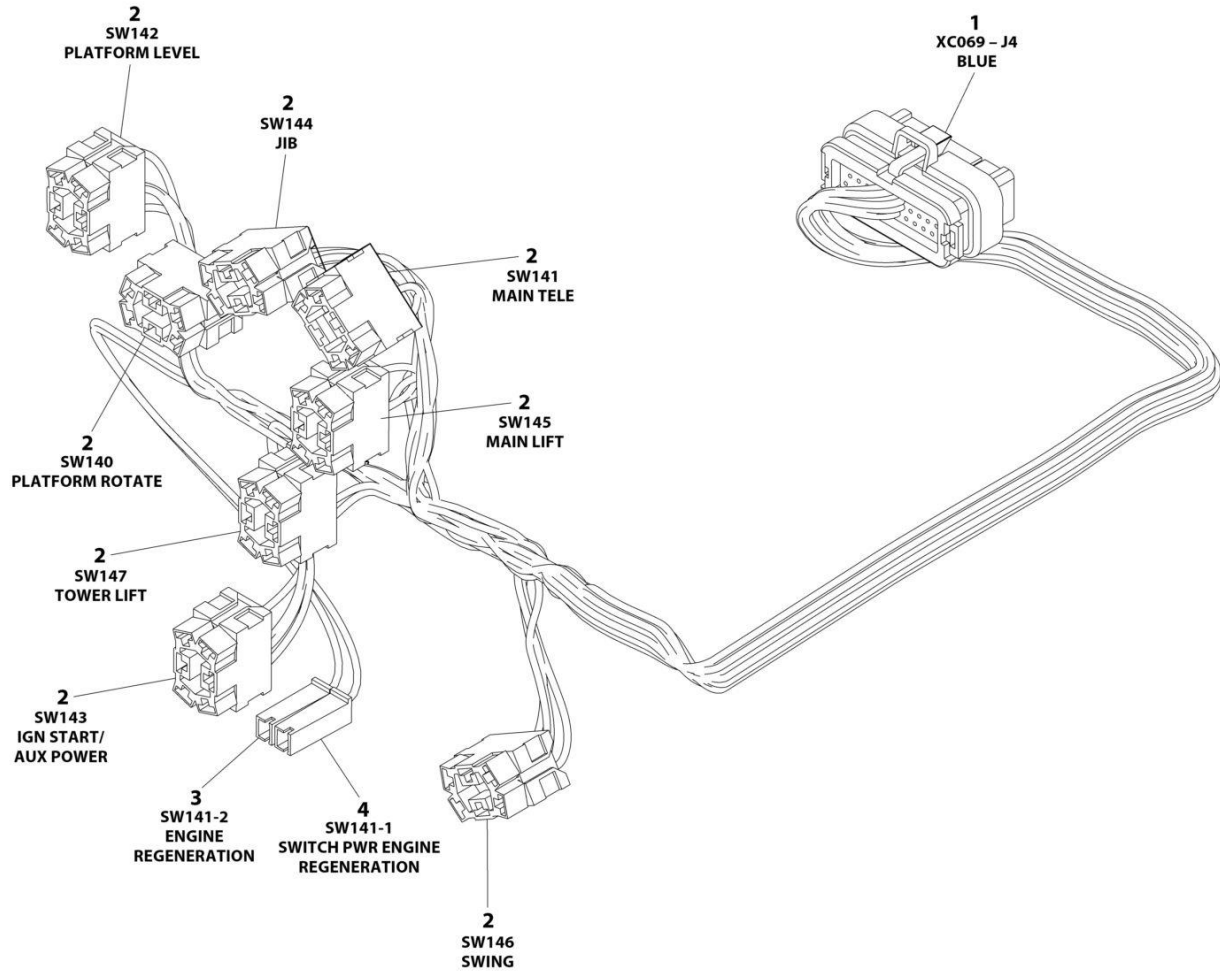
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS



ART_1001244295

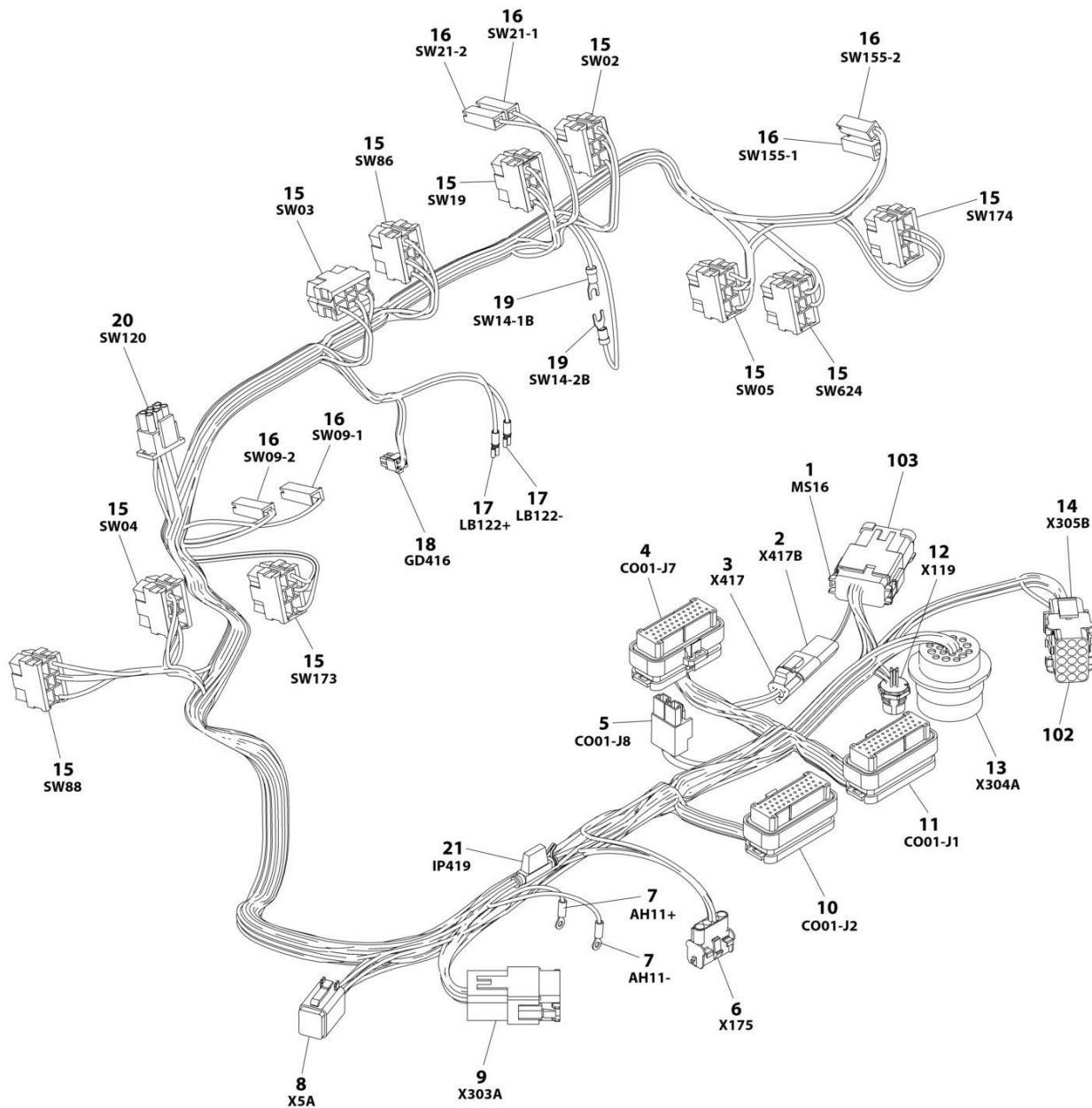
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244295	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	C
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	18	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	17	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460418	8	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460419	16	Terminal	
2	1001159186	16	Terminal	
3	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
3	4460259	2	Terminal	
4	4460260	1	Terminal, Housing	
4	4460259	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS



ART_1001238254

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

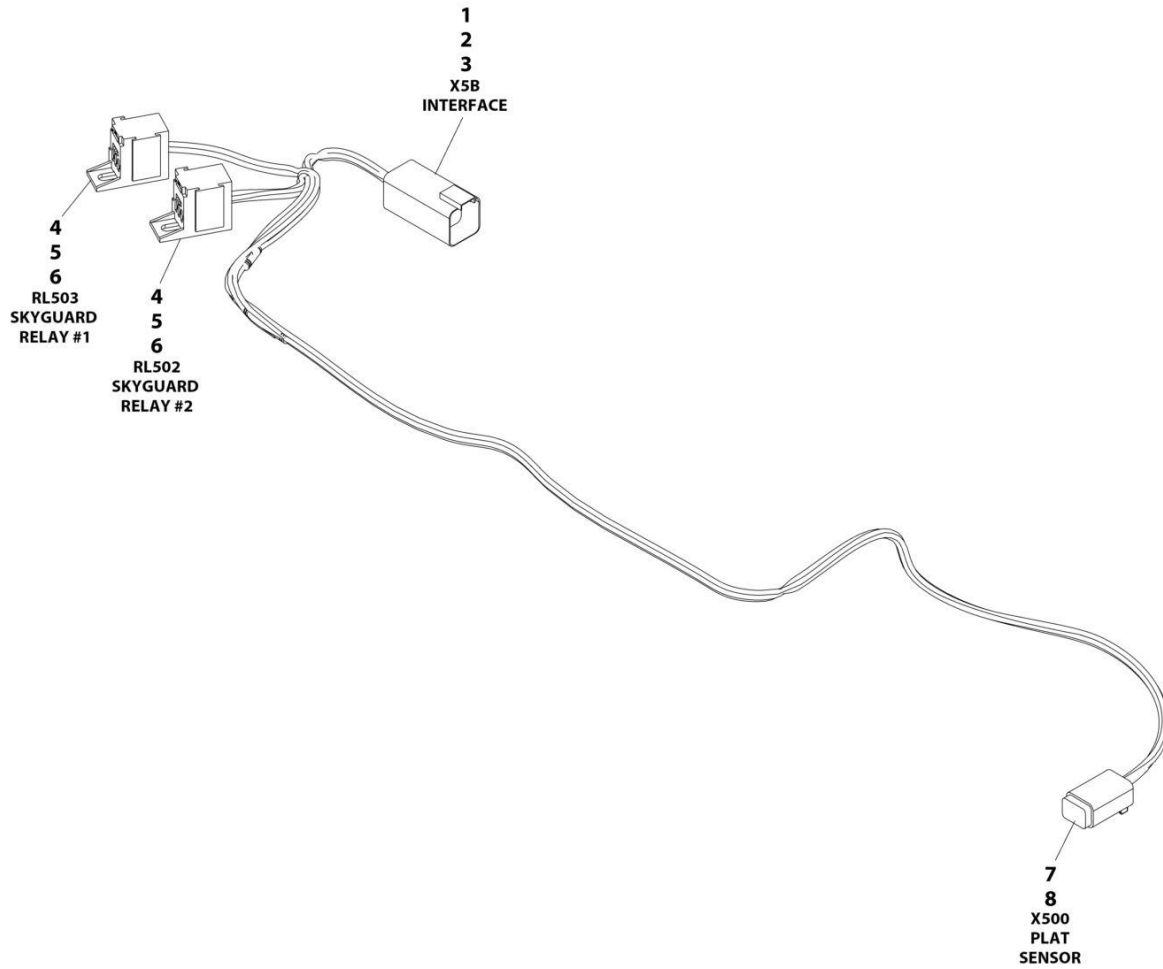
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238254	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	H
1	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
4	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
4	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460887	2	Terminal	
6	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
6	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
7	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
8	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
8	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
9	1001116693	9	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
10	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
10	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
10	4460905	23	Plug, Terminal	
11	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
11	4460871	27	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	8	Plug, Terminal	
12	1001213447	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	See Note	NSS	Terminal (Note: Purchase p/n 1001213447)	
13	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
13	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
13	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
14	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
14	4460267	8	Pin, Male	
15	4460418	10	Connector - 6 Position	
15	4460419	45	Terminal	
16	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
16	4460259	8	Terminal	
17	1001271497	2	Terminal	
18	1001237667	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
18	1001237668	4	Terminal	
19	4460183	2	Terminal, Fork	
20	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
20	4460227	6	Pin, Male (Note: Used on Pump Potentiometer Connection Only)	
21	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
102	4460708	1	Connector, Bussbar - 15 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar - 12 Posititon	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS



ART_1001225580

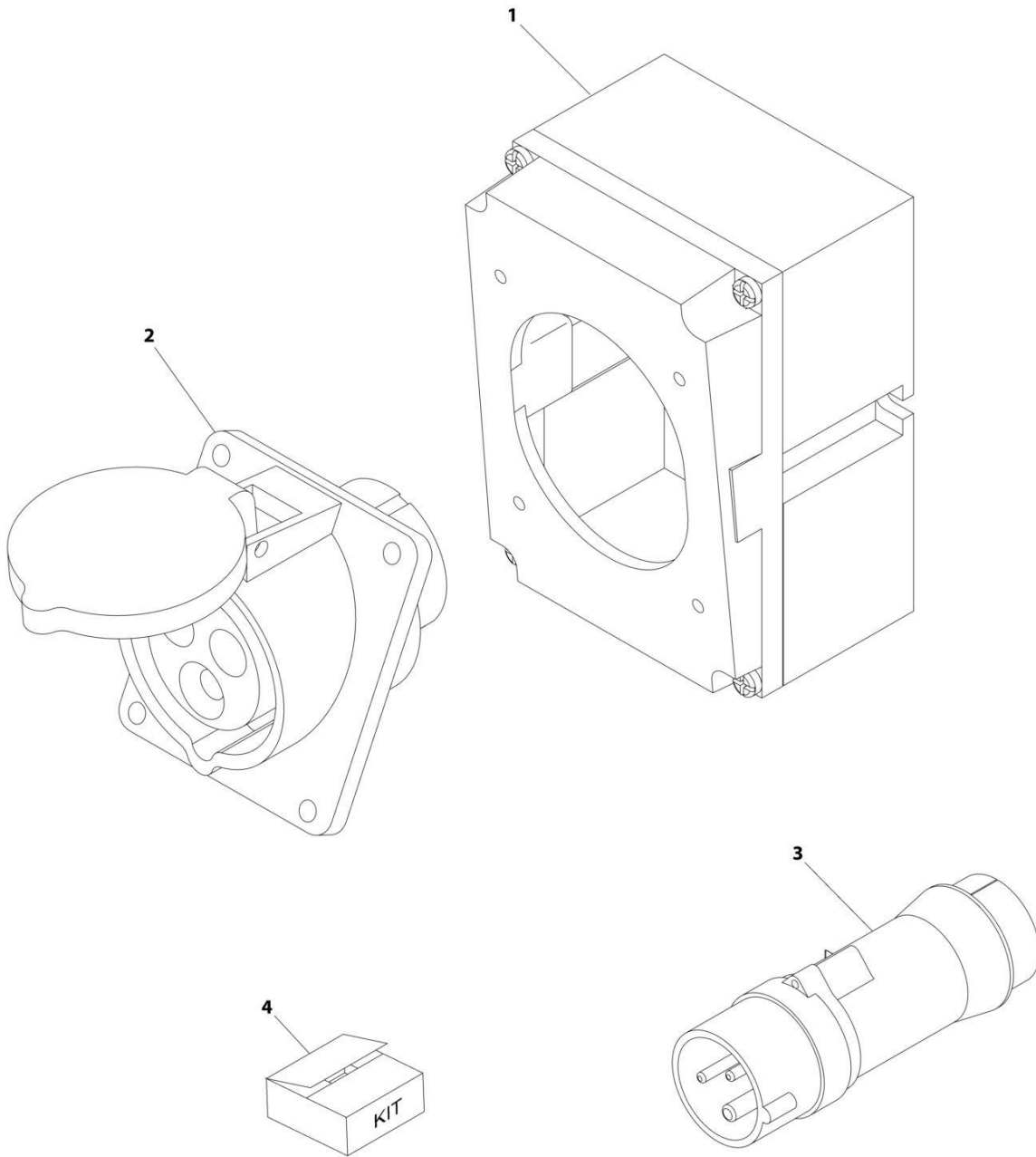
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)



ART_0275216

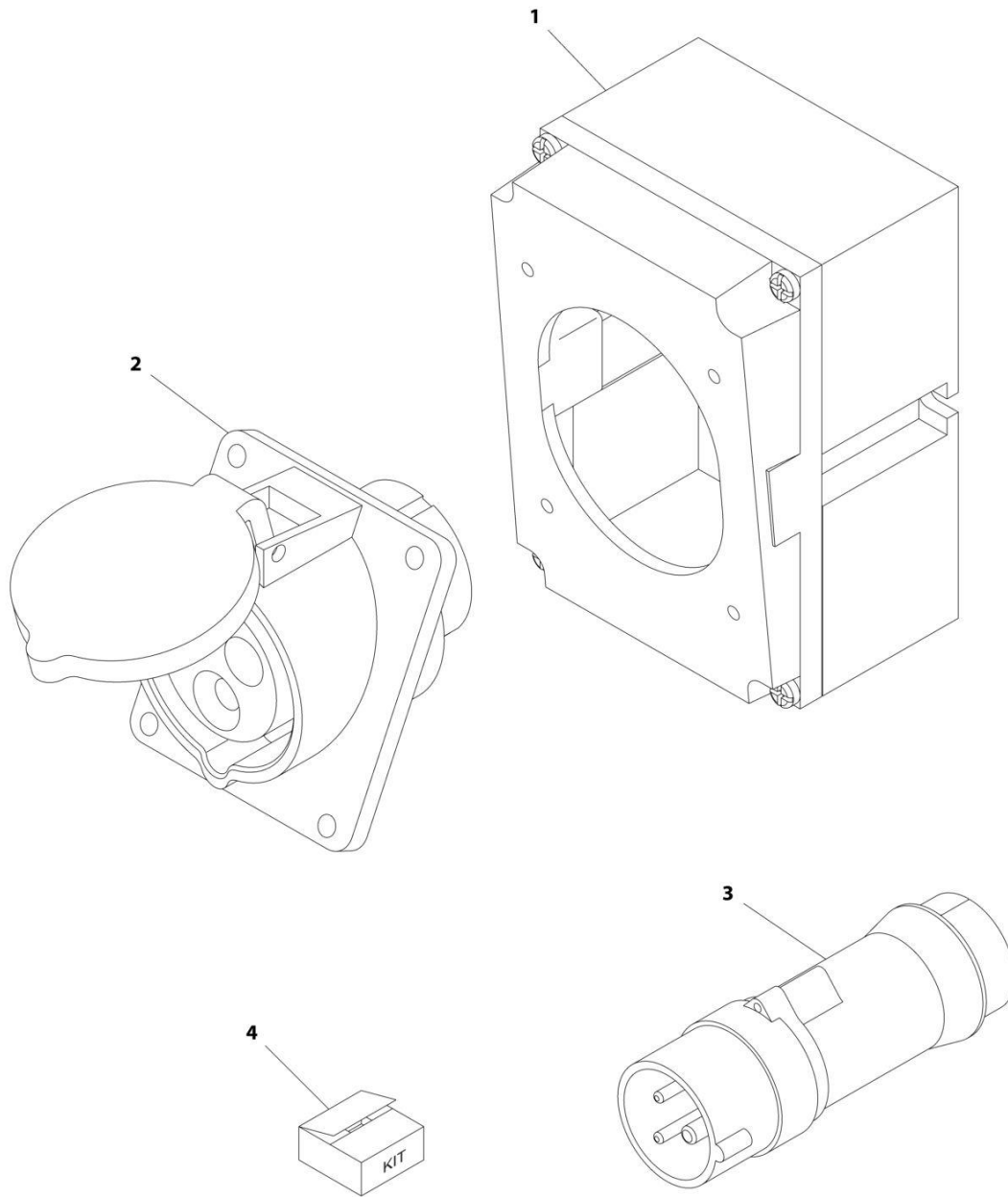
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



ART_0275217

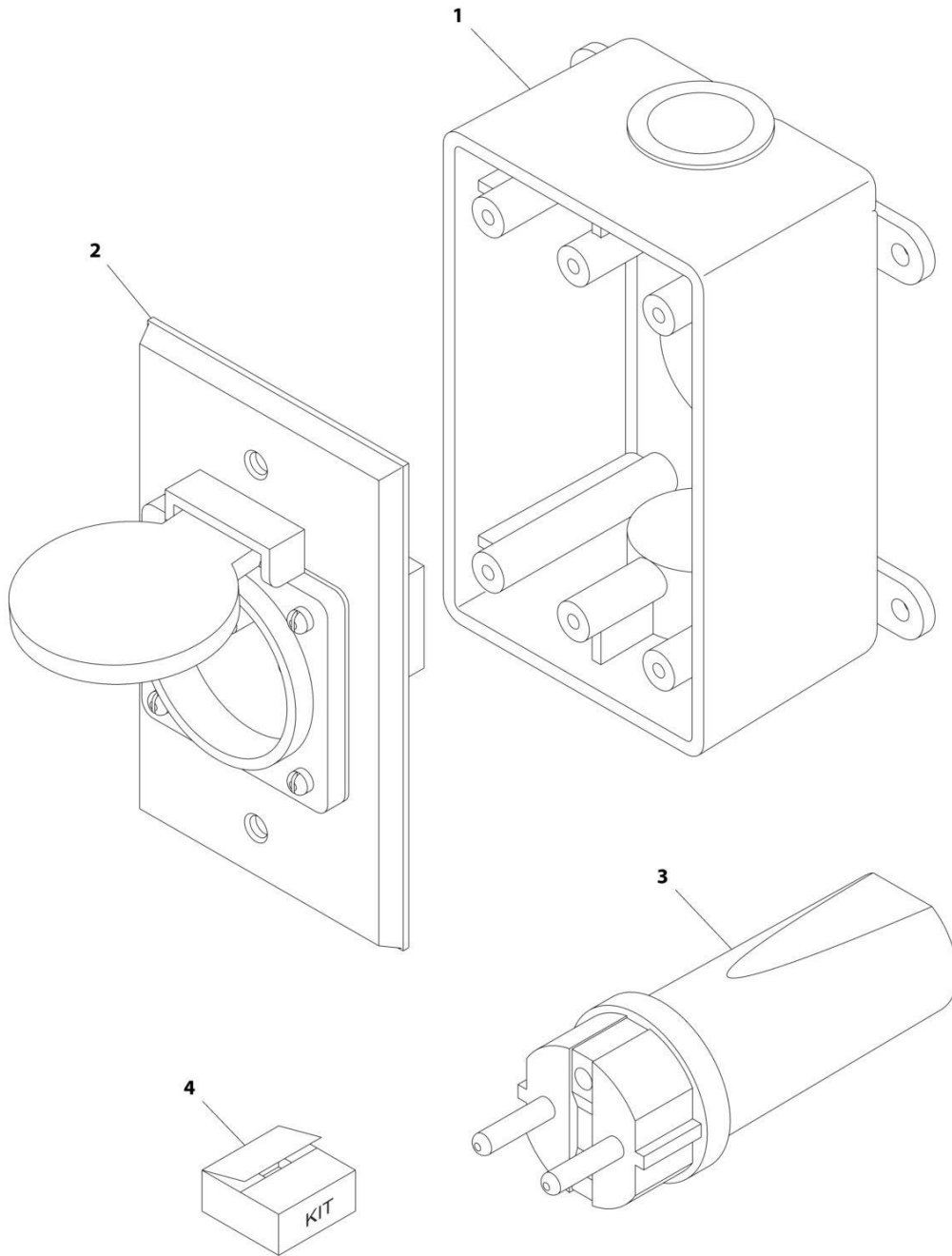
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)



ART_0275452

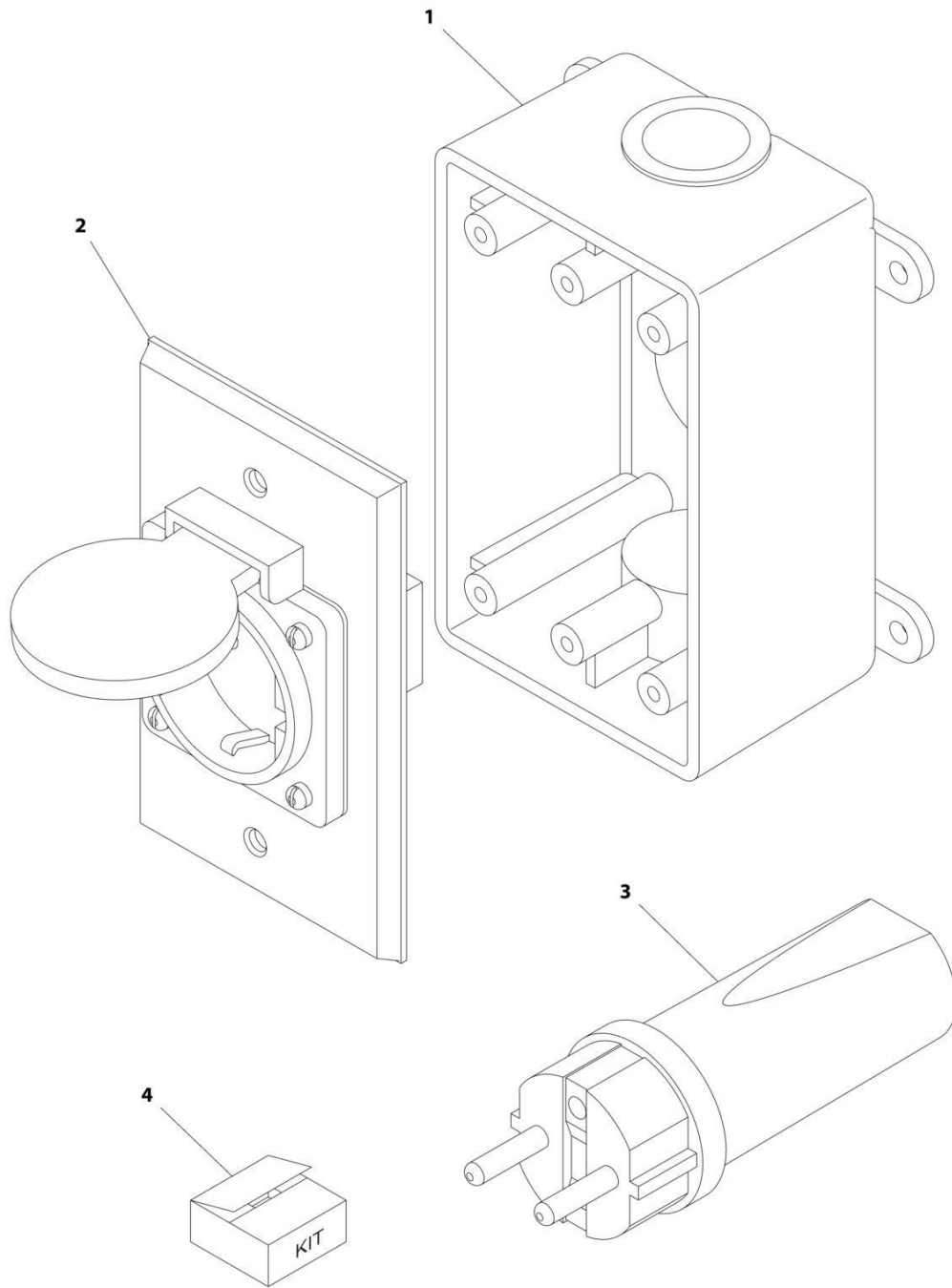
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)



ART_0275453

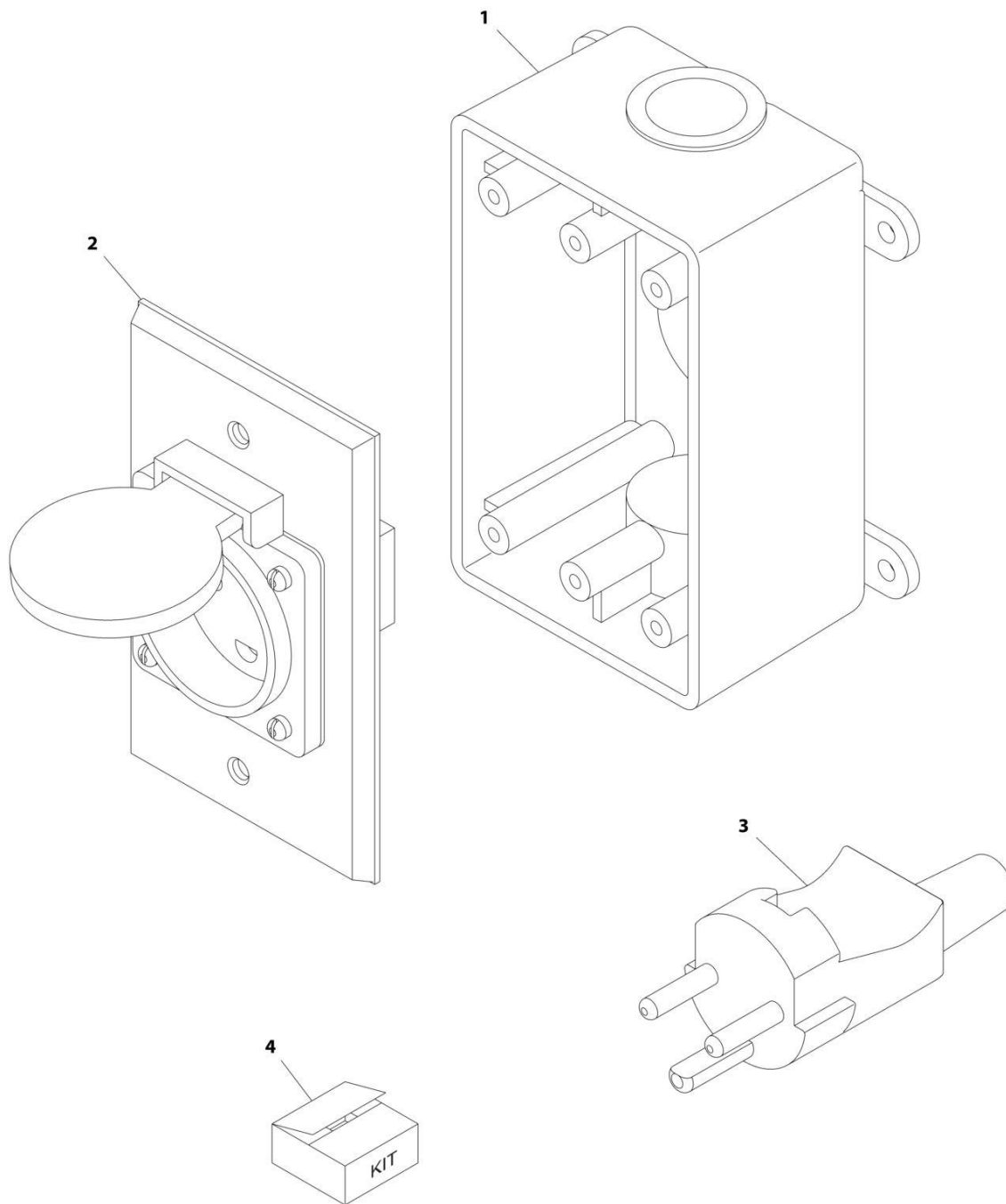
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)



ART_0275454

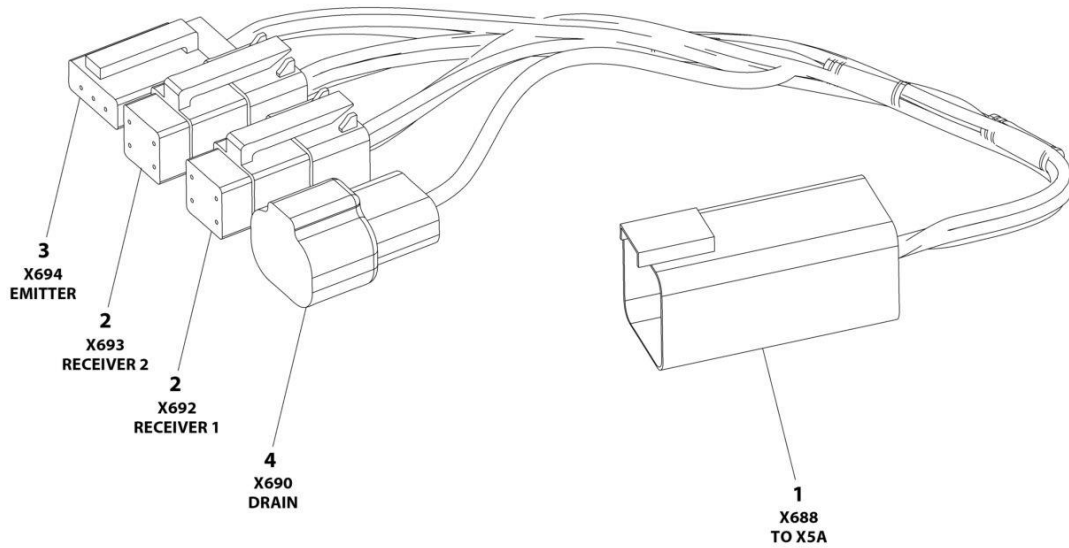
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

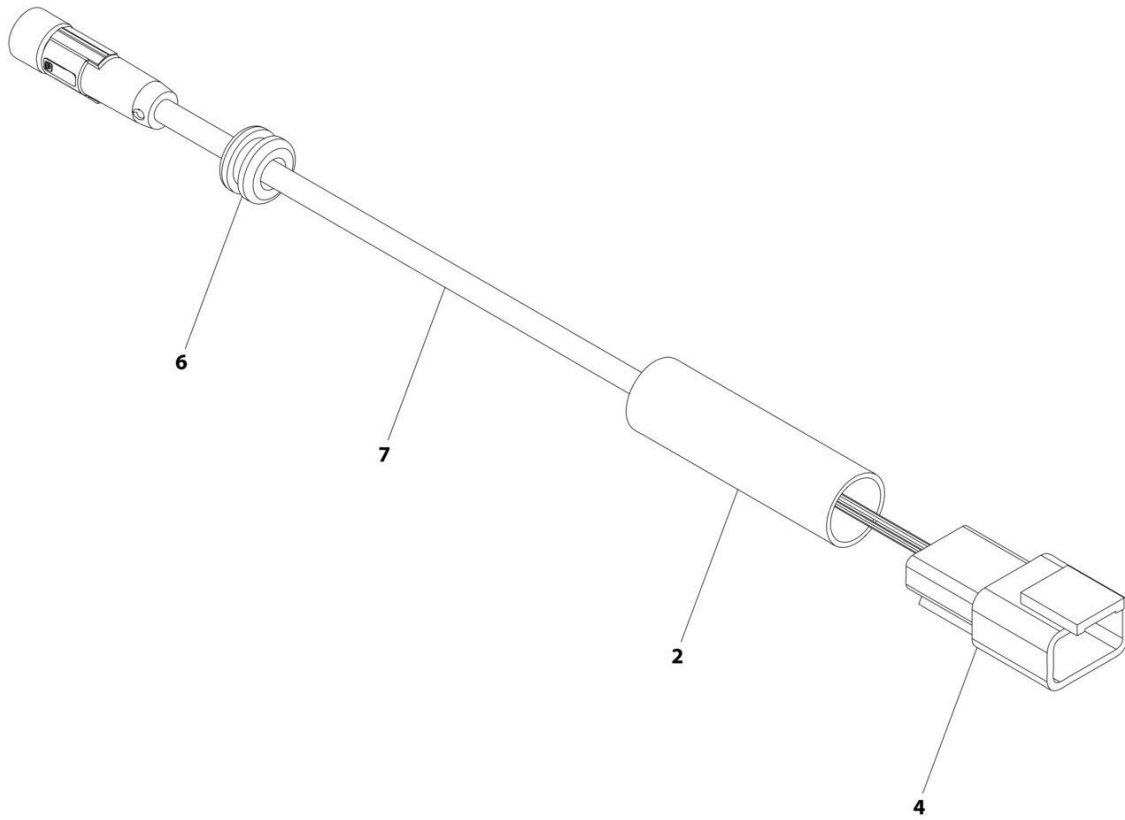
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS



ART_1001237863_B

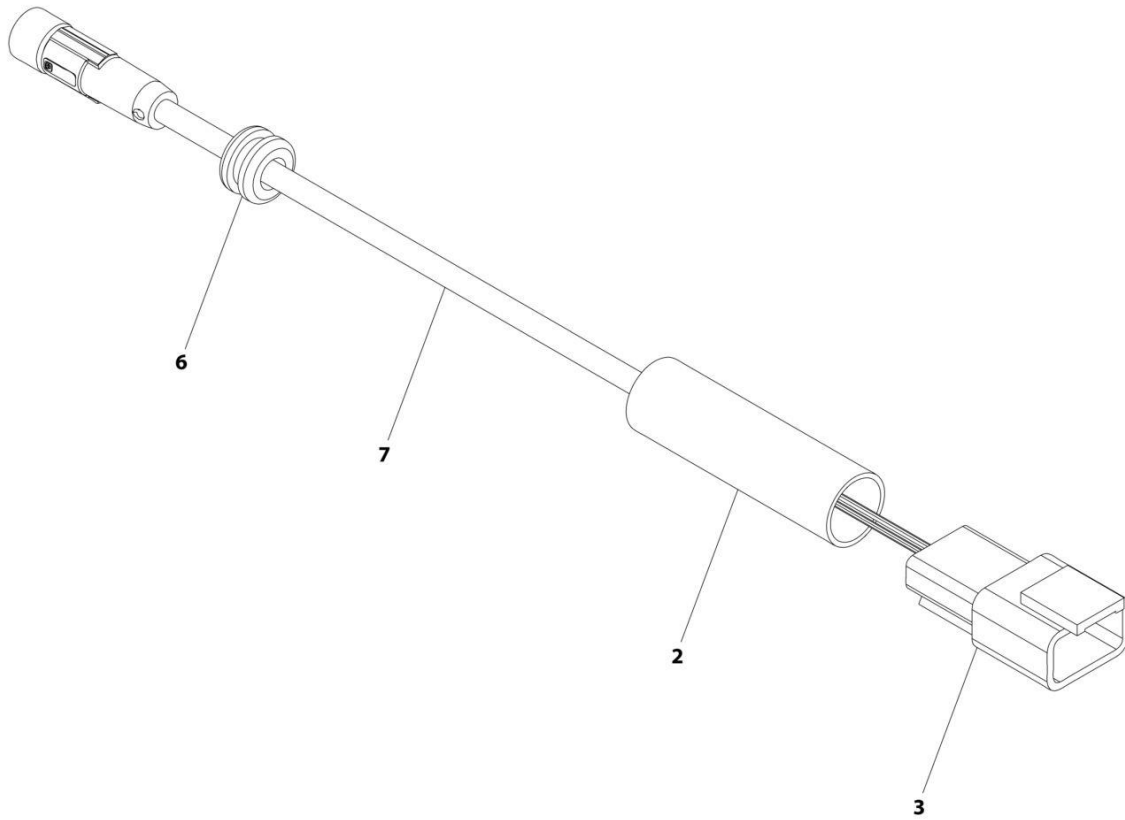
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	B
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001258495	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS



ART_1001237864_B

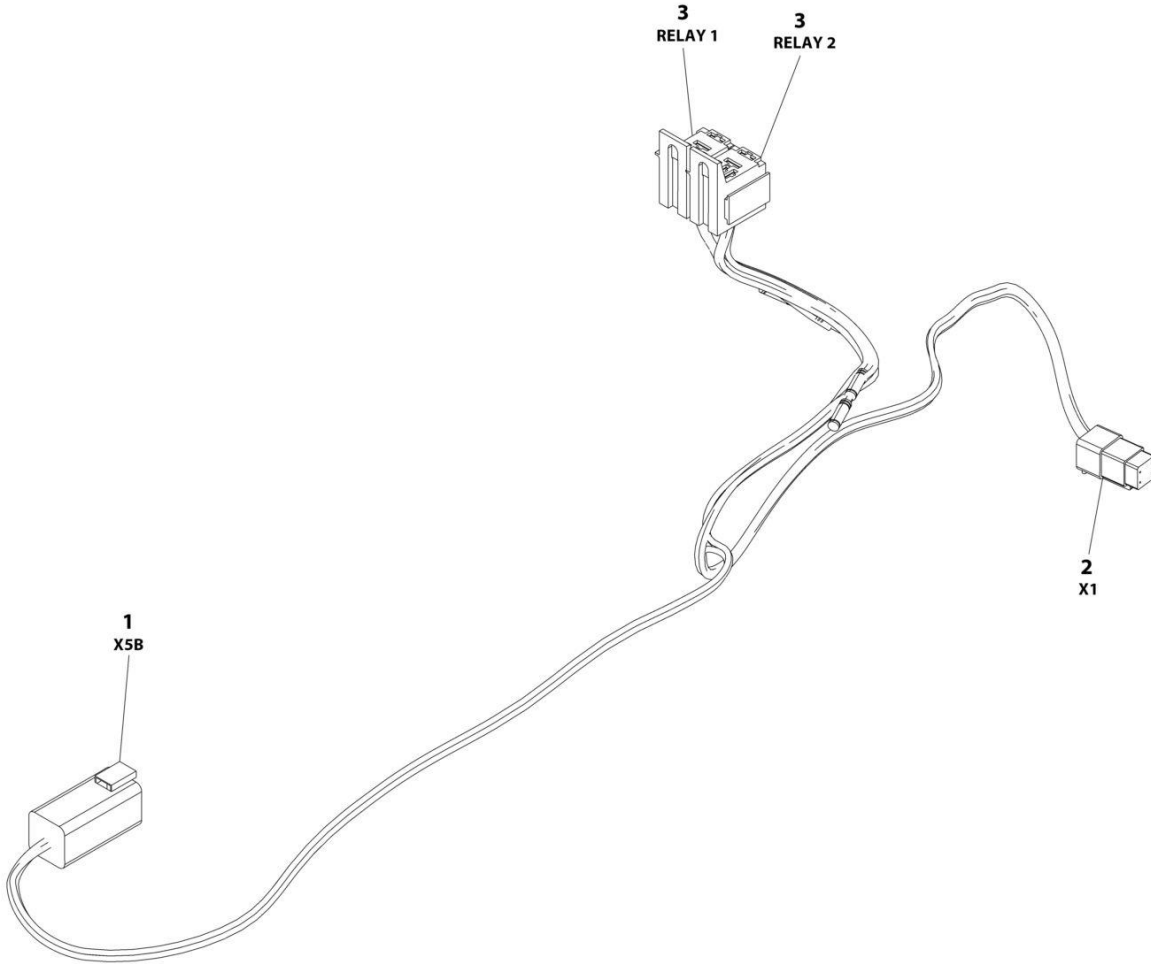
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	B
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001258495	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. SKYLINE HARNESS



ART_1001238418

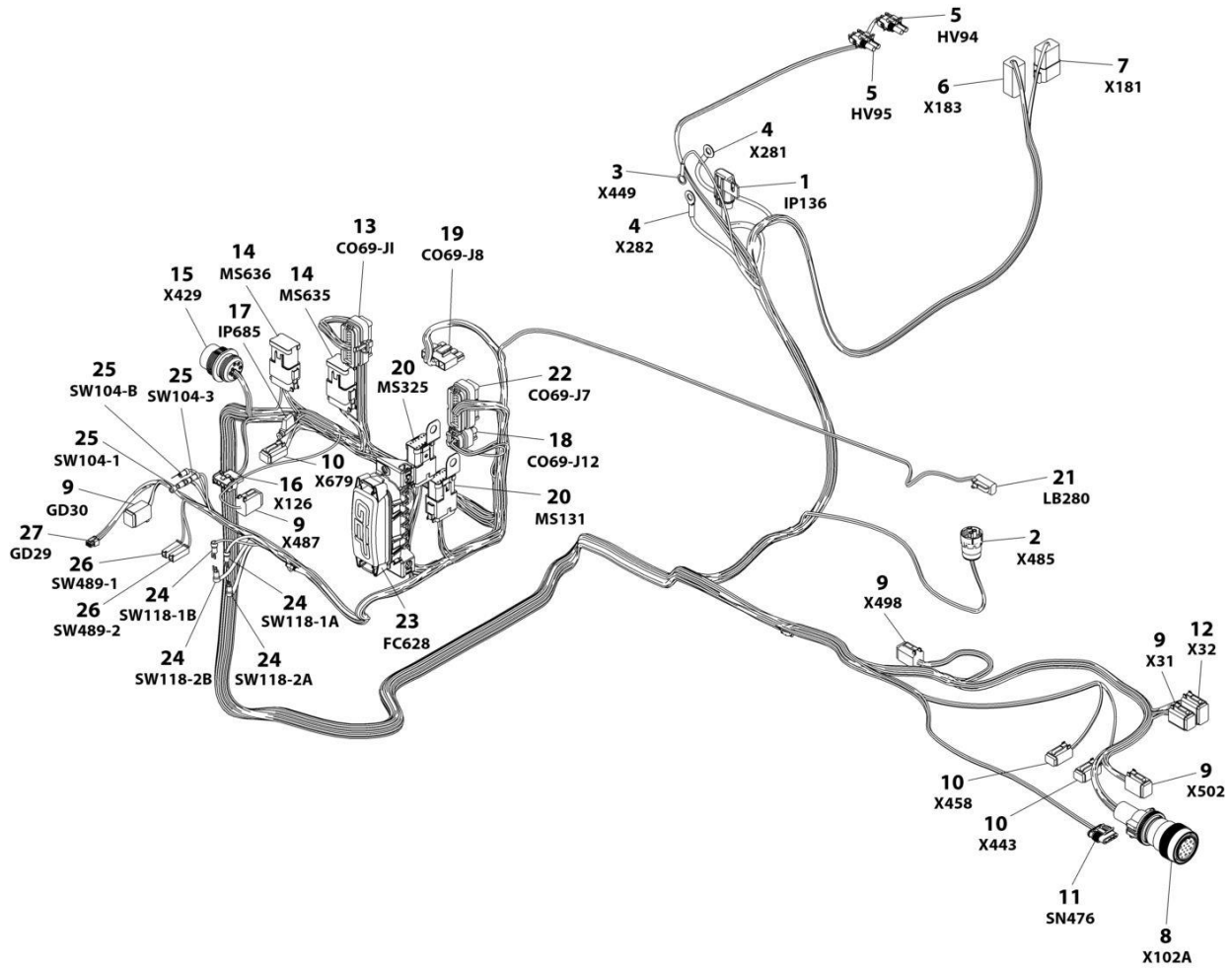
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. TURNTABLE HARNESS



ART_1001244293

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. TURNTABLE HARNESS

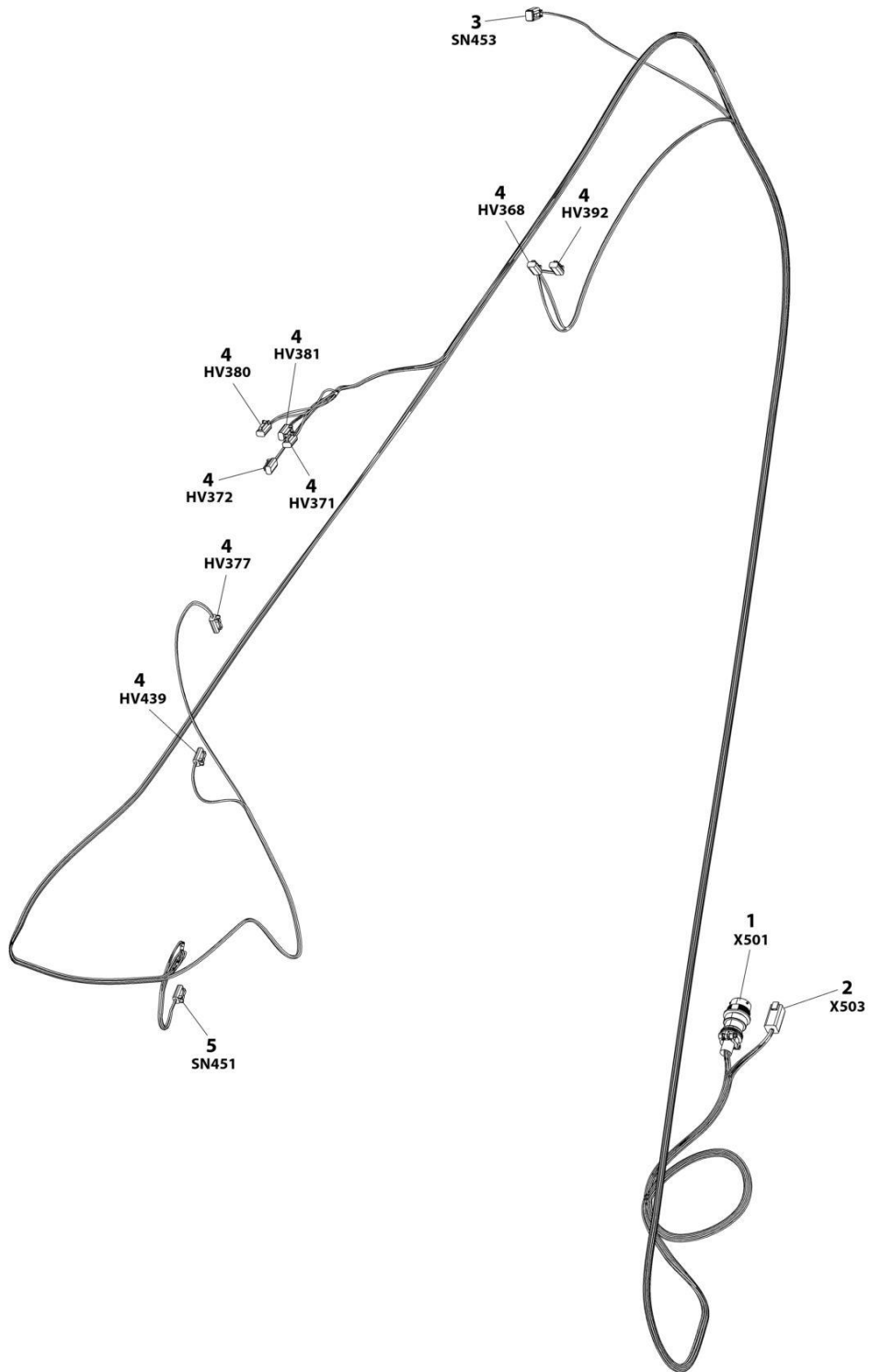
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244293	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	D
1	1001117070	1	Fuseholder with 30Amp Fuse	
1	See Note	1	Fuse 30Amp (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
1	1001116734	2	Terminal, Female	
2	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220045	2	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460742	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460743	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
6	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
6	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female	
7	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
7	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
8	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
8	1321647	1	Clamp	
9	4460894	5	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
9	4460465	24	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460884	3	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
10	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
11	1001107854	4	Socket, Female	
11	1001104498	4	Seal, Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
12	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	2	Seal, Terminal	
13	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
13	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
14	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460836	2	Connector - 12 Position	
14	4460465	16	Socket, Female	
14	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460837	2	Bussbar - 12 Position	
15	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
15	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
15	4460943	2	Pin, Male (Gold)	
15	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
16	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
16	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
17	2400060	1	Holder, Fuse	
17	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	1001113961	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
18	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
18	4460905	3	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460878	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
19	4460887	4	Terminal	
20	4460933	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
20	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001125677	2	Bussbar - 12 Position	
20	1001120328	2	Clip, Mounting	
21	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
22	4460905	7	Plug, Terminal	
23	1001185964	1	Fuse Box Assembly	
23	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
23	8229242	4	Fuse 5Amp	
23	1001196635	1	Fuse 3Amp	
23	1001129285	2	Fuse with Diode	
23	1001095704	1	Relay	
23	1001116728	14	Terminal, Female	
23	8220125	9	Terminal, Female	
23	4460748	25	Plug, Terminal	
23	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
23	80963067	9	Seal, Cable	
24	4460806	4	Terminal, Fork	
25	4460142	3	Terminal, Ring	
26	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
26	4460259	2	Terminal	
27	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
27	1001237668	5	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE



ART_1001164738

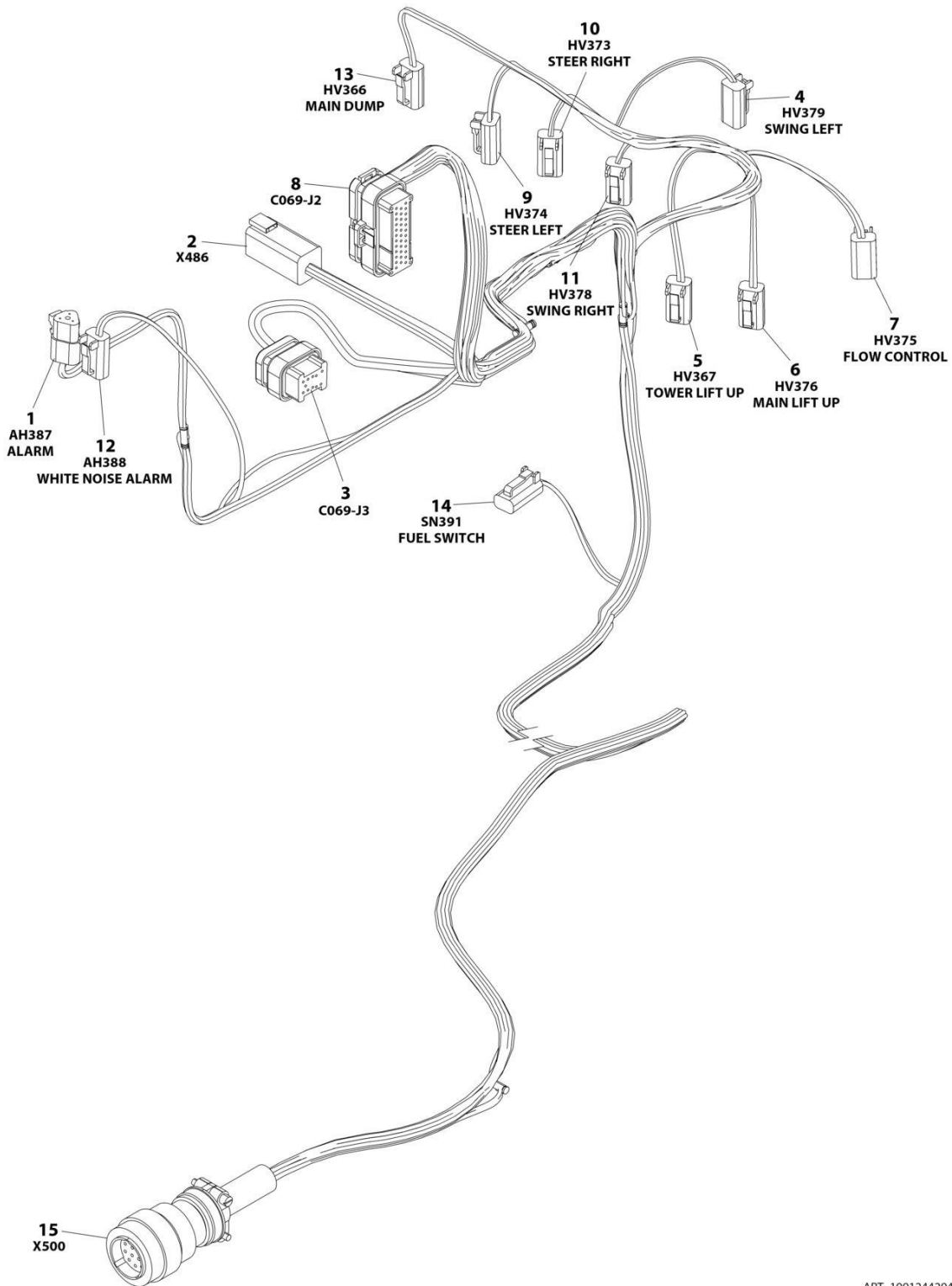
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164738	Ref	BOOM VALVE HARNESS	I
1	1001156541	1	Connector - 19 Position	
1	4460464	13	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
3	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460891	8	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460465	16	Socket, Female	
5	1001230931	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
5	1001116748	6	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE



ART_1001244294

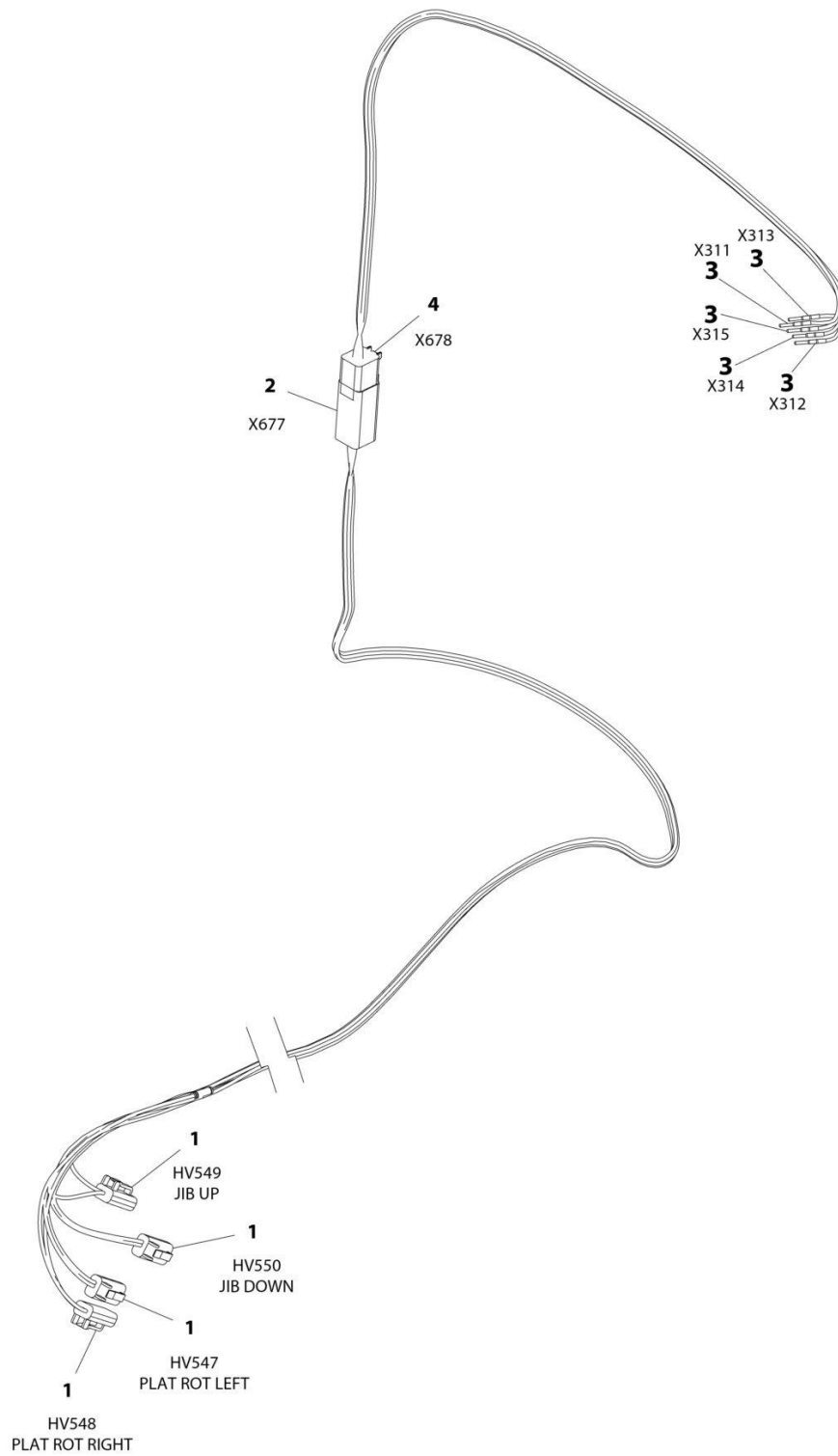
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244294	Ref	TRACTION HARNESS	B
1	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
3	4460871	9	Terminal, Female	
3	4460905	5	Seal, Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	26	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	9	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
13	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position	
15	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
15	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE



ART_1001164728

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

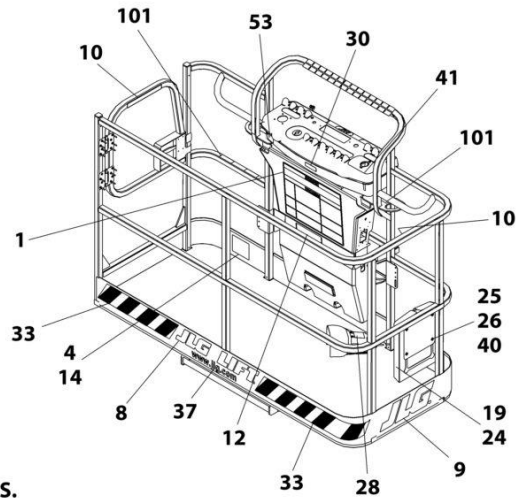
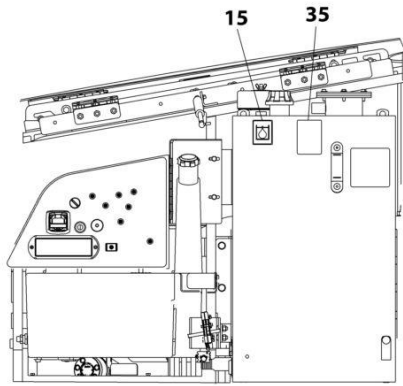
FIGURE 8-47. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164728	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE	D
1	4460891	4	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
2	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
4	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
4	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

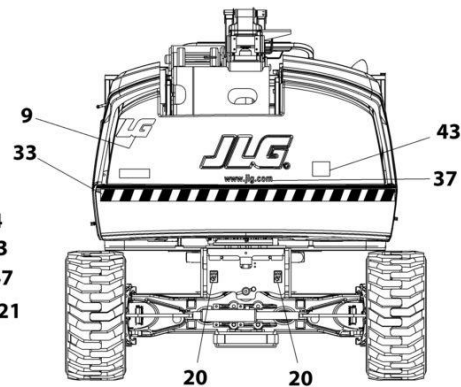
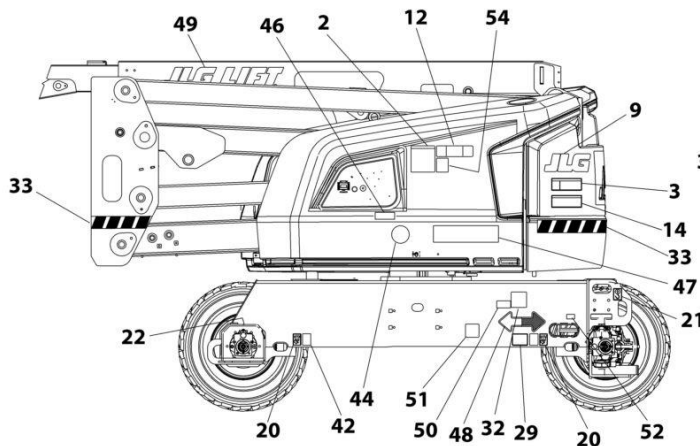
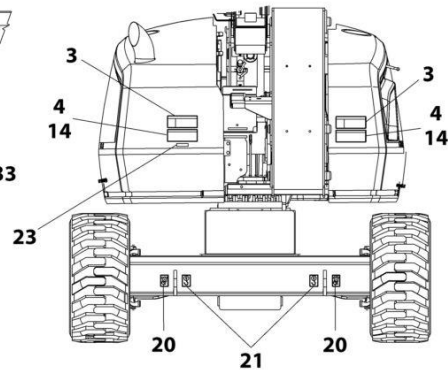
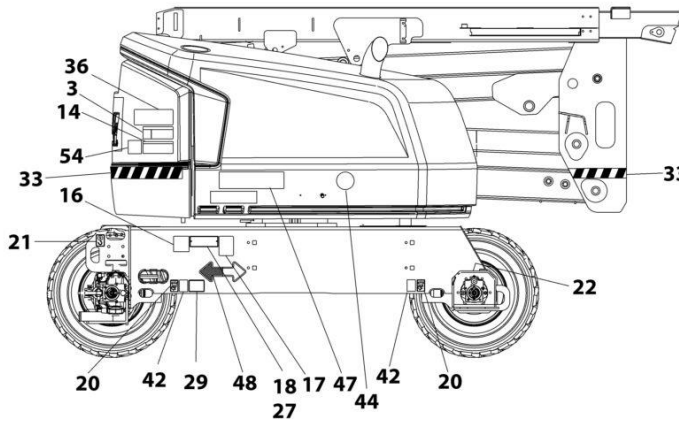
SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001162522

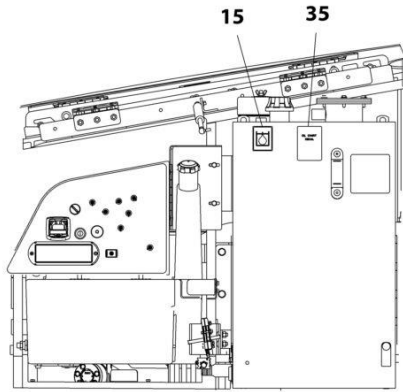
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)

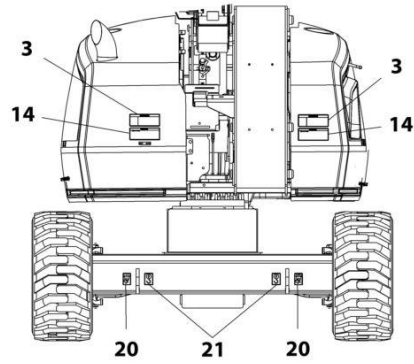
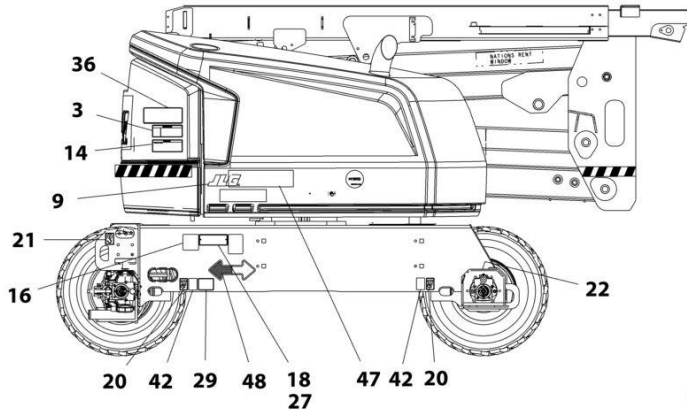
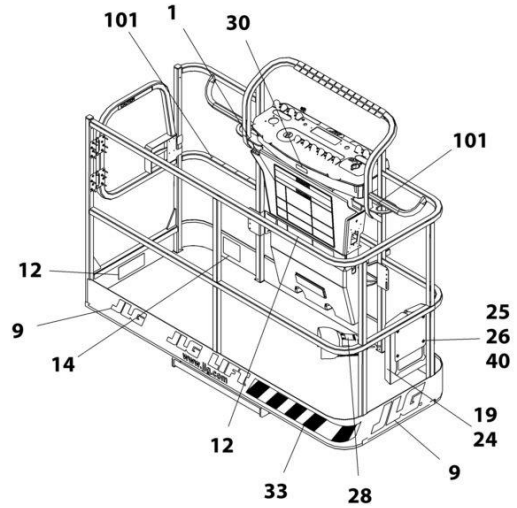
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001162522	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	I
1	1001162429	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
12	1001190913	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1701518	6	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (Without Turntable Lock)	
36	1001223118	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (With Turntable Lock)	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
43	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
46	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
49		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

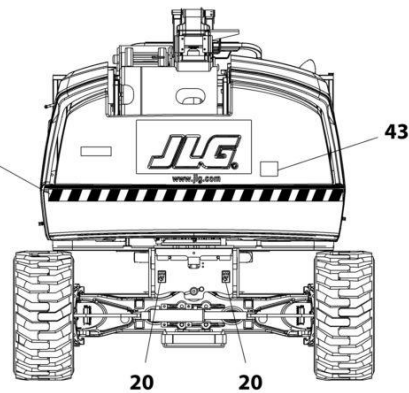
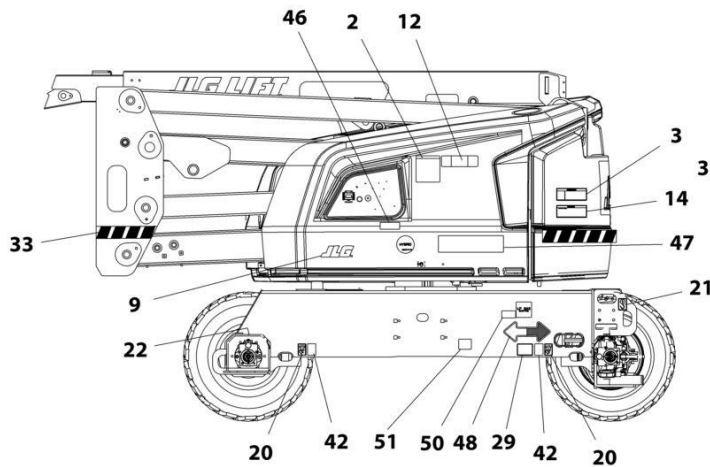
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001162528

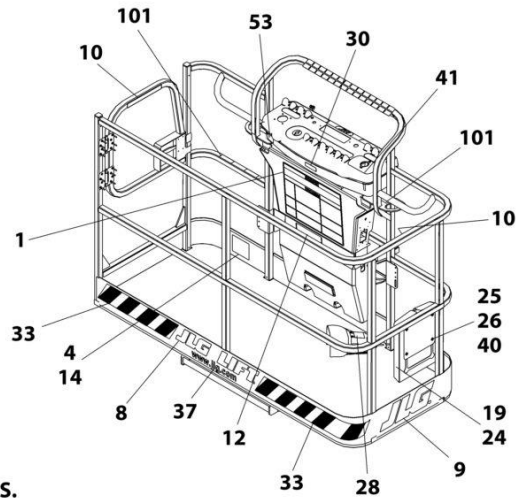
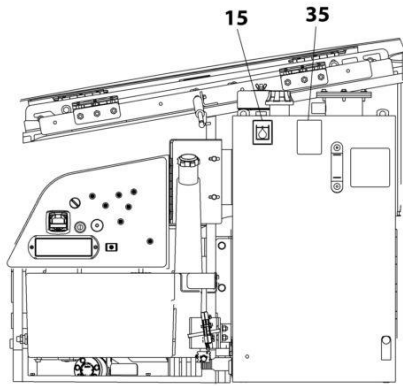
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)

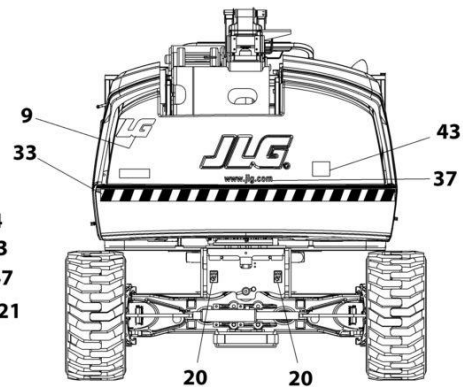
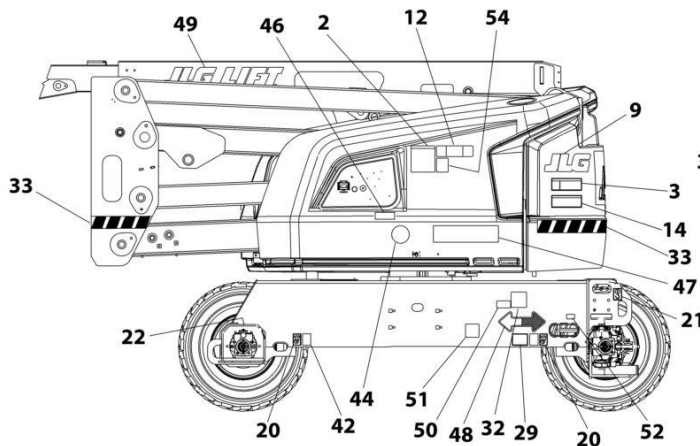
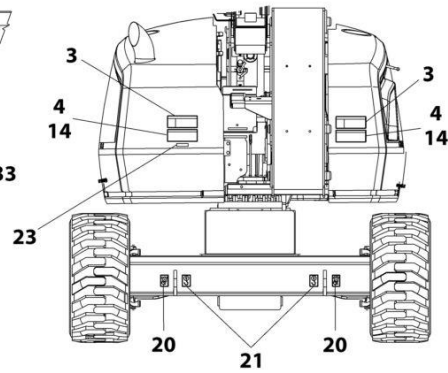
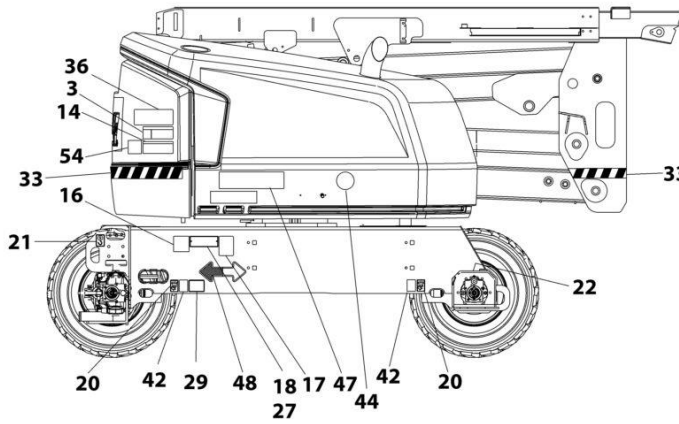
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217904	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	G
	1001162528	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	J
1	1001162429	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
9	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
12	1001190913	1	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1701518	6	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001172217	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (Without Turntable Lock)	
36	1001223118	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (With Turntable Lock)	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
43	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
46	1001189882	1	Decal - MSSO	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001246206

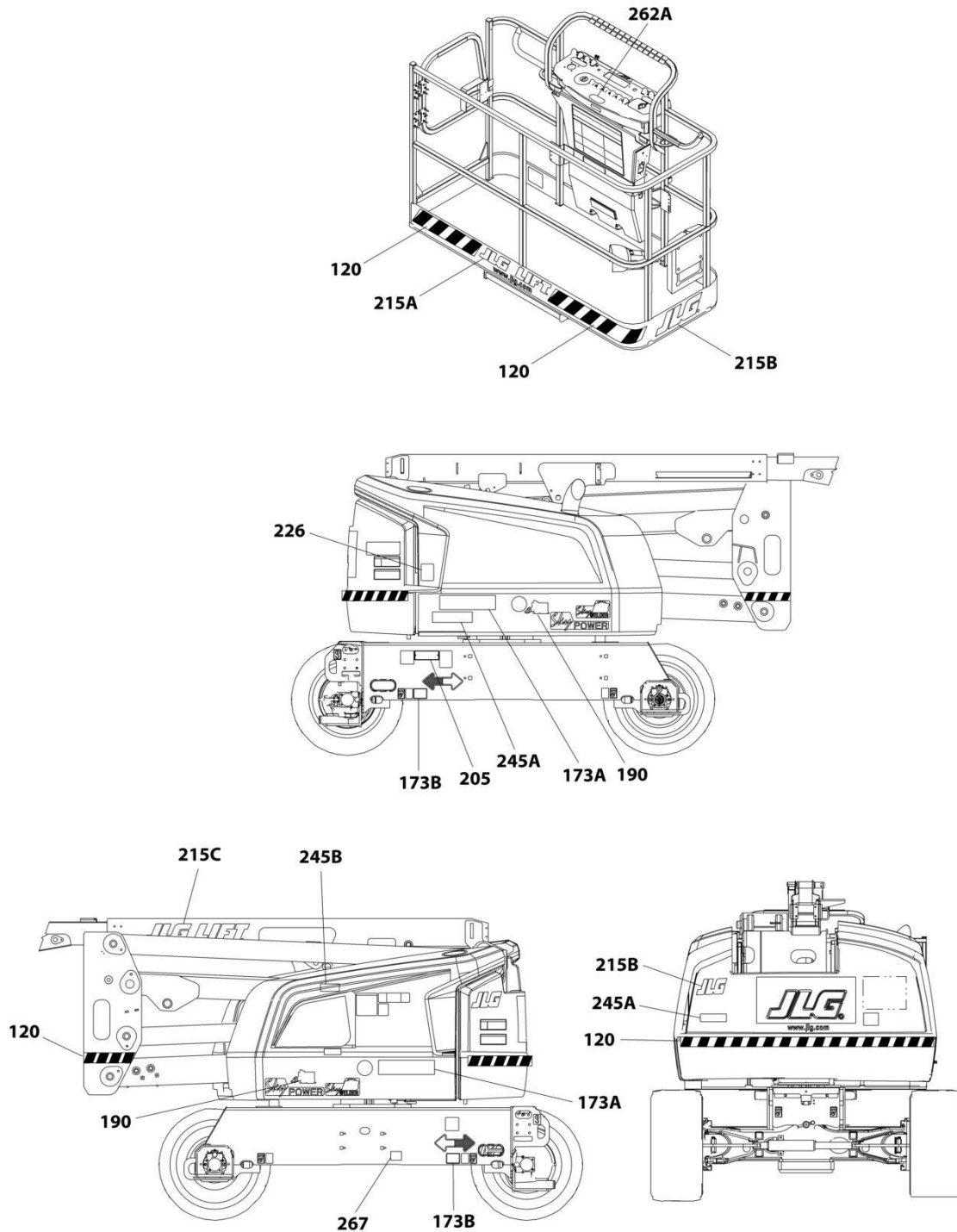
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001256206	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
2	1001116849	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
3	1703937	4	Decal - Danger Electrocutation	
4	1703949	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
10	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1001255514	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1703943	2	Chinese Spec Decals (Chinese/English)	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
41	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
49		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
51	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

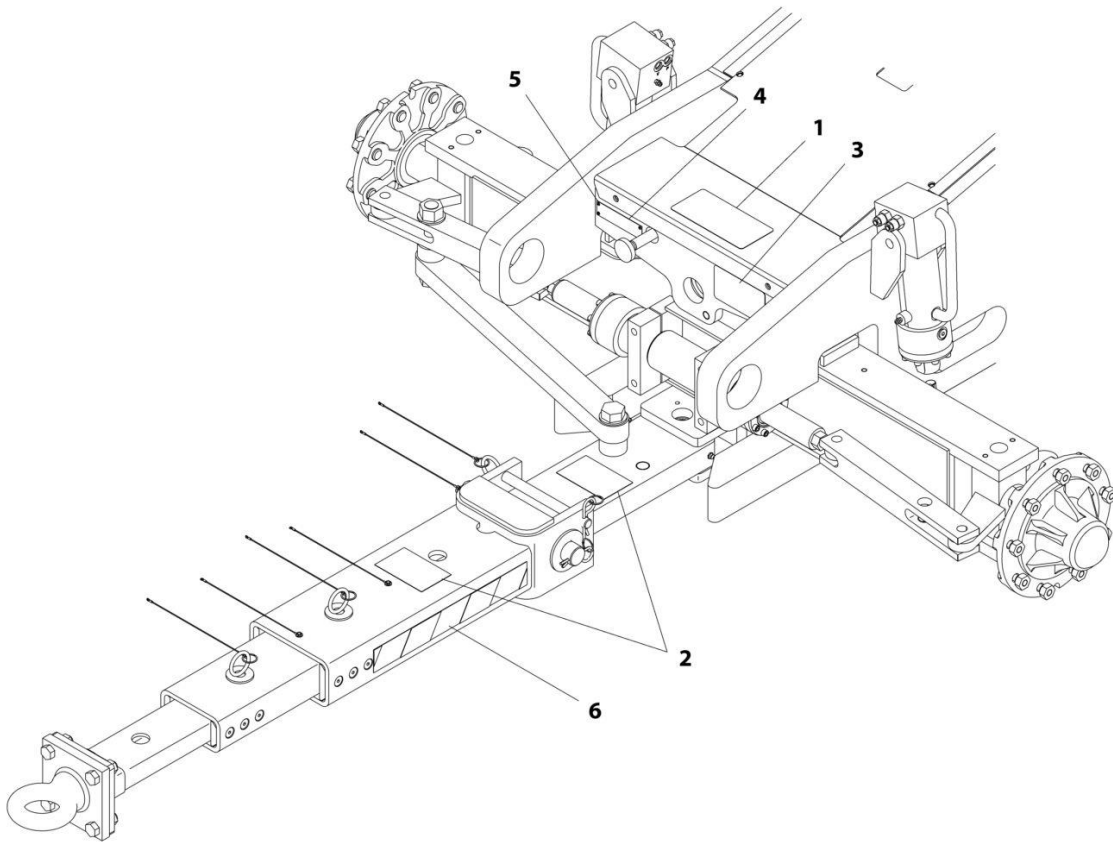
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS)	B
	1001217904	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (CE SPECS)	E
	1001247248	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
120	1001188883	Ref	Warning Stripes Installation	A
120	4420051	21.5 ft /6.55m	Tape, Safety	
173	1001173076	Ref	Model Decal Installation - 520AJ	D
173A	1001172800	2	Decal - 520AJ (European Built Machines)	
173A	1001267313	2	Decal - 520AJ (China Built Machines)	
190	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier (Australian Specs)	
205	See Note	1	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001166085	Ref	JLG Logo Installation	C
215A	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3in)	
215B	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
215C	1702860	1	Decal - JLG Lift (5in)	
226	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire)	
245	1001127096	Ref	Decal - ClearSky	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
253	1001143852	1	Decal - Emissions Compliance (Deutz D2011 Engines/Deutz D2011 Engines (Stage V)/Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V))	
262A	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
264A	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power (102 Db)	
264B	1001130492	1	Decal - Sound Power (105 Db)	
267	1001200131	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Danish Spec)	
	1001200129	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Dutch Spec)	
	1001181145	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (English Spec)	
	1001200128	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (French Spec)	
	1001200130	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (German Spec)	
	1001200134	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Norwegians Spec)	
	1001200133	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Spanish Spec)	
	1001200132	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Swedish Spec)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ANSI EXPORT, CE, AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_0270115

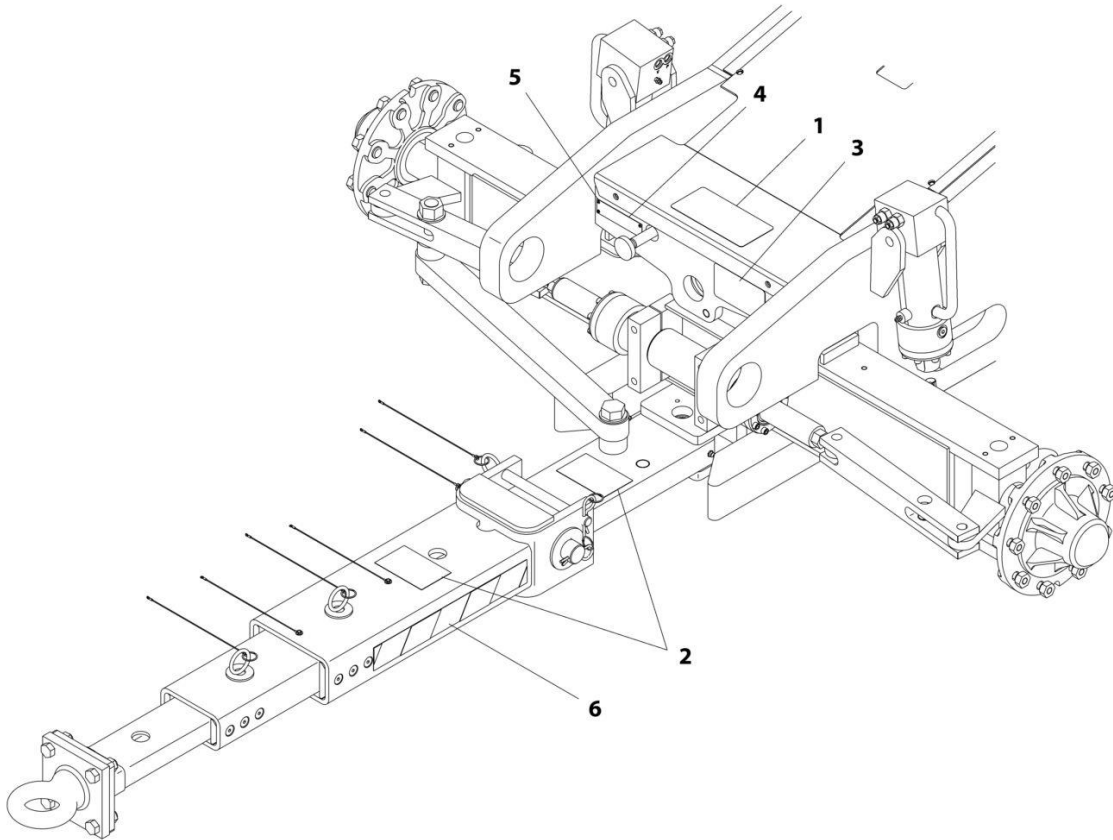
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ANSI EXPORT, CE, AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270115	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1704482	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1704578	3	Decal - Crushing	
3	1703450	1	Decal - Warning	
4	3250872	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select Valve	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	43 in /109.2cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - SPANISH LANGUAGE (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



ART_0270116

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - SPANISH LANGUAGE (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270116	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1704455	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1701518	3	Decal - Crushing	
3	1704456	1	Decal - Warning	
4	3252692	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select Valve	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	43 in /109.2cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
	7024885	1	Coil	
	7027628	1	Coil	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70004871	1	Coil	
	70004897	1	Coil	
	70005219	1	Coil	
	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
	70010383	1	Element, Filter	
	1001196635	2	Fuse 3Amp	
	8229242	2	Fuse 5Amp	
	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
	1001129285	2	Fuse with Diode	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (All Specs except CE Specs)	
	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (7500W/50HZ Generator)	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, Combination 16Amp/30mAmp (Breaker Box with Single Breaker)	
	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA (Breaker Box with Three Breakers)	
	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double (Breaker Box with Three Breakers)	
	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp (7500W/50HZ Generator)	
	1001166538	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
	1001166539	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
	70025161	1	Filter, Fuel (Deutz D2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel Pre (Deutz D2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines)	
	70003463	1	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly	
	1001197719	2	Fuse 0.5 Watt (Deutz D2.9L4 Engine)	
	1001196634	2	Fuse - 2 Amp (Deutz D2.9L4 Breather Heater)	
	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp (USB Charger)	
	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp (2500W/50HZ Generator)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2940074	1	Latch (Platforms with Side Entry)	
	1001142683	1	Module, Control (Blue and Red Beacons)	
	1001118412	1	Module, Control (Platform Console Box)	
	1001170094	1	Module, Ground Control	
	3740080	1	Relay (2500W/50HZ Generator)	
	70006553	1	Relay (4000W/50HZ Generator)	
	3740140	1	Relay (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	70004058	1	Relay (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	1001186431	1	Relay (SkyGuard)	
	3740086	1	Relay (SkyLine)	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp (Deutz D2.9L4 Engine)	
	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module (Deutz D2.9L4 Engine)	
	1001219601	1	Sensor	
	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle	
	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter (SkyEye)	
	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	1001228224	1	Sensor, Receiver (SkyEye)	
	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	1001225346	1	Switch (Battery Disconnect)	
	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button (CE Specs)	
	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (4000W/50HZ Generators)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001174661	Ref	Airline Installation	
	1001236123	Ref	Boom Wiper Cover Installation	
	1001172045	Ref	Cable Carrier Tray Installation	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics (Factory Installed)	
	1001228960	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3G Canbus Connection (ANSI Export & CE Specs)	
	1001227278	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 4G Canbus Connection (All Specs)	
	1001233237	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3-Wire Connection (CE Specs)	
	1001246433	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3-Wire Connection (Australian Specs)	
	1001246434	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3-Wire Connection (China Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Export & CE Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
	1001242639	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Access Control Installation Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and CE Specs)	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Service Kit (Dealer Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001174766	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V)	
	1001255807	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V)	
	1001174767	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001186976	Ref	Cold Weather Transformer Installation (Required with Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	0272031	Ref	Container/Transport Wheels Installation - 33/1550 x 16.5 Tires	
	1001233047	Ref	Crankcase Breather Heater Kit	
	70006428	Ref	Drive Hub Bearing and Seal Kit (For Hub Assembly 2780267 & 2780268)	
	70006429	Ref	Drive Hub Seal Kit (For Hub Assembly 2780267 & 2780268)	
	1001243331	Ref	Fan Cover Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001172751	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V) (CE Specs)	
		Ref	Filter Kits:	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover (Black)	
	1001220003	Ref	Ground Control and UGM Covers Kit	
	1001258231	Ref	Hydraulic Load Installation (Deutz D2011, Deutz D2.9L4 and Stage V Engines)	
	1001172001	Ref	Lights Installation - Headlights and Taillights	
	1001120466	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Worklights	
	1001183407	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
	1001253618	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246867)	
	1001253619	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246860)	
	1001173664	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164493	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V)	
	1001236122	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Plastic)	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
	1001267283	Ref	Platform Hose/Cable Protection	
	1001238421	Ref	Platform Leveling Kit	
	0274095	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation - 30in x 72in Platforms	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface Installation	
	1001233080	Ref	Pump Rotation Kit (Re-orient Gear Pump 90 Degrees)	
	1001247800	Ref	Quad Tracks Replacement Kit	
	1001204110	Ref	Service Kits	Q
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye LH Housing Retrofit Kit	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye RH Retrofit Kit	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6 Pin Retrofit Kit	
	1001203510	Ref	SkyGuard - Without Beacon	
	1001203511	Ref	SkyGuard Beacon Kit (Blue Light)	
	1001210036	Ref	SkyGuard Beacon Kit (Red Light)	
	1001250035	1	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001262016	Ref	SkyLine Kit	
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001252033	Ref	SkySense Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001252034	Ref	SkySense Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Tools:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001206436	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

0080231.....	114	0641504.....	45, 89, 91	0761011.....	17, 19	1001100233.....	153
0100009.....	221	0641507.....	153	0761012.....	175, 323, 328, 332	1001100321.....	153
0100011.....	13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 31, 41, 45, 51, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 80, 89, 91, 94, 97, 99, 101, 103, 109, 111, 114, 123, 127, 130, 153, 157, 161, 165, 175, 179, 181, 185, 187, 195, 197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213, 241, 243, 328, 332	0641514.....	249, 251	0761014.....	94, 123, 130, 185	1001100341.....	371
0100019.....	21, 57, 157, 161, 165	0641605.....	51	0761015.....	109, 114, 123, 130, 175	1001100342.....	373
0100020.....	67, 109, 114, 123, 130, 233, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317	0641610.....	139, 219	0761016.....	130	1001100345.....	375
0100035.....	139, 221, 225	0641616.....	157, 161, 165	0761210.....	130	1001100346.....	379
0100048.....	83, 157, 161, 165, 221	0641772.....	153	0761212.....	130, 161, 175, 181	1001100347.....	377
0100079.....	157, 165	0641812.....	111, 127	0761214.....	67, 94, 157, 165	1001100433.....	85, 87
0100081.....	114, 130, 239, 328, 332	0642012.....	239	0761215.....	175	1001101191.....	299, 303, 305, 307, 315
0140011.....	221	0681608.....	185	0761216.....	185	1001101196.....	299, 303, 315
0140043.....	80	0681620.....	253, 255	0761227.....	181	1001103012.....	389
0257728.....	249	0681810.....	21	0761615.....	13, 15, 181	1001104029.....	166
0258011.....	35	0682014.....	21	0762016.....	181	1001104498.....	389
0258012.....	35	0682040.....	47	0770810.....	187	1001104850.....	57, 59
0270022.....	295	0682424.....	253, 255	0771212.....	123, 130	1001106736.....	80
0270115.....	409	0700408.....	297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317	0771414.....	114, 130, 153, 157, 161, 165	1001107854.....	389
0270116.....	411	0700816.....	45	0771416.....	157, 165	1001110434.....	221
0272031.....	418	0700818.....	165	0860038.....	295	1001110873.....	295
0272589.....	167	0700820.....	177	0860520.....	401, 403, 405	1001111424.....	89, 91, 114
0274095.....	419	0700827.....	328, 332	0861572.....	165	1001112551.....	401
0274661.....	251	0700828.....	328, 332	0861731.....	309, 311, 313, 317, 375, 377, 379	1001112607.....	175
0275216.....	299, 371	0701014.....	45	0861781.....	297, 301, 371, 373	1001112612.....	325, 389
0275217.....	303, 373	0701015.....	181	0861880.....	343, 347	1001112796.....	325
0275452.....	305, 375	0701018.....	94	0902733.....	45	1001113961.....	390
0275453.....	307, 377	0701019.....	177	0902734.....	45	1001116208.....	407
0275454.....	315, 379	0701020.....	67, 123, 177	0902888.....	165	1001116550.....	177
0360406.....	47	0701021.....	328, 332	0940048.....	181	1001116693.....	365
0361810.....	89	0701024.....	328, 332	0940049.....	94	1001116720.....	369
0363019.....	45, 47	0701027.....	181	0940071.....	94	1001116728.....	390
0400075.....	89	0701217.....	13, 15	0940199.....	239	1001116732.....	359
0440162.....	109, 123	0701616.....	65, 181	0961845.....	195, 197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213	1001116734.....	359, 389
0440271.....	19	0701617.....	19	0961947.....	183	1001116748.....	393
0480100.....	249, 251	0711214.....	130	0961948.....	17, 19, 179, 181, 269, 271, 273, 275	1001116774.....	325
0480120.....	153	0711220.....	17, 19	0961950.....	13, 15	1001116808.....	325
0480126.....	157, 165	0711224.....	114, 130, 153, 157, 161, 165	0961951.....	114, 130, 177, 265, 277	1001116812.....	353
0630518.....	77, 225	0711628.....	57	0962257.....	183	1001116849.....	405
0630568.....	221	0711629.....	19	0962292.....	19, 177	1001116952.....	353
0630613.....	94	0711631.....	57	0962348.....	19	1001116983.....	357
0641404.....	243	0721006.....	139	0962449.....	153	1001117057.....	359
0641405.....	221, 243	0741606.....	130	0962520.....	157, 161, 165	1001117070.....	389
0641406.....	219, 235, 401, 403, 405	0741607.....	157, 161	1001091102.....	319, 321	1001117106.....	353
0641408.....	219, 245	0760512.....	89	1001091969.....	299	1001117107.....	353
0641410.....	97, 99	0760606.....	157, 161, 165	1001091970.....	303	1001117172.....	233
0641414.....	221, 241, 245, 247	0760607.....	130	1001091973.....	305	1001117174.....	221, 233, 414
0641416.....	297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317	0760608.....	69, 153	1001091974.....	307	1001117240.....	89, 91
0641418.....	195, 197, 199, 205, 211, 213	0760610.....	80, 89, 91, 97, 99, 101, 103, 109, 114, 123, 130, 151, 157, 161, 165, 319, 321, 329	1001091975.....	315	1001117308.....	131, 415
0641420.....	203	0760612.....	89, 91	1001095704.....	390, 414	1001117372.....	261, 263
		0760810.....	94, 130, 185	1001096070.....	157, 161, 347	1001118274.....	67, 71, 73, 75, 94, 179, 187, 328, 332
		0760812.....	41, 67, 71, 73, 75, 94, 109, 123, 130, 151, 153, 158, 166, 179, 323, 328, 332	1001096653.....	41	1001118384.....	387
		0760814.....	94, 114, 130, 328, 332	1001097051.....	383	1001118388.....	369, 387
		0760815.....	91, 114, 130	1001097150.....	343, 345, 347	1001118412.....	221, 415
		0761009.....	153	1001097244.....	257	1001118511.....	13, 15
		0761010.....	51, 69	1001098122.....	233, 365	1001118518.....	13, 15
				1001098828.....	185	1001118519.....	13, 15
				1001099869.....	153	1001118878.....	131
				1001100231.....	359	1001118971.....	328, 332, 415
						1001118972.....	45, 67, 328, 332
						1001119020.....	325
						1001119176.....	69
						1001119228.....	63, 329, 333
						1001119278.....	89, 91

1001119280 .89, 329, 333	1001142940.....353	1001163715 17, 19	1001167565.....185
1001119619 .....381	1001142941 .....353	1001163716 17, 19	1001167567 .....185
1001119620 383, 385	1001143390 .....115, 131	1001163717 .....19	1001167596 .....185
1001119627 .....290	1001143797 131	1001163722 .....19	1001167632 .....353
1001120204 .....337	1001143852 .....407	1001163724 .....19	1001167635 .....354
1001120205 .....341	1001143936 .....290	1001163726 .....19	1001168018 .....115, 131, 154, 158, 162, 166
1001120328 241, 243, 390	1001144116 131	1001163767 171, 173, 267	1001168026 .....131
1001120466 .....418	1001144433 .....241	1001163863 171, 173	1001168059 .....115
1001120471 .....257	1001144629 .....201, 207, 209, 215, 217	1001163937 .....177	1001168099 .....131
1001120477 .....257	1001145781 .....199, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217	1001164017 175, 177	1001168166 .....131
1001120484 .....257	1001146588 132	1001164092 .....17	1001168207 .....162
1001120989 .....407	1001148059 .....162	1001164093 .....15	1001168210 .....265
1001125677 366, 390	1001148641 .....154, 158, 162, 166	1001164095 .....19	1001168402 .....185
1001126009 .....387	1001150998 115	1001164209 17, 19	1001168472 .....328, 333
1001126351 .....354	1001151393 71, 73, 75	1001164493 .....419	1001168473 .....329, 333
1001126362 .....353	1001152483 .....345	1001164709 269, 271, 273, 275	1001169046 .....94
1001126363 .....353	1001152485 .....321, 345	1001164728 219, 397	1001169054 .....131
1001126364 .....353	1001152489 .....131	1001164738 328, 332, 393	1001169058 .....39
1001126391 .....353	1001152525 .....167	1001164817 .....263	1001169062 .....33
1001126392 .....353	1001152532 .....158, 162, 361	1001165035 .....123	1001169075 .....35
1001126485 .....354	1001154405 .....123, 139	1001165388 115, 131	1001169138 .....131
1001126487 .....354	1001154726 .....359	1001165389 .....115	1001169240 .....181
1001127096 .....407	1001155043 71, 73, 75	1001165405 .....131	1001169241 .....181
1001129285 390, 414	1001155044 71, 73, 75, 221	1001165406 .....131	1001169242 .....181
1001129407 .....69	1001155045 71, 73, 75, 221, 414	1001165722 .....131	1001169246 .....175
1001130220 .....80	1001155823 123	1001165849 .....131	1001169247 .....175
1001130492 .....407	1001156107 .....124	1001165946 .....57	1001169249 .....181
1001132195 .....114	1001156541 .....393	1001165948 .....41, 51, 187	1001169295 .....181
1001132196 .....114	1001157466 .....65	1001165968 .....31	1001169296 .....181
1001133714 .....354	1001157520 .....167	1001166020 111, 114	1001169297 .....181
1001133715 .....354	1001157521 .....167	1001166021 109, 111	1001169298 .....181
1001133956 .....354	1001157525 .....166	1001166085 .....407	1001169299 .....181
1001133957 .....354	1001157528 .....167	1001166096 .....181	1001169300 .....181
1001133972 57, 61	1001158007 .....167	1001166153 37, 39	1001169301 .....181
1001135196 109, 123	1001158008 .....167	1001166155 .....37	1001169302 .....181
1001135650 .....354	100115808 .....167	1001166156 .....37	1001169304 .....179
1001135651 .....354	1001159186 .....363	1001166157 .....37	1001169305 .....179
1001135679 .....161	1001159256 .....221, 414	1001166208 273, 275	1001169402 .....179
1001136834 .....131	1001160859 .....181	1001166232 .....45	1001169403 .....179
1001137673 .....241	1001160872 .....181	1001166239 .....21	1001169525 .....149
1001138173 114, 131	1001161709 .....221, 414	1001166305 .....109	1001169823 .....109, 123
1001138175 114, 131	1001161715 .....171, 273	1001166316 .....89	1001169898 .....67
1001138228 131, 415	1001161716 .....171, 173, 265	1001166317 .....91	1001169967 .....131
1001138248 114, 131	1001161717 .....171, 173, 277	1001166538 221, 227, 414	1001170018 .....94
1001138494 197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213	1001161804 .....171, 281	1001166539 221, 229, 414	1001170022 .....94
1001138514 197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213	1001162105 .....31	1001166717 .....115	1001170035 .....131
1001138565 .....157	1001162106 .....69	1001166718 115, 131	1001170094 .....80, 415
1001138566 158, 161	1001162107 .....31	1001166767 .....69	1001170098 .....33
1001139099 .....418	1001162109 .....401, 403	1001166768 .....69	1001170099 .....33
1001139357 .....158	1001162429 .....401	1001166853 .....181	1001170224 .....149
1001139586 .....19	1001162522 .....401	1001166921 .....131	1001170226 .....179
1001139654 .....123	1001162528 .....403	1001166922 .....131	1001170334 .....179
1001139819 .....115	1001162534 .....51, 53	1001166924 .....131	1001170375 .....187
1001140347 .....161	1001162535 .....187, 189	1001167036 111, 127, 145	1001170458 .....39
1001140429 195, 197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213	1001162536 .....187, 191	1001167111 115, 351	1001170459 .....39
1001141300 .....407	1001162539 .....41, 43	1001167149 .....94	1001170460 .....39
1001141304 .....131	1001162807 71, 73, 75	1001167159 .....94	1001170475 .....97
1001141694 115, 131	1001162995 13, 15	1001167163 .....94	1001170480 .....67
1001141870 .....139	1001163061 .....67	1001167164 .....151	1001170663 .....151
1001141995 115, 131	1001163178 17, 19, 279	1001167169 .....94	1001170664 .....151
1001142501 123, 139	1001163179 .....17, 19	1001167312 .....319	1001170693 .....115, 117
1001142679 .....290	1001163405 .....17, 19	1001167512 109, 123	1001170764 .....354
1001142683 .....85, 87, 415	1001163580 .....15, 263	1001167520 115, 131	1001171216 .....94
1001142736 .....85, 87, 325			1001171482 71, 73, 75
1001142938 .....353			1001171553 .....329, 333
			1001171555 .....329, 333
			1001171559 .....329, 333
			1001171678 .....89

1001171679	89, 91	1001176300	291	1001185964	390	1001202910	290
1001171680	89	1001176301	291	1001186375	197	1001203322	97
1001171681	109	1001176302	291	1001186377	203	1001203510	419
1001171682	109	1001176469	73, 75	1001186378	211	1001203511	419
1001171683	123	1001176848	17, 19	1001186385	215	1001204110	419
1001171684	123	1001176951	328, 332, 339	1001186386	207	1001204510	401, 403, 407
1001171953	111, 127	1001177359	131	1001186431	241, 415	1001204725	185
1001171954	111, 127	1001177820	65	1001186432	369, 387	1001205750	91
1001172001	418	1001177821	65	1001186517	241	1001205752	91
1001172045	418	1001177822	65	1001186976	418	1001205958	305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315
1001172202	109	1001177834	65	1001187352	154, 359	1001206436	57, 419
1001172217	403	1001177834	65	1001187382	185	1001206476	323
1001172264	151	1001178133	181	1001187383	185	1001206625	269, 271
1001172265	151	1001178135	181	1001187674	237	1001206916	67
1001172271	329, 333	1001178228	99	1001187681	381	1001207004	87
1001172735	328, 332, 335	1001178448	329, 333	1001187807	77, 225	1001207335	291
1001172336	328, 337	1001178449	329, 333	1001188311	213	1001207336	291
1001172343	332	1001178554	179	1001188312	217	1001207347	67
1001172751	418	1001178555	179	1001188314	205	1001207356	290
1001172760	221	1001178644	329, 333	1001188315	209	1001208874	51
1001172800	407	1001178788	131	1001188318	199	1001208994	185
1001173006	290	1001179228	332	1001188319	201	1001209059	419
1001173027	290	1001179236	80, 349	1001188622	185	1001209617	101
1001173028	290	1001179266	329, 333	1001188732	154	1001209664	241
1001173029	290	1001179339	67	1001188844	185	1001209677	321
1001173034	290	1001179517	41	1001188883	407	1001209832	321
1001173035	291	1001179626	175, 179	1001189001	185	1001210036	419
1001173036	291	1001179778	328	1001189002	185	1001210356	291
1001173037	291	1001179781	332	1001189171	345, 414	1001210636	257
1001173038	291	1001179903	131	1001189172	345, 414	1001211716	94
1001173039	291	1001179904	94	1001189882	403	1001211717	94
1001173042	291	1001180006	175, 181	1001190368	17, 19	1001213447	365
1001173043	291	1001180035	291	1001190663	101, 103	1001213882	221
1001173046	291	1001180056	181	1001190913	401, 403	1001214207	111, 127
1001173048	291	1001180541	179	1001190985	185	1001214397	323
1001173049	291	1001180620	131	1001191620	131	1001214570	323
1001173052	291	1001180620	131	1001191832	94, 109, 123	1001214571	323
1001173053	291	1001180874	175	1001193018	297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317	1001214975	115
1001173054	291	1001180916	31	1001193336	67	1001215228	221
1001173055	291	1001181045	343, 347, 414	1001194197	309	1001216630	185
1001173056	291	1001181145	407	1001194198	311	1001217681	171, 269
1001173057	291	1001181358	123, 357	1001194200	313	1001217779	177, 183
1001173058	291	1001181405	83	1001194203	297	1001217904	403, 407
1001173059	291	1001181527	45	1001194204	301	1001218533	63
1001173061	291	1001181875	329, 333	1001194365	317	1001218535	63
1001173062	291	1001181913	45	1001196382	158, 162, 166	1001218537	63
1001173063	291	1001181923	329, 333	1001196634	141, 414	1001218622	332
1001173063	291	1001181923	329, 333	1001196635	390, 414	1001218623	332
1001173066	291	1001182169	94	1001196637	80	1001219129	63
1001173076	407	1001182361	354	1001197039	291	1001219601	80, 415
1001173664	418	1001182365	354	1001197221	41	1001220003	418
1001173811	165	1001182561	329, 333	1001197719	354, 414	1001220266	124
1001173925	158, 166	1001182806	101	1001200128	407	1001223118	65, 401, 403
1001173973	239	1001182875	94	1001200129	407	1001223122	132, 158, 162, 166
1001173975	239	1001182877	94	1001200130	407	1001223459	353
1001173984	157	1001182879	94	1001200131	407	1001224050	405
1001174040	185	1001182997	67	1001200132	407	1001224894	179
1001174065	181	1001183171	177	1001200133	407	1001225346	323, 415
1001174158	158, 162, 319	1001183407	418	1001200134	407	1001225580	241, 369
1001174378	149	1001184618	221	1001200491	185	1001226530	323
1001174661	418	1001184626	221	1001200494	185	1001226872	195
1001174675	162, 166	1001184637	154	1001200910	85	1001227278	418
1001174749	328, 341	1001184644	154	1001201351	185	1001227633	237
1001174766	418	1001184645	154	1001202687	185	1001227634	237
1001174767	418	1001184682	103	1001202749	418	1001227985	237
1001174976	83	1001185025	153	1001202830	99	1001227987	237
1001175024	291	1001185030	13, 15				
1001176299	291	1001185281	221				
		1001185747	329, 333				
		1001185821	51, 55				

1001227993	181	1001241295	94, 99	1001254473	243	1670603	317
1001227996	383, 385	1001241296	97	1001254716	173, 275	1670836	179
1001228215	195	1001241404	77, 225	1001255133	185	1684290	263
1001228224	237, 415	1001241547	419	1001255514	405	1701499	401, 403, 405
1001228225	237, 415	1001241548	419	1001255807	418	1701500	401, 403, 405
1001228960	418	1001241965	243	1001256179	13, 261	1701504	401, 403, 405
1001229138	239	1001242639	418	1001256206	405	1701505	109, 123
1001229341	237	1001242855	85	1001256879	123	1701509	239, 401, 403, 405
1001230635	131	1001242856	87	1001257271	253, 255	1701518	401, 403, 411
1001230784	162	1001243092	245	1001257274	253, 255	1701529	401, 403, 405
1001230931	393	1001243183	418	1001257275	255	1701691	94
1001230934	354	1001243184	418	1001258005	255	1702300	401, 403, 405
1001230935	354	1001243205	245	1001258231	418	1702565	221
1001230936	354	1001243331	418	1001258495	383, 385	1702566	221
1001231886	101	1001243414	94	1001258730	245, 247	1702567	221
1001232026	401, 403, 405	1001243895	141	1001258804	132	1702773	403, 407
1001232164	237	1001244285	127	1001259230	97, 99	1702774	407
1001232165	237	1001244286	127, 130	1001260306	329, 333	1702860	407
1001232545	131, 135	1001244287	123	1001260412	132	1703162	114, 130
1001232642	243	1001244293	80, 389	1001260420	131	1703450	409
1001232667	243, 415	1001244294	80, 395	1001260432	161	1703687	401, 403, 405
1001232842	141	1001244295	80, 363	1001260524	245	1703925	405
1001233047	418	1001244335	247	1001260525	245, 247	1703937	405
1001233080	419	1001244336	245	1001261045	161	1703937	405
1001233139	17	1001244671	247	1001261085	161	1703943	405
1001233237	418	1001244709	247	1001261335	253	1703949	405
1001233763	141	1001244710	247	1001261338	253	1703982	405
1001233899	94	1001244732	247	1001262016	419	1704260	221
1001234295	51	1001244733	247	1001263174	103	1704277	401, 403, 405
1001234800	354	1001245656	75	1001264731	75	1704412	401, 403, 405
1001235949	132, 139	1001245839	132, 353	1001264732	73	1704455	411
1001236089	225	1001246142	418	1001264733	71	1704456	411
1001236092	77	1001246369	80	1001264735	71, 73, 75	1704482	409
1001236122	419	1001246389	245	1001264981	13	1704578	409
1001236123	418	1001246433	418	1001265163	257	1704885	401, 405
1001236552	243	1001246434	418	1001265186	187	1704972	109
1001236780	132	1001246435	219, 221	1001265342	257	1705325	297, 299
1001236891	253, 255	1001246436	219	1001266711	173, 283	1705358	407
1001236895	253, 255	1001246450	71	1001266738	173, 271	1705430	405
1001237545	225	1001246451	73	1001267283	419	1705460	167
1001237547	77	1001247073	419	1001267313	407	1705461	167
1001237667	365, 390	1001247248	407	1001271497	365	1705489	157, 161, 166, 167
1001237668	365, 390	1001247252	245	1001273302	328, 332	1705822	401, 403
1001237863	237, 383	1001247440	123	1001273303	328, 333	1705828	401, 403
1001237864	237, 385	1001247468	185	1001277600	123	1705961	401, 403
1001237865	237, 381	1001247656	161	1001284875	401, 405	1705968	405
1001237878	323	1001247800	419	1001285788	95	1705968	405
1001237879	323	1001248008	401, 405, 407	1001285789	94	1706098	407
1001237880	323	1001248140	253, 255	1060379	249, 251	1787217	91
1001237881	323	1001248141	253, 255	1060461	337, 341	2060025	114
1001237888	245, 247	1001248190	162	1060908	343, 345, 347	2080040	157, 161, 201, 207, 209, 215, 217, 319, 321
1001237891	247	1001249052	419	1060918	233	2080069	245, 247
1001237898	245, 247	1001249695	419	1062255	124	2110810	290
1001237902	245, 247, 415	1001249941	419	10702077	166	2110812	290
1001238254	222, 365	1001250035	419	10702082	166	2151212	290
1001238263	253, 255	1001250291	94	1120555	239	2160001	57
1001238319	237	1001250465	419	1320016	114	2180348	109
1001238418	243, 387	1001250466	419	1320022	109, 123	2180736	269
1001238421	185, 419	1001250466	419	1320043	329	2180832	123
1001238466	329, 333	1001250595	419	1320061	124	2180876	109, 123
1001238472	243	1001252033	419	1320130	328, 332	2220238	45, 290
1001238495	241	1001252034	419	1320176	149	2220315	114, 130
1001238559	243	1001252527	354	1320223	323	2220371	290
1001238911	132	1001252629	253, 255	1321293	69	2220372	45, 290
1001239202	353	1001252946	249, 251	1321647	389	2220373	290
1001241162	245	1001252947	249, 251	1321716	109, 123, 130, 153, 158, 161, 166	2220374	290
1001241286	94	1001253618	418	1580012	235	2220375	290
		1001253619	418	1580013	419		
		1001254472	243				

2220377.....	290	2940173.....	97, 99	3420352.....	47	4032015.....	157, 166
2220415.....	290	3160348.....	21, 29	3420372.....	47	4060802....	153, 157, 161, 166
2220435.....	291	3250872.....	409	3422532.....	109, 123	4060805.....	114, 130
2220451.....	114, 290	3251102.....	161	3422661.....	249, 251	4060806.....	63
2220465.....	290	3251242....	301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317	3422755.....	175	4060808.....	328, 332
2220466.....	290			3422791.....	177	4070450.....	47
2220468.....	290			3422792.....	175	4070560.....	47
2220472.....	290	3252692.....	411	3422793.....	175	4070561.....	47
2220497.....	290	3252764.....	165	3422806.....	175	4070897.....	179
2220500.....	290	3271605.....	253, 255	3422848.....	19	4070898.....	179
2220501.....	290	3272001.....	253, 255	3423038.....	175	4071101.....	13, 15
2220579.....	45	3290405....	69, 257, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 328, 332	3423304.....	17, 19	4160182.....	94
2220582.....	290			3430616.....	221	4240032.....	83, 85, 87
2220596.....	290			3460334.....	239	4240033....	237, 241, 243
2220600.....	290	3290501.....	89	3470003.....	222	4240099....	114, 123, 130, 141, 153, 157, 161, 166, 221
2220603.....	290	3290505....	83, 89, 153, 166	3520054....	114, 130, 221	4240149.....	239
2220628.....	290	3290601....	80, 89, 91, 97, 99, 101, 103	3520072....	195, 197, 203, 207, 211, 215	4240156.....	328, 332
2220767.....	123			3520189.....	166	4341415.....	239
2220811.....	290	3290605....	41, 69, 80, 85, 87, 89, 91, 109, 114, 123, 130, 151, 153, 157, 161, 166, 319, 321, 328, 332	3520192.....	166	4360070.....	166, 414
2220881.....	261			3520198....	195, 197, 203, 207, 211, 215	4360274.....	75, 415
2220883 29, 43, 261, 263, 269, 273, 290				3572551.....	177	4360336....	153, 157, 161, 166, 414
2220885.....	43, 261, 281	3290606....	197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213	3580158.....	153	4360387....	73, 75, 221, 414
2220886.....	29, 273, 281	3290801.....	109	3580317....	157, 161, 166	4360407.....	221, 414
2220888.....	29	3290805....	41, 45, 67, 91, 94, 114, 130, 151, 153, 157, 166, 177, 323, 328, 332	3580319....	157, 161, 166	4360436.....	67
2220906.....	290			3580320.....	157, 166	4360469....	71, 73, 75, 414
2220923.....	290			3740067.....	89, 91, 114	4360475....	71, 73, 75, 221, 414
2220940.....	290	3290806.....	185	3740080.....	153, 415	4360476..	71, 73, 75, 221, 414
2220946.....	290	3291001.....	130, 185	3740086.....	387, 415		
2220947.....	290	3291005....	89, 94, 97, 99, 109, 114, 123, 130, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 323, 328, 332	3740140.....	114, 415		
2220998.....	290			3760170.....	47		
2221033.....	290	3291201....	157, 161, 166, 185	3760351.....	179		
2221040.....	290			3790012.....	221		
2221052.....	45	3291205....	175, 181, 185	3790152.....	111, 127		
2221086.....	43, 191, 290	3300106.....	21	3820001....	401, 403, 405, 409, 411		
2230025.....	290	3300151....	195, 197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213	3820020....	201, 207, 209, 215, 217		
2400060....	141, 257, 359, 365, 389	3300220.....	89, 91, 114	3820032.....	89, 91		
2460048.....	165	3300353.....	221	3841143 17, 19, 109, 123, 175, 185			
2540020.....	85, 87	3300396.....	166	3841203.....	175, 181		
2560136.....	221	3300408.....	77	3841258.....	13, 15, 181		
2560187.....	97, 99	3300430.....	241, 247	3841287.....	181		
2600281....	201, 207, 209, 215, 217	3311001.....	139, 166	3841340.....	328, 332		
2720015.....	130	3311005.....	85, 87	3900295.....	19		
2720058.....	109, 123	3311405....	219, 243, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 401, 403, 405	3900349.....	221		
2720340.....	130			3900351.....	179		
2720398.....	114	3311501.....	94	3910610.....	295		
2720447.....	114	3311505.....	249, 251	3910804.....	71, 73, 75		
2752504.....	290	3311601.....	94, 221, 243	3911010.....	85, 87		
2752519.....	290	3311605.....	139, 219	3931408.....	241		
2780267.....	21, 23	3311705.....	153	3931512.....	130		
2780268.....	21, 27	3311801.....	21	3931618.....	111, 127		
2820031....	153, 157, 161, 165, 328, 332, 339	3312002.....	253, 255	3960407.....	114		
2820035.....	141	3312005.....	47, 239	3960422.....	295		
2820247.....	383, 385	3321001.....	89, 91, 114	3960526.....	21		
2860030....	71, 73, 75, 414	3331211....	153, 157, 161, 166	4010405.....	319, 321		
2900756.....	43			4010417.....	328		
2900770....	265, 281, 283	3331215.....	114, 130	4010418.....	328, 332		
2900792.....	267	3340860.....	177	4010618....	197, 199, 203, 205, 211, 213		
2902065....	114, 130, 143	3340956.....	239	4031505.....	237		
2902266.....	263	3380434.....	219	4031511.....	328, 332		
2902443.....	351, 353			4031512.....	69		
2902549.....	319, 343			4031516.....	243		
2920028.....	221			4031607.....	153		
2920029.....	221			4031914.....	130		
2940074....	201, 207, 209, 215, 217, 415						

4460458	.....354, 389, 390	4460911	.....381	4751400	....219, 221, 235,	5251215	.... 109, 123, 132
4460464	69, 83, 233, 257,	4460928	.....325	247, 401, 403, 405		5260800	.... 63, 71, 73, 75,
	325, 339, 349, 357,	4460930	.....351, 353, 389	4751500	.....153, 249, 251	158, 161, 166	
	359, 365, 369, 387,	4460931	.....245, 389	4751600	.....219	5261200	.... 109, 123, 132
	389, 393, 395, 397	4460932	.....257, 357	4752000	.....47	5272114	.....57
4460465	....101, 103, 257,	4460933	.....325, 365, 390	4760600	.....295	5281918	.....328, 332
	325, 335, 349, 351,	4460941	.....357, 381	4761000	.....89, 91, 114	5281920	.....328, 332
	353, 361, 365, 369,	4460942	....237, 353, 357	4761400	.....235	7000088	.....59
	389, 390, 393, 395, 397	4460943	85, 87, 245, 247,	4811400	.....69, 257, 297,	7000089	.....59
4460466	....237, 245, 257,	381, 389		299, 301, 303, 305,		70000100	.....189
	325, 329, 333, 335,	4460944	.....353	307, 309, 311, 313,		70000123	.....153
	339, 351, 353, 359,	4460956	.....343, 347	315, 317, 328, 332		70000342	.....183
	365, 369, 381, 387,	4460957	.....343, 347	4811600	..83, 89, 153, 166	70000345	.....118, 135
	389, 390, 393, 395, 397	4460967	.....389	4811700	....69, 80, 85, 87,	70000619	.....165
4460470	.....221	4460968	....153, 297, 301	89, 91, 97, 99, 101,		70000781	.....43
4460471	.....221	4460970	.....365	103, 109, 114, 123,		70000787	.....118
4460473	.....328, 332, 335	4461005	.....351	130, 153, 157, 161,		70000793	.....143
4460488	.....85, 87	4461008	.....351, 353	166, 197, 199, 203,		70000797	.....29
4460496	.....80	4461052	.....351	205, 211, 213, 319,		70000800	.....117
4460497	.....80	4461054	.....353, 357	321, 329		70000851	.....118
4460508	....237, 339, 365	4461060	.....357	4811702	..80, 89, 91, 130,	70000863	.....165
4460509	.....335, 389	4461070	.....325	151, 158, 319, 321		70000865	.....61
4460518	.....325	4461071	.....351, 353	4811900	....41, 67, 71, 73,	70000912	.....117
4460536	.....247, 365	4461072	.....351, 353	75, 91, 94, 109, 114,		70000913	.....117
4460539	.....353, 365, 395	4461073	.....351, 353	123, 130, 153, 157,		70000914	.....117
4460662	....309, 311, 313,	4461074	.....351, 353	166, 185, 323, 328, 332		70000915	.....117
	317	4461077	.....381, 387	4811902	....132, 177, 179,	70000916	.....117
4460703	.....353	4461095	.....325, 351	187, 328, 332		70000917	.....117
4460708	.....365	4461196	.....371	4812000	....51, 69, 89, 94,	70000918	.....117
4460722	.....141	4461198	.....297, 371	97, 99, 109, 114, 123,		70000919	.....118
4460742	.....389	4461199	.....373	130, 153, 161, 175,		70000931	.....118
4460743	.....389	4461201	.....301, 373	179, 181, 185, 323,		70001002	.....117
4460746	.....353	4461205	.....375, 377	328, 332		70001100	.....165
4460748	.....354, 390	4461244	.....309, 375	4812002	..67, 69, 94, 124,	70001181	.....117
4460754	.....395	4461245	.....311, 377	132		70001349	.....23, 27
4460761	.....365, 389	4461246	.....313, 379	4812100	....94, 123, 130,	70001384	.....165
4460806	....305, 307, 309,	4461249	.....379	157, 166, 181, 185		70001423	.....117
	311, 390	4520217	.....35	4812102	.....67, 94	70001435	.....118
4460807	.....361	4520608	.....37	4812200	....114, 130, 153,	70001498	.....118
4460808	.....361	4640261	.....45	157, 161, 166		70001654	.....117
4460836	.....389	4640509	.....267	4812300	.....65	70001655	.....117
4460837	.....389	4640751	.....130	4845582	.....249, 251	70001696	.....165
4460865	....328, 332, 335,	4640771	.....281, 283	4846689	.....177	70001844	.....118
	389	4640858	.....263	4860179	.....35	70001850	.....117
4460866	....328, 332, 339,	4641122	.....37, 39	4871700	....157, 161, 166	70001866	.....118
	365	4641155	.....41	4891600	.....94, 111, 127,	70001868	.....118
4460871	....101, 103, 363,	4641390	....269, 271, 273,	185		70001870	.....117, 136
	365, 389, 390, 395	275		4891800	.....21, 111, 127	70001871	.....118
4460872	.....395	4711000	..85, 87, 139, 166	4892000	.....21	70001872	.....118
4460873	.....365, 390	4711400	97, 99, 195, 197,	4892600001	.....185	70001953	.....165
4460874	.....365, 389		199, 203, 205, 211,	4922641	.....162, 166	70001966	...157, 161, 165
4460875	.....365, 395		213, 241, 243, 245,	4922925	.....166	70001973	.....165
4460876	.....363		297, 299, 301, 303,	4922929	.....332	70001974	.....165
4460878	.....390		305, 307, 309, 311,	4923451	.....115	7000206	.....23, 27
4460879	.....257, 365		313, 315, 317	5241200	....13, 15, 17, 19,	70002063	.....43
4460884	....257, 353, 369,	4711500	....45, 89, 91, 94,	45, 57, 114, 130, 153,		70002088	.....165
	389, 393	130		157, 161, 166, 179, 185		70002112	.....67
4460887	....257, 365, 390	4711600	....139, 157, 161,	5241600	.....19, 57	70002206	.....59
4460891	....101, 103, 325,	166, 222, 253, 255		5250608	.....80	70002207	.....59
	349, 357, 390, 393,	4711700	.....153	5250808	.....158, 166	70002209	.....43
	395, 397	4712000	....239, 253, 255	5250810	..71, 73, 75, 158,	70002234	.....118
4460894	....351, 353, 365,	4740086	.....17, 19	161, 166, 187		70002257	.....146
	389, 397	4740155	.....19	5250812	.....63, 329, 333	7000229	.....23, 27
4460897	...83, 85, 87, 357	4740158	.....13, 15	5251008	.....185	70002297	.....165
4460899	....349, 369, 381,	4740229	.....13, 15	5251009	.....179	7000230	.....23, 27
	387, 389, 393, 395, 397	4740362	.....219	5251010	..41, 51, 179, 187	7000232	.....23, 27
4460905	....363, 365, 389,	4740397	.....222	5251012	....13, 15, 31, 179	70002335	.....267
	390, 395	4740491	.....19	5251014	.....94, 328, 332	70002371	.....267
4460910	.....385	4750800	.....329, 333	5251016	.....185	70002373	.....267

70002386.....	43, 53, 269, 271, 273, 275, 414	70004257.....	61	70004873.....	191	70005099.....	53
70002413.....	265	70004258.....	61	70004875.....	189	70005100.....	53
7000246.....	23, 27	70004259.....	61	70004876.....	67	70005139.....	55
70002460.....	165	70004260.....	61	70004883.....	43	70005143.....	267
7000248.....	23, 27	70004261.....	61	70004884.....	43	70005150.....	279
7000253.....	23, 27	70004262.....	61	70004885.....	43	70005151.....	279
7000257.....	23, 27	70004263.....	61	70004886.....	43	70005152.....	279
7000258.....	23, 27	70004267.....	55	70004887.....	43	70005153.....	279
7000261.....	23, 27	70004268.....	117	70004888.....	43	70005154.....	279
7000262.....	23, 27	70004269.....	117	70004889.....	145	70005155.....	267
7000263.....	23, 27	70004270.....	118	70004890.....	145	70005156.....	267
70002649.....	61	70004281.....	135	70004891.....	145	70005157.....	267
70002651.....	61	70004504.....	135	70004892.....	145	70005158.....	267
70002718.....	117	70004508.....	136	70004893.....	145	70005159.....	267
70002838.....	67	70004577.....	43	70004894.....	145	70005160.....	267
70002842.....	261, 263	70004676.....	157, 161	70004895.....	145	70005172.....	136
70002902.....	233	70004677.....	157	70004896.....	145	70005184.....	135
70002903.....	233	70004678.....	157, 162	70004897.....	145, 414	70005217.....	53
70002904.....	233	70004679.....	158, 162	70004898.....	145	70005218.....	53
70002905.....	233	70004680.....	158, 162	70004899.....	146	70005219.....	53, 414
70002962.....	43	70004681.....	158, 162	70004900.....	146	70005243.....	191
70003463.....	117, 414	70004682... 158, 162, 415		70004901.....	146	70005504.....	135
70003464.....	117	70004683.....	158, 162	70004902.....	146	70005577.....	273
70003468.....	118	70004686.....	162	70004903.....	146	70005578.....	273
70003469.....	118	70004738.....	227	70004904.....	146	70005667.....	328, 332
70003472.....	117	70004739.....	227	70004905.....	146	70005931.....	135
70003473.....	117	70004740.....	227	70004906.....	146	70005941.....	136
70003475.....	117	70004741.....	227	70004907.....	146	70005942.....	136
70003479.....	117	70004742.....	227	70004908.....	146	70006104.....	269, 271
70003480.....	117	70004743.....	227	70004909.....	146	70006105.....	269, 271
70003481.....	117	70004744.....	227	70004910.....	146	70006144.....	135
70003612.....	55	70004745.....	227	70004911.....	146	70006256.....	179
70003614.....	67	70004746.....	227	70004958.....	281	70006272.....	179
70003631.....	165	70004747.....	227	70004959.....	281	70006356.....	111, 127
70003708....	157, 161, 165	70004748.....	227	70004960.....	281	70006428.....	418
70003709....	157, 161, 165	70004749.....	227	70004964.....	273	70006429.....	418
70003783....	115, 131, 414	70004750.....	227	70004965.....	273	70006552.....	158
70003788....	53, 269, 271, 414	70004751.....	227	70004966.....	273	70006553.....	158, 415
70003837.....	265, 277	70004752.....	229	70004967.....	269	70006660.....	189
70003838.....	265, 277	70004753.....	229	70004969.....	269	7000731.....	24
70003931.....	118	70004754.....	229	70005010.....	265	70007556.....	191
70003932.....	118	70004755.....	229	70005011.....	265	70007603.....	135
70003975.....	43	70004756.....	229	70005012.....	265, 277	70007784.....	135
70003977.....	53	70004757.....	229	70005013.....	265, 277	70007886.....	275
70004000.....	55	70004758.....	229	70005014.....	265, 277	70007887.....	275
70004013.....	55	70004759.....	229	70005016.....	265, 277	70007888.....	275
70004014.....	55	70004760.....	229	70005017.....	277	70007889.....	275
70004017.....	43	70004761.....	229	70005018.....	277	70007890.....	275
70004056.....	118	70004762.....	229	70005065.....	55	70007901.....	271
70004058.....	118, 415	70004763.....	229	70005066.....	55	70008135.....	283
70004059.....	118	70004764.....	229	70005067.....	55	70008136.....	283
70004060.....	118	70004765.....	229	70005068.....	55	70008137.....	283
70004062.....	118	70004766.....	229	70005069.....	53	70008138.....	283
70004092.....	157, 161	70004767.....	229	70005071.....	53	70008139.....	283
70004099.....	161	70004768.....	229	70005076.....	53	70008140.....	283
70004102.....	118	70004769.....	229	70005080.....	53	70008141.....	283
70004103.....	118	70004770.....	229	70005082.....	53	70008244.....	261
70004169.....	165	70004771.....	229	70005084.....	53	70008246.....	261
70004171.....	157, 165	70004772.....	229	70005085.....	53	70008247.....	261
70004249.....	61	70004773.....	229	70005087.....	53	70010383.....	51, 414
70004250.....	61	70004774.....	230	70005088.....	53	7001481.....	146
70004251.....	61	70004775.....	230	70005089.....	53	7001998.....	23, 27
70004252.....	61	70004864.....	189	70005090.....	53	70023370.....	267
70004253.....	61	70004865.....	189	70005092.....	53	70023606.....	43
70004254.....	61	70004866.....	189	70005094.....	53	70024262.....	265
70004255.....	61	70004867.....	189, 191	70005095.....	53	70024494.....	136
70004256.....	61	70004868.....	189	70005096.....	53	70024504.....	135
		70004869.....	189, 191	70005097.....	53	70024513.....	135
		70004871... 189, 191, 414		70005098.....	53	70024904.....	136

70024913	136	7017067	23, 27	7022326	29	7026053	61
70024916	135	7017070	23, 27	7022328	29	7026057	61
70024918	135	7017080	23, 27	7022341	145	7026188	165
70024925	136	7017142	183	7022346	146	7026330	55
70024961	135	7017159	183	7022347	146	7026597	165
70025082	117	7017162	183	7022368	29	7026626	165
70025084	117, 118	7017163	183	7022371	29	7027236	117
70025086	118	7017164	183	7022372	29	7027350	61
70025088	117	7017172	183	7022390	53, 269, 271	7027351	61
70025091	117	7017192	183	7022397	43	7027352	61
70025099	135	7017195	183	7022399	43, 53	7027353	61
70025121	118	7017410	43	7023318	59	7027354	61
70025123	117, 118	7017467	269, 271, 273	7023900	53	7027356	61
70025130	135	7017496	43, 269, 271, 273, 275	7023907	29	7027625	189
70025131	118			7023908	29	7027628	189, 414
70025139	117	7020023	117, 414	7023910	29	7027790	118, 415
70025142	135	7020026	117	7023936	53	7027791	118
70025153	135, 414	7020108	153	7024182	23, 24	7027792	118
70025160	135	7020109	153	7024189	24	7027796	118
70025161	135, 414	7020110	153	7024190	24	7027799	165
70025164	135	7020111	153	7024191	24	7027887	154
70025168	135	7020175	71, 73, 75, 221	7024192	24	7027903	118
70025619	265, 283	7020176	71, 73, 75, 221	7024193	24	77363233	361
70025667	117	7020190	153	7024194	24	8008750	91
70025693	118	7020403	117	7024196	24	80484084	353
70025694	118	7020430	117	7024197	24	80633030	291
70025959	277	7020460	117	7024379	59	80963067	390
70026210	135	7020465	117, 136	7024380	59	8220045	359, 389
70027088	283	7020468	117	7024381	59	8220051	357
70027405	135	7020471	118	7024389	59	8220125	390
70029015	135	7020479	118	7024390	59	8220164	353
70029402	135	7020492	117, 118	7024441	67	8229242	389, 390, 414
70029403	135	7021237	145	7024453	59	8229244	390, 414
70029404	135	7021238	145	7024485	165, 414	8229245	359, 414
70029512	135	7021239	145	7024488	165	8229249	257, 414
70029797	135	7021240	145	7024489	165	8305401	114, 130
70031143	135	7021241	145	7024565	118, 415	8307109	114, 131
70031144	135	7021242	145	7024579	117	8310070	329, 333
7004035	59	7021243	145	7024705	23	8310548	114, 131
7004036	59	7021248	145	7024712	23, 27	8310614	69
7004043	59	7021249	29, 145	7024713	23, 27	8310668	179
7004044	59	7021253	145	7024714	23, 27	8310686	94
7004045	59	7021257	145	7024715	23, 27	8405006	123, 139
7004047	59	7021258	145	7024716	23, 27	8405007	131
7004049	59	7021259	145	7024717	23	8405009	131
7007289	146	7021262	145	7024718	24	8405104	131
7007415	145, 146	7021263	145	7024800	145	8405202	131
7007419	145	7021265	145	7024854	29	8405204	131
7007420	145, 146	7021268	145	7024855	145	8406109	115, 131
7007437	29	7021275	29	7024857	145	8406110	131
7007438	29	7021276	29, 146	7024858	145	8406201	132
7007439	29	7021277	29, 146	7024868	29	8410013	109
7007446	29	7021278	146	7024881	43	8430007	123
7007493	146	7021281	145	7024884	273	8760477	290
7007495	145	7021290	146	7024885	43, 414	8770289	290
7007601	23, 27	7021293	145	7026042	61	8786514	35
7007640	23, 27	7021299	146	7026043	61	88521214	253, 255
7010429	23, 27	7021625	43	7026044	61	88662523	94
7010543	43	7021639	43	7026045	61	8881800	69, 328, 332
7012513	153	7022300	145	7026046	61	91164057	53
7012514	153	7022302	29	7026047	61	91164059	53
7012967	43, 273, 275	7022305	29	7026048	61	91164079	53
7012974	43	7022310	29	7026049	61	91203039	185
7012998	269, 271, 273	7022311	29	7026050	61		
7016331	117, 136, 414	7022312	29	7026051	61		
7017059	23, 27	7022314	29	7026052	61		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™